

715-1433

Volume 3152

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
March 26, 1910.

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SURVIVORS
March 2	Oldenburg	Bremen	53
	Batavia	Genoa, Naples	42
	Cova		1

3152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3152

Mar 20 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lohmann, Surgeon of the G. F. Odenburg Sailing Barge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *7th May*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Castens</i>	<i>Berthold</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2-12 8 025</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Bertha Castens</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Voluntarily appeared for inspection MAR 2, 1910
Discharged to mother.

Wm. Alexander
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution or held under civil process, or deported from this country, or deported by treaty? If so, when?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by court of any crime involving moral turpitude, or whether convicted under laws of this country, or under laws of any foreign country, of crime involving moral turpitude?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause,	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes moreover.	25 never	-	to mother Bertha Eastman, 21st St., New York City	No No No No good	No	4	5	fair	bl.	Brown	no	Germany	Bremen	
2							"	"	"	"	"				
3							"	"	"	"	"				
4							"	"	"	"	"				
5							"	"	"	"	"				
6							"	"	"	"	"				
7							"	"	"	"	"				
8							"	"	"	"	"				
9							"	"	"	"	"				
10							"	"	"	"	"				
11							"	"	"	"	"				
12							"	"	"	"	"				
13							"	"	"	"	"				
14							"	"	"	"	"				
15							"	"	"	"	"				
16							"	"	"	"	"				
17							"	"	"	"	"				
18							"	"	"	"	"				
19							"	"	"	"	"				
20							"	"	"	"	"				
21							"	"	"	"	"				
22							"	"	"	"	"				
23							"	"	"	"	"				
24							"	"	"	"	"				
25							"	"	"	"	"				
26							"	"	"	"	"				
27							"	"	"	"	"				
28							"	"	"	"	"				
29							"	"	"	"	"				
30							"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, of the U. S. Schooner, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. v.

H. Rehm

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Guied Lohmann, Surgeon of the *H. Oldenburg* *saying therein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality*
of *Krunchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*10*

at

P. O. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schulz	Ludwig	18	M	Yes	German		Russia Gorydz	father Gottfried Schulz	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Ernholtz	Julius	30	M	Yes	German		Groina	father Julius Ernholtz	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Felsche	Julius	18	M	Yes	German		Kagarka	father Karl Felsche	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Lammann	Michael	22	M	Yes	German		Konrad	father Michael Lammann	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Gielke	Emil	24	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Michael Gielke	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Gudrian	Gustav	33	M	Yes	German		Modisch	father Gustav Gudrian	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Gielke	Emil	17	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Michael Gielke	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Rejersona	Juliana	21	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Rejersona	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Gregor	Elevora	21	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Gregor	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Okuln	Nathilde	20	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Okuln	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Wiiser	Odilse	17	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Wiiser	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Heinrich	Heinrich	17	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Heinrich	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Prokop	Otto	18	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Prokop	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Sofianowski	Friedrich	24	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Sofianowski	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Krehan	Frank	25	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Krehan	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Kuzanski	Jan	24	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kuzanski	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Kozlowski	Wojciech	18	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kozlowski	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Kusanra	Wladawa	30	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kusanra	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Lengova	Rozalja	36	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Lengova	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Duda	Boleslaw	23	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Duda	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Kiezejska	Zofia	19	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kiezejska	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Krupowiczki	Luzian	18	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Krupowiczki	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Kropiewnicka	Josefa	19	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kropiewnicka	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Rybozynski	Stefan	30	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Rybozynski	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Pichniowski	Franc	24	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Pichniowski	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Kazmiercz	Kazmiercz	20	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kazmiercz	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Zawacki	Franciszek	19	M	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Zawacki	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Karmaschim	Przemislava	20	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Karmaschim	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Picklik	Marianna	19	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Picklik	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Kalinowska	Helena	21	F	Yes	German		Kaminica	father Julius Kalinowska	St. Louis	St. Louis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 20th, 1910



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he speak in English, or French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	13		brother, Ernest Schiltz, 104 W. 1st St., Berlin, Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Gorydy
2	yes		10		sister, Mary Schiltz, 29 S. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Gorydy
3			10		sister, Marie Schiltz, 29 S. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kazanka
4			10		brother, John Schiltz, 1302 E. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Gadde
5	No		25		sister, Helene Schiltz, 56 West 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hammawo
6			12	1908	brother, John Schiltz, 104 W. 1st St., Berlin, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wostawa
7			17		sister, Helene Schiltz, 360 West 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Haminie
8	yes		20		acqut, Adelle Paschal, 19 W. 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	"	Zalowo
9			25		sister, Helene Schiltz, West Street 53, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nosichka
10			20		brother, Michael Schiltz, 217 York St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Elsanwo
11	No		25		uncle, Peter Born, 110 York St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Katowice
12	yes		13		uncle, Emil Schiltz, 110 State St., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	gr	"	"	Lypin
13			8		acqut, Wilhelm Schiltz, 2115 H. St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Sickly
14			20		uncle, Peter Alexander, 10 S. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Surditi
15			9		brother, Walter Schiltz, Karen St. 46, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	"	"	Swiliece
16			25		br. v. g. Jan Galecki, 6 Ave. 1st, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Bodjannwo
17			24		brother, Piotr Goralowski, 32 St. 1003, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Tachuma							
18	No		7		br. v. g. Josef Kucharski, Houston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bl	gr	no	Russia	Chelki
19			10		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			13		sister, Maria Fenchorski, Euch St. 86, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br	"	"	"	Zalesie
21			13		aunt,	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Krutowska
22			12		brother, Piotr Kopersnicki, Roseland, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Kapic stare
23			15		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	Kapice
24	Yes		40	1903	br. v. g. Piekniowski, Wlad. Kar, 419 East 23 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	"	Hamin
25			25	1909	brother	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
26			25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No		22		sister, Joseph Brachmann, 4 St. 167, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	Joota
28	yes		15		sister, Maria Brachmann, East 46 St. 107, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	br	"	"	Zabiciowa
29			25		sister, Lukasz Brachmann, East 45 St. 138, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Lompa
30			10		cousin, Mendrobski, Piotr, 46 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	br	"	"	Lopar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Rehm Master, of the *Oldenburg* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, _____, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Sailing Steamship, do
(State whether he is practicing therewith or is employed by
some other person, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

 a

Immigration Officer

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Odenburg*

sailing from *Wrenen*

March 17, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ciepiora</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Pobek</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Bienkowski</i>	<i>Maryan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Oryl</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Komarovska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Komarovska</i>	<i>Teofila</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Swiatkiewicz</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Zegarowicz</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Baldiga</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Pichlik</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Stankewicz</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 22nd*, 19*10*

6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	1908	agon sister Broniewska 536-3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	br	"	Russia	Petty
2	no	"	22	"	brother Michael Thobak 126 Avenue Road Jamaica	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	"	Burying
3	yes	"	55	"	brother Joseph Dobson 637 Fort Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	Hordowo
4	yes	self	20	"	convin Michaela Bapynska 658 Third Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"	"
5	no	"	15	"	brother Michael Lewkowicz 6 Ave Hudson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"	"	Chelms
6	yes	"	18	"	convin Michaela Bapynska 586-21 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	"	Dzierzwin
7	no	"	10	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 192 Ave B. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	"	Pembroke
8	yes	"	10	"	nephew David Klimaszewski 508 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lanzye
9	yes	"	23	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 508 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br	"	Russia	Picklik
10	yes	"	25	1908	uncle Samuel Richkitch 1008 Harrison Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Zabielec
11	yes	"	25	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 466 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pienstow
12	yes	"	25	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 466 Henderson St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Wolska
13	yes	"	9	"	brother Joseph Zdzienicki 195 Ave B. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Gorynce
14	yes	"	15	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 300 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Alaguni
15	yes	"	15	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 158 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Lanzya
16	yes	"	20	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 71 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Cingary
17	yes	"	45	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 51 Broadway Bay Side	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	gr	"	Zdaniawos
18	yes	"	48	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 51 Broadway Bay Side	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Amelia
19	yes	"	40	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 51 Broadway Bay Side	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	20	"	agon sister Broniewska 64 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Porumba
21	yes	"	12	1908	convin Michaela Bapynska 693 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Raciask
22	yes	"	25	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 28 Washington Ave Camden	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Nowogood
23	yes	"	15	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 71 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr	"	Cingary
24	yes	"	25	1908	brother Michaela Bapynska 432 Hamilton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prentiss
25	yes	"	15	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 118-4 Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Zadla
26	yes	"	10	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 2 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Lanzya
27	yes	"	18	1908	convin Michaela Bapynska 178 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"
28	yes	"	15	"	brother Michaela Bapynska 129 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	Crowone
29	yes	"	15	1908	convin Michaela Bapynska 129 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	Halina
30	yes	"	15	1908	convin Michaela Bapynska 129 Ave Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fried. Köhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Leining Hermit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reimarsdahl
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 19 10
at München
Reimarsdahl
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Oldenburger* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perkowski</i> <i>Poleslaw</i>	30	M.	<i>farmer</i>	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Konopki</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Tector</i> <i>Perkowski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>Great Neck</i>
2	<i>Kisilowski</i> <i>Mladyslaw</i>	21	M.					<i>wife</i> <i>Kisilowska</i>	<i>Kisilowska</i>	<i>Kisilowska</i>
3	<i>Balinski</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	21			no			<i>father</i> <i>Ignacy</i> <i>Balinski</i>	<i>Balinski</i>	<i>Kisilowska</i>
4	<i>Banach</i> <i>Mazur</i>	21	F.					<i>mother</i> <i>Mazur</i> <i>Banach</i>	<i>Banach</i>	<i>Kisilowska</i>
5	<i>Fakubowski</i> <i>Stefan</i>	26	M.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Fakubowski</i>	<i>Fakubowski</i>	<i>Pittsfield</i>
6		24	F.					<i>wife</i> <i>Fakubowska</i>	<i>Fakubowska</i>	<i>Boston</i>
7	<i>Banach</i> <i>Josef</i>	19						<i>sister</i> <i>Banach</i>	<i>Banach</i>	
8	<i>Terepka</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	30	M.					<i>father</i> <i>Franciszek</i> <i>Terepka</i>	<i>Terepka</i>	<i>East Hampton</i>
9	<i>Post</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	18	F.		no			<i>wife</i> <i>Post</i>	<i>Post</i>	<i>Lynn</i>
10	<i>Frankiewicz</i> <i>Franciszek</i>	20			yes			<i>father</i> <i>Franciszek</i> <i>Frankiewicz</i>	<i>Frankiewicz</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>
11	<i>Kochodan</i> <i>Alexander</i>	18			no			<i>father</i> <i>Alexander</i> <i>Kochodan</i>	<i>Kochodan</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>
12	<i>Tekuroski</i> <i>Alexander</i>	18			yes			<i>father</i> <i>Alexander</i> <i>Tekuroski</i>	<i>Tekuroski</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
13	<i>Konsinski</i> <i>Teodor</i>	40	M.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Teodor</i> <i>Konsinski</i>	<i>Konsinski</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Kajortkiewicz</i> <i>Caroline</i>	19	F.					<i>father</i> <i>Caroline</i> <i>Kajortkiewicz</i>	<i>Kajortkiewicz</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Kisilowski</i> <i>Lena</i>	19	F.					<i>father</i> <i>Lena</i> <i>Kisilowski</i>	<i>Kisilowski</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Samsel</i> <i>Francis</i>	20	M.		no			<i>father</i> <i>Francis</i> <i>Samsel</i>	<i>Samsel</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Brodzki</i> <i>Ignacy</i>	19	F.					<i>father</i> <i>Ignacy</i> <i>Brodzki</i>	<i>Brodzki</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Bruderek</i> <i>Francis</i>	29	M.					<i>father</i> <i>Francis</i> <i>Bruderek</i>	<i>Bruderek</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Wanowska</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	F.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Wanowska</i>	<i>Wanowska</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Wielanska</i> <i>Leonora</i>	19			no			<i>father</i> <i>Leonora</i> <i>Wielanska</i>	<i>Wielanska</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Konarska</i> <i>Helena</i>	17	F.					<i>father</i> <i>Helena</i> <i>Konarska</i>	<i>Konarska</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Palizanski</i> <i>Fons</i>	29	M.					<i>father</i> <i>Fons</i> <i>Palizanski</i>	<i>Palizanski</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Kerek</i> <i>Helena</i>	22	F.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Helena</i> <i>Kerek</i>	<i>Kerek</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Partkowska</i> <i>Ignazka</i>	47	M.		no			<i>father</i> <i>Ignazka</i> <i>Partkowska</i>	<i>Partkowska</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Rupienka</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	18	F.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Stanislaw</i> <i>Rupienka</i>	<i>Rupienka</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Tominiak</i> <i>Justyna</i>	18	F.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Justyna</i> <i>Tominiak</i>	<i>Tominiak</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Wickly</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Stanislaw</i> <i>Wickly</i>	<i>Wickly</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Skorupski</i> <i>Parcel</i>	18	F.		no			<i>father</i> <i>Parcel</i> <i>Skorupski</i>	<i>Skorupski</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Klimaszewski</i> <i>Przemislav</i>	29	M.					<i>father</i> <i>Przemislav</i> <i>Klimaszewski</i>	<i>Klimaszewski</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Trakunio</i> <i>Dominik</i>	20	F.		yes			<i>father</i> <i>Dominik</i> <i>Trakunio</i>	<i>Trakunio</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20*, 19*10*

8

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to means of any kind, a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	12 Mo		brother Jan. Pirkowski Grant Ave. St. 21	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Konapki	
2	yes		12		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 6	"	"	br		"	Konapki	
3	no		15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 6	"	"	"		"	Konapki	
4	yes		12		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						4 10	"	"	gr		"	Konapki	
5			20		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 3	"	"	"		"	Konapki	
6			20		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						3 14	"	bl	br		"	Konapki	
7			10		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 2	"	"	gr		"	Konapki	
8			12		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						3 4	"	br	"		"	Konapki	
9	no		10		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 4	"	"	br		"	Konapki	
10	yes		16		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 6	"	"	gr		"	Konapki	
11			13		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 3	"	bl	"		"	Konapki	
12			12		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 3	"	br	gr		"	Konapki	
13			20		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 2	"	"	br		"	Konapki	
14	no		15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.											"	Konapki	
15			10		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 7	fair	bl	br		Russia	Bronow	
16	yes		12		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 6	"	br	br		"	Pety	
17			10		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 4	"	"	gr		"	Wollowa	
18			15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 3	"	"	br		"	Wollowa	
19			15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 4	"	bl	"		"	Wollowa	
20	no		15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 4	"	br	br		"	Wollowa	
21	yes		15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.											"	Wollowa	
22			17		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						160	5 3	"	br	gr	Russia	Wollowa	
23			25		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 3	"	"	br		"	Pobre	
24			25		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						4 10	"	bl	br		"	Wollowa	
25			15		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 4	"	"	"		"	Wollowa	
26			25		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 1	"	bl	gr		"	Wollowa	
27			11		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 2	"	br	"		"	Wollowa	
28			10		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 3	"	"	"		"	Wollowa	
29			10		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 4	"	"	"		"	Wollowa	
30			25		brother Antoni Pirkowski Haw. House Ave. 438 Kingston St. N.Y.						5 1	"	"	"		"	Wollowa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10,
at Bremen,
H. Rehm
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Salomon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10
at München

Immigration Officer.

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Odenburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Inorgnik Jan</i>	36	M	farm		Polish		Polish Russia	wife Maryanna G. Inorgnik	Detroit
2	<i>Anton</i>	16	M						brother	
3	<i>Grynolinski Josef</i>	32	M						wife Helena Grynolinski	St. Louis
4	<i>Pozko Konstantin</i>	22	M						brother	St. Louis
5	<i>Michniewitz Anton</i>	32	M		yes				wife Maria Michniewitz	St. Louis
6	<i>Pil Josef</i>	35	M						wife Maria Pil	St. Louis
7	<i>Kretschmer Stanislaw</i>	30	M						wife Maria Kretschmer	St. Louis
8	<i>Jurewicz Kazimira</i>	23	F	housewife	yes				wife	St. Louis
9	<i>Michael</i>	2	M						brother	St. Louis
10	<i>Lesicki Andry</i>	27	M	farm					wife Lesicki Maryanna	St. Louis
11	<i>Chendzia Antonina</i>	17	F	maid					wife	St. Louis
12	<i>Krasicki Jozef</i>	19	M	farm					wife	St. Louis
13	<i>Wladislaw</i>	20	M						wife	St. Louis
14	<i>Krasicki Wladislaw</i>	19	M						wife	St. Louis
15	<i>Kamund Kazimierz</i>	18	M						wife	St. Louis
16	<i>Pior Piotr</i>	22	M						wife	St. Louis
17	<i>Gorowski Stanislaw</i>	24	M						wife	St. Louis
18	<i>Amosch Wladislaw</i>	22	M						wife	St. Louis
19	<i>Kozic Jan</i>	35	M	farm					wife	St. Louis
20	<i>Berkowski Alexander</i>	18	M						wife	St. Louis
21	<i>Porzowski Jan</i>	19	M						wife	St. Louis
22	<i>Dombrowski Antoni</i>	24	M						wife	St. Louis
23	<i>Raschowska Bronislaw</i>	20	F	maid					wife	St. Louis
24	<i>Rozdzinski Johann</i>	25	M	farm					wife	St. Louis
25	<i>Japanski Michal</i>	35	M						wife	St. Louis
26	<i>Grasda Anton</i>	28	M						wife	St. Louis
27	<i>Guzniak Andry</i>	18	M						wife	St. Louis
28	<i>Urbanak Jan</i>	26	M		yes				wife	St. Louis
29	<i>Komosa Wiktor</i>	33	M	housewife					wife	St. Louis
30	<i>Jeliko</i>	12	M						wife	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20*, 19*10*

10

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	1800 Pittsburg Br. i. c. Indiana Polozak	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	good	5 4	fair	blue	freckled	Russia Choszczowa
2	father	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"
3	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Jedroze
4	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Zabice
5	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Okotica
6	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Galicia
7	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Winglor
8	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Genja
9	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	Jaroslawice
10	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	Wladyslawka
11	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Juraz
12	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Jaskole
13	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Jaskow
14	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Jaskow
15	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Himowa
16	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Garwin
17	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	"	Glozowo
18	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	Russia Pruzowo
19	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Juraz
20	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Kada
21	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Olindza
22	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Jawzawice
23	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Stowarz
24	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Turno
25	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"
26	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	Amelin
27	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"					
28	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"					
29	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"					
30	self	1804 Toledo Br. i. c. Nicholas ki Kielce	brother 207 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

Mar

19

10

at

Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Imed Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenborg, sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tadwodny</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	19	♂	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father from Tadwodny</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
2	<i>Penczkoboske</i>	<i>Hellena</i>	23	♀	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Penczkoboske</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
3	<i>Gombek</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	23	♂	<i>barber</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Gombek</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
4	<i>Zalewski</i>		21	♂	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Zalewski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
5		<i>Jan</i>	21	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Jan</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
6	<i>Konkoshi</i>	<i>Fauriska</i>	11	♀	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Konkoshi</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
7	<i>Chelkowska</i>	<i>Danilewa</i>	20	♀	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Chelkowska</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
8	<i>Zebrowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	♂	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Zebrowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
9		<i>Konstanty</i>	25	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Konstanty</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
10	<i>Zielinski</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	21	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Zielinski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
11	<i>Wilezynski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	20	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Wilezynski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
12	<i>Zuchowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	18	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Zuchowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
13	<i>Wilecki</i>	<i>Adam</i>	19	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Wilecki</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
14	<i>Gorniak</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	20	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Gorniak</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
15	<i>Krypaitis</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Krypaitis</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
16	<i>Akhnis</i>	<i>Ignaci</i>	37	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Akhnis</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
17	<i>Wilcek</i>	<i>Danilew</i>	20	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Wilcek</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
18	<i>Agincz</i>	<i>Wacław</i>	41	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Agincz</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
19	<i>Lobierapshi</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	33	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Lobierapshi</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
20	<i>Rutkowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	18	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Rutkowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
21	<i>Lacinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	22	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Lacinski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
22	<i>Lemoszank</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	27	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Lemoszank</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
23	<i>Bakalorczyk</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	22	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Bakalorczyk</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
24	<i>Gumowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	21	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Gumowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
25	<i>Kupietowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	21	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Kupietowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
26	<i>Schiknerowski</i>		21	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Schiknerowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
27	<i>Wielcowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	32	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Wielcowski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
28	<i>Zygumant</i>	<i>Josef</i>	11	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Zygmunt</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
29	<i>Sernuski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	♂				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father from Sernuski</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>
30	<i>Czypas</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	25	♂				<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>father from Czypas</i>	<i>U.S. South River</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th, 1910*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	13	To	brother-in-law Komosa South River N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br	gr		Russia	Parky
2			15		sister-in-law Bathomcha 235 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 10	bl	br				Zorkowice
3			10								5 10	"	br	"			Skernowicz
4	To		12		sister-in-law Dlugolouchi Port Washington N.Y.				crippled left finger		5 6	"	"	gr			Zebry
5			17						No		5 4	"	"	"			Skarnowice
6			12		brother-in-law Dlugolouchi Roslau N.Y.						5 4	"	bl	"			Gygiński
7			15		sister-in-law						4 11	"	"	"			"
8			13		cousin Antoni Zebrowski Port Washington N.Y.						5 6	"	br	"			Zabini
9			13	1904	brother						5 6	"	"	br			Slawski
10			12	To	cousin						5 11	"	"	"			"
11			25		cousin Antoni Zebrowski 261 West 100th St. Jersey City N.J.						5 3	"	"	"			Gygiński
12			10		brother-in-law Dlugolouchi 540 E. 10th St. New York						"	"	"	"			Kajki
13			10		sister-in-law Michaela Dlugolouchi 540 E. 10th St. New York						5 3	"	"	gr			Golacini
14	Yes		8	1904	brother-in-law Dlugolouchi 315 E. 15th St. New York						5 4	"	"	"			Dobrogoski
15			35	To	cousin Stanislaw Dlugolouchi 26 West 100th St. Jersey City N.J.						5 7	"	"	br			Kurszany
16	To		25	1904	brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 60 Ave. Glen Head N.Y.						5 6	"	"	gr			"
17	Yes		10	To	brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 15 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4	"	"	"			Wakam
18			22		sister-in-law Dlugolouchi 152 Washington St. New York						5 6	"	"	"			Amelin
19			10	1904	stepdaughter Mary Dlugolouchi 177 St. Louis St. New York						5 11	"	"	"			Mastorac
20			12	To	cousin brother Feliks Dlugolouchi 80 Main St. New London Conn.						5 7	"	"	"			Laroczy
21			12		brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 16 Main St. New London Conn.						5 8	"	"	"			"
22	To		25		sister-in-law Dlugolouchi 77 Ave. Rodham Falls Conn.						5 6	"	"	"			Wrotynowski
23	Yes		40		stepbrother Joseph Dlugolouchi 185 Wrentham St. New York						5 7	"	"	"			Rybit
24			25		brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 426-17th St. New York						5 11	"	"	"			Wala
25			15		brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 631-12th St. New York						5 6	"	"	"			Wyszyński
26			12		brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 170 E. 10th St. New York						5 7	"	bl	"			Lamirga
27			20		brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 28 W. 10th St. New York						5 3	"	br	br			Tabli
28			25		brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 2549 Edgemont St. Philadelphia						5 4	"	"	gr			Zebrowski
29			10	1904	cousin brother Feliks Dlugolouchi 95 St. 11. New York				Scars on long		5 6	"	"	"			Olson
30			10	To	brother-in-law Antoni Zebrowski 136 St. Main St. New York				No		8	"	"	"			Janotzka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the U.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenbourg, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at München
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ukumis</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Redlaga</i>	<i>wife Katarina Ukumis</i>
2	<i>Karlau</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>34</i>						<i>Redlaga</i>	<i>Milna</i>
3	<i>Edanovics</i>	<i>Izacy</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>I</i>				<i>Kingazary</i>	<i>Kingazary</i>	<i>Milna</i>
4		<i>Stefan</i>	<i>20</i>					<i>Prwolo</i>	<i>Prwolo</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
5	<i>Kunkulis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Meloni</i>	<i>wife Franciscka Kunkulis</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
6	<i>Starzanski</i>	<i>Fons</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>I</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
7	<i>Morkowicz</i>	<i>Franciskus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
8	<i>Stachkus</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
9	<i>Furawickate</i>	<i>Muna</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
10	<i>Stawiski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
11	<i>Terwiski</i>	<i>Fons</i>	<i>19</i>					<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
12	<i>Budrus</i>	<i>Fons</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
13	<i>Korlowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
14	<i>Walamicki</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
15	<i>Milowski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
16	<i>Waschkewitz</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
17	<i>Farsila</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
18	<i>Wilcicki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
19	<i>Fodulis</i>	<i>Furgio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>tailor</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
20		<i>Maula</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
21	<i>Kupronis</i>	<i>Matens</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>labour</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
22	<i>Osurnianskas</i>	<i>Nikolas</i>	<i>17</i>					<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
23	<i>Greslis</i>	<i>Matens</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
24	<i>Kandrus</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
25	<i>Krapikas</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
26	<i>Imeta</i>	<i>Liegnina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
27	<i>Zemajtis</i>	<i>Tineas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>I</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
28	<i>Baltrukaitis</i>	<i>Josias</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
29	<i>Gudrinsky</i>	<i>Pranas</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>
30	<i>Vockinicz</i>	<i>Nikol</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>A</i>				<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Kornu</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th*, 19*10*

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	13	Chicago ship brother, Tominick, Margis	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	gr	no	Russia Redlaze
2			13	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3			12	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	"	"	"	"
4			12	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	br	br	"	"
5			30	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	"	gr	"	"
6	no		9	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	"	gr	"	"
7	yes		15	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 10	fair	bl	gr	no	Russia Kirsany
8			15	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 9	"	"	"	"	"
9			20	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 9	"	"	"	"	"
10	no		6	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	br	bl	"	"
11			12	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	"	br	"	"
12			10	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"
13	yes		15	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 14	"	"	gr	"	"
14			15	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15			10	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 14	"	br	br	"	"
16			13	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 3	"	"	gr	"	"
17			22	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	fair	bl	gr	no	"
18			25	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						4 8	"	br	bl	"	"
19			12	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 3	"	bl	gr	"	"
20			12	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21			22	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	br	"	"	"
22			1	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	"	"	"	"
23			10	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	br	"	"	"
24			7	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 6	"	bl	"	"	"
25			30	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	br	"	"	"
26			35	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	"	"	"	"
27			20	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 5	"	"	gr	"	"
28			25	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29			50	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30			12	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.	1904 54 pl. Chicago Ill.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Cohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenborg, serving them with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 1st, 190*0*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED										
1	<i>Galecki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>ja ja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pelake</i>
2	<i>Juras</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>20</i>							<i>Prison</i>
3	<i>Bieozienka</i>	<i>Alexej</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>smith</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Prison</i>
4	<i>Savicz</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>wheelwright</i>	<i>ja ja</i>				<i>Prison</i>
5	<i>Leszick</i>	<i>Kondrat</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>farm laborer</i>					<i>Prison</i>
6	<i>Babina</i>	<i>Jwan</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Prison</i>
7	<i>Kassmann</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>saddler</i>	<i>ja ja</i>				<i>Prison</i>
8	<i>Zalowski</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>maker</i>					<i>Prison</i>
9	<i>Rapowski</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>carpenter</i>					<i>Prison</i>
10	<i>Przeniczny</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>smith</i>					<i>Prison</i>
11	<i>Przeniczny</i>	<i>Przeniczny</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>mechanic</i>					<i>Prison</i>
12	<i>Przeniczny</i>	<i>Ely</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>tailor</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Prison</i>
13	<i>Kriszany</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>tailor</i>	<i>ja ja</i>				<i>Prison</i>
14	<i>Boermann</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
15	<i>Rabnow</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>17</i>							<i>Prison</i>
16	<i>Gaffe</i>	<i>Kalmen</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
17	<i>Andelwitz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
18	<i>Griedmann</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
19	<i>Peretz</i>	<i>Noske</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
20	<i>Pravida</i>	<i>Pravida</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>tailor</i>	<i>to to</i>				<i>Prison</i>
21	<i>Griedman</i>	<i>Girl</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
22	<i>Schuster</i>	<i>Reize</i>	<i>18</i>							<i>Prison</i>
23	<i>Wolinski</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>trader</i>					<i>Prison</i>
24	<i>Proszinski</i>	<i>Hyko</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>mechanic</i>					<i>Prison</i>
25	<i>Korintowski</i>	<i>Leone</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>tailor</i>					<i>Prison</i>
26	<i>Waskiewicz</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>farm laborer</i>					<i>Prison</i>
27	<i>Lehwar</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>							<i>Prison</i>
28		<i>Jan</i>	<i>31</i>							<i>Prison</i>
29	<i>Nickielski</i>	<i>Joze</i>	<i>35</i>							<i>Prison</i>
30	<i>Czeczerski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	<i>29</i>							<i>Prison</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 30th*, 19*10*

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	10		acq. Michel Shabinsky 115 Helen St., Boston Ma.	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Palutke
2	Yes	Self	75		code, Anna Bellamy 20 Bond St., Elizabeth N.J.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Whitnager	
3	Yes	Self	20		brother of Anna Bellamy 1172 Bond St., N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Whitnager	
4	Yes	Self	12		acq. Leon Kolicich 485 Highland St., Buffalo N.Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"	Proctor	
5	Yes	Self	10		acq. Stephen Kolicich 18 Morris St., Elizabeth N.J.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Wyszota	
6	Yes	Self	10		brother of Stephen Kolicich 18 Morris St., Elizabeth N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Lipicany	
7	Yes	Self	25		code, John Kolicich 15 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	3	"	bl	br	"	Kolicich	
8	Yes	Self	25		uncle, Simon Kadicich 25 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	3	"	br	bl	"	Groze	
9	Yes	Self	25		bro. i. c. Kadicich 1405 State St., New Haven Conn.					5	5	"	"	gr	"	Kladneshki	
10	Yes	Self	10		uncle, Abram Kadicich 165 E. 2d St., N.J.												
11	Yes	Self	12		bro. i. c. Kadicich 125 E. 4th St., N.J.					5	1	fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Shcherina
12	Yes	Self	30		son of Abram Kadicich 18 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	10		uncle, Morris Kadicich 301 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	6	"	br	br	"	Kalicaria	
14	Yes	Self	5		uncle, Morris Kadicich 96 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	2	"	"	gr	"	Seustadt	
15	Yes	Self	20		brother of Morris Kadicich 201 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	2	"	"	br	"	Kartus	
16	Yes	Self	10		bro. i. c. Kadicich 83 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Kupich	
17	Yes	Self	25		uncle, Julia Kadicich 51 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	2	"	"	"	"	Krivtza	
18	Yes	Self	25		bro. i. c. Kadicich 59 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	2	"	"	gr	"	Drogobichin	
19	Yes	Self	15		code, John Kadicich 303 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	2	"	bl	"	"	Cochanov	
20	Yes	Self	15		code, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Pomant	
21	Yes	Self	25		brother of John Kadicich 59 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	"	br	br	"	"	Drogobichin	
22	Yes	Self	25		father, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					4	11	"	bl	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	40		code, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	7	"	br	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	25		brother, Harry Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.												
25	Yes	Self	25		uncle, John Kadicich 147 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	6	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Drogobichin
26	Yes	Self	15		brother, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	20		brother, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Gundoly	
28	Yes	Self	22		brother, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Kornico	
29	Yes	Self	20		brother, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Reple	
30	Yes	Self	20		brother, John Kadicich 100 E. 2d St., N.J.					5	10	"	"	br	"	Rytko	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 210 day of Mar, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Lohmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Odenburg*

sailing from *Premier*

March 7th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kawinski</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Kawinski</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Gionese</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Gionese</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Consacayk</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Consacayk</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Rusochkin</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Rusochkin</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Zawalich</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Zawalich</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Hirvichi</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Hirvichi</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Modelski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Modelski</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Blender</i>	<i>Rozalja</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Blender</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Hosciclan</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Hosciclan</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Chylinowski</i>	<i>Maxymian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Chylinowski</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Wielnicki</i>	<i>Karol</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Wielnicki</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Cruszinowski</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Cruszinowski</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Charzynski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Charzynski</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Budrilan</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Budrilan</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Silha</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Silha</i>	<i>New York</i>
16		<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Rydel</i>	<i>Walerja</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Rydel</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Janlak</i>	<i>Frada</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Janlak</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Madzinski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Madzinski</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Pisarski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Pisarski</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Zapat</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Zapat</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Robiowski</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Robiowski</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Zorcan</i>	<i>Leonora</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Zorcan</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Rejmantowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Rejmantowski</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Skaczynski</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Skaczynski</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Hypulchowski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Hypulchowski</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Swarczewski</i>	<i>Tiholai</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Swarczewski</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Murzyn</i>	<i>Gwa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Murzyn</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Locharczyk</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Locharczyk</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Granitki</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Sam Granitki</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

13

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10/10	1906/1906	conin Adam Holakowski 380 Oakland St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	gr	Russia	Lipavice
2	"	"	10/10	"	brother Jan Libuski 326-328 East 5th St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	Lanija
3	"	"	10/10	"	conin Eva Renshawicz 576 West 13th St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	gr	"	"
4	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 740 3rd St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	"	"	Pados
5	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 576 West 13th St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Kiastromo
6	Yes	"	10/10	"	conin Andrew Holakowski 28 Washington Ave. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Skiki
7	"	"	10/10	"	brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Lesno
8	"	"	10/10	"	uncle Josef Danisch 85 Box East Graham Mass	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	gr	"	Blondowoo
9	"	"	10/10	"	conin Stephen Dylacinski 1350 Box River St. Litchfield	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Schawinski
10	"	"	10/10	"	uncle Francis Duch 11 Place St. Louis Litchfield	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	"	Romany
11	Yes	"	10/10	"	conin Adam Holakowski 136 Glen St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Hordos
12	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 927 Liberty St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	"	Borsuki
13	"	"	10/10	"	brother Adam Holakowski 165-2 St. Elmer St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Ulatowoo
14	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 3 Academy St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pekin
15	"	"	10/10	"	brother Jan Holakowski 75 Box Trenton Pa	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	"	Henny
16	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 338 Williams St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	br	gr	Russia	Tanias
17	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 1741 Super St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	br	"	Vudi
18	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 5 Harrison St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	Ulatowoo
19	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 24 Vilvor St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Woblowoo
20	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 137 North St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	gr	br	"	"
21	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 13 North St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	br	gr	"	Tombrowoo
22	"	"	10/10	"	conin Francis Holakowski 656 Box Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	"	Novogood
23	"	"	10/10	"	acqu J. J. Samulowicz 181 Lewis St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	Reserve
24	"	"	10/10	"	uncle J. J. Samulowicz 134 Wm St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	br	"	Lalesie
25	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 154 Wm St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr	"	Hogromki
26	"	"	10/10	"	brother J. J. Samulowicz 22 Orchard St. Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	Prowoo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 10
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, serving them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had from years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 10

at München

Immigration Officer.

11-111b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Odenburg* sailing from *Premen* March 7th 1910

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Muranaka Stanislaw	28	M	housewife	11-157314 4-14-43	Polish Russia	Ruthenian	Polish Russia Ruthenian	Polish Russia Ruthenian	Union City
2	Josef	34	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Maryanna	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Szyguileki Jozef	40	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mierciadonki	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Kiepis Jozefa	27	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Alexandra	2	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Gymozysz Stefania	18	F	maid	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Kaminaka Jozefa	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Kapozynski Jan	40	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Pronislawa	18	F	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Blazkewicz Antoni	30	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Dawczyk Jozef	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Gliniska Franziska	20	F	maid	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ciejarczyk Jzabela	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Piska Franz	38	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Orzol Feliks	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Panisch Tomas	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Durek Stanislaw	35	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Kardach Jozef	37	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Kaminiski Leonora	20	F	maid	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Sluzniowski Jan	26	M	teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Zaorski Wladyslaw	20	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Jozef	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Parzych Franziska	20	F	maid	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Prisklo Walenty	24	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Zuba Jan	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Kotowski Jozef	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Koslowski Franzisch	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Shimnitsky Wizenki	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN son Jan Szyguileki
mother, Stanislaw Mierciadonki
father, Jozef Kaminiski
Lengi mother, Maria Gymozysz
Keng, Komza
father, Jan Kaminiski
Lengi, Komza
wife, Helena Kapozynski
Czolenka Komza
mother, Maria
Dembrowa Komza
wife, Rozalia Blazkewicz
wife, Maria Kapozynski
Dembrowa, Komza
Gerasal Komza
mother, Rozalia Ciejarczyk
Ciejarczyk, Komza
wife, Helena Piska
Ciejarczyk, Komza
wife, Rozalia Orzol
Gemek Komza
wife, Rozalia Panisch
Rabin Komza
wife, Rozalia Durek
Lurove Komza
wife, Maria Parzych
Gieloni Komza
mother, Rozalia Kaminiski
Jarnicki Komza
father, Jan Sluzniowski
Drozyn Komza
father, Wladyslaw Zaorski
Nieski Komza
wife, Elena Zaorski
Ciejarczyk Komza
father, Jozef Parzych
Zalesie Komza
father, Wladyslaw Prisklo
Czolenka Komza
father, Wladyslaw Zuba
Dolusow Komza
wife, Maria Kotowski
Splebin Komza
father, Jozef Kaminiski
Bartholomew Komza
father, Wladyslaw Kaminiski
Kwaszi Komza
wife, Maria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

20

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 20th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 10

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

19

at

Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

Nov 7th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kulap	Wiroch	36	M	to to	to to	Russia	Polish Russia	to to	to to	to to
2	Bogdanovitch	Nikolai	17	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
3	Lemanski	Barislaw	18	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
4	Chorinay	Kasimir	25	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
5	Saladaga	Isaac	24	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
6	Rijel	Leahy	29	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
7	Psion	Isaac	19	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
8	Birchel	"	18	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
9	Asinich	Isaac	38	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
10	Zimniew	Klement	19	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
11	Neladchewitch	Jekim	39	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
12	Pinger	Isaac	38	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
13	Suprun	Isaac	32	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
14	Asinich	Nikolai	17	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
15	Vicinic	Nikolai	19	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
16	Dancus	Kasja	24	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
17	Nili	Isaac	17	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
18	Rubulj	Isaac	17	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
19	Halobatic	Isaac	17	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
20	Loric	Isaac	26	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
21	Toric	Isaac	44	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
22	Shojin	Teselin	49	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
23	Relic	Luka	24	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
24	Shojkovic	Nijo	29	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
25	Radarschik	Isaac	47	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
26	"	Isaac	44	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
27	Hajner	Nikolai	27	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
28	Klein	Isaac	29	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
29	Haggos	Isaac	27	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to
30	Lorica	Isaac	41	M	to to	to to	Russia	Russia	to to	to to	to to

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 20th, 1910

0362

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair br gr	Russia, Raginice
2	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	" Klesmah
3	Yes	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 5	bl gr	" Czarnoki
4	Yes	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 7	br "	" Zadowozany
5	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Jasnoch
6	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" Ogradowski
7	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" "
8	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" "
9	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Hiedno
10	Yes	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " br	" Kietczyce
11	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " gr	" Panowice
12	Yes	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl bl	" Kaminski
13	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair br br	Russia, Gorskopolje
16	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl br	" Sycanica
17	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	" Blatura
18	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" "
19	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " gr	" Glasto
20	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br br	" Glastopolje
21	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " gr	" Mandjelos
22	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " br	" Mandjelos
23	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	" "
24	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " gr	" Prajak
25	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	bl br	Hungary, Szada
26	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	" Levo
27	Yes	self	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br "	" Hanapoes
28	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br "	" Hazykovesd
29	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl bl	" Hazygry
30	"	"	25	"	origin, Poland, Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	5 6	bl bl	" Hazygry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the H. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as **United States** for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fried. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Sanary Gemmill, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10
at PS Bism
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ruhacs</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Ruhacs</i>	
2	<i>Verbovski</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Verbovski</i>	
3	<i>Ropal</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Ropal</i>	
4	<i>Franko</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Franko</i>	
5	<i>Wary</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Wary</i>	
6	<i>Meier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Meier</i>	
7		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	
8	<i>Alatz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Alatz</i>	
9		<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	
10		<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	
11	<i>Beny</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Beny</i>	
12	<i>Fudy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Fudy</i>	
13	<i>Virvalla</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Virvalla</i>	
14	<i>Perce</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Perce</i>	
15	<i>Moldovan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Moldovan</i>	
16	<i>Vilmes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Vilmes</i>	
17	<i>Hacimih</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Hacimih</i>	
18	<i>Goga</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Goga</i>	
19	<i>Farte</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Farte</i>	
20	<i>Fintin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Fintin</i>	
21	<i>Onka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Onka</i>	
22	<i>Don</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Don</i>	
23	<i>Tanase</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Tanase</i>	
24	<i>Odean</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Odean</i>	
25	<i>Chlebecz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Chlebecz</i>	
26	<i>Hesko</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Hesko</i>	
27	<i>Schirkamies</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Schirkamies</i>	
28	<i>Turan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Turan</i>	
29	<i>Walorensky</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Walorensky</i>	
30	<i>Guley</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Depe</i>	<i>wife Maria Guley</i>	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th 1910*

21

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	15	1907	brother Helen Konecova	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair blk	br	Hungary Telcsdombo
2			18	1908	brother					5 9	ll	bl	Dojto
3			26	1908	brother					5 7	"	"	"
4			12	1908	brother								
5	No	self	30	1908	brother					5 6	fair	br	Hungary
6			10	1908	brother					5 8	blk	gr	Garadalye
7		mother			brother					5 6	"	br	"
8		self	35	1908	brother					5 6	"	br	"
9			80	1908	brother					5 4	"	bl	"
10		husb			brother					5 2	"	"	"
11		self	20	1908	brother					5 4	"	br	Ernestiara
12			10	1908	brother					5 8	"	blk	Turkey
13			25	1908	brother					5 4	"	bl	Hungary
14			25	1908	brother					5 4	"	br	"
15			25	1908	brother					5 7	"	br	"
16			25	1908	brother					5 4	"	blk	Chotezfalva
17			24	1908	brother					5 7	"	gr	Pozano
18			40	1908	brother					5 4	"	br	Garadalye
19			25	1908	brother								
20			40	1908	brother					5 6	fair	br	Hungary
21			32	1908	brother					5 10	"	br	Nagare
22			25	1908	brother					5 3	"	blk	Nagyafold
23			30	1908	brother					6	"	"	"
24			30	1908	brother					5 6	"	br	"
25			18	1908	brother					5 2	"	blk	Ullakota
26	No		25	1908	brother					5 4	"	bl	Telcsomere
27			11	1908	brother					5 3	"	br	Gyogyfede
28	No		60	1908	brother					5 7	"	"	Lizkofalva
29			35	1908	brother					5 6	"	"	"
30			42	1908	brother					5 8	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reimhardt of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reimhardt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 19 10

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at München
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	<i>Kuley</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	29	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Horak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kuley, Kosonolia</i>	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
2.	<i>Kolada</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Uncle Terevka Andras</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3.	<i>Kolosnya</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	45	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kolosnya, Terev</i>	<i>Ill. Cleveland</i>
4.	<i>Lubar</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	36	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Lubar, Hanna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
5.	<i>Kramyaki</i>	<i>Michael</i>	39	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wassimbred Wassimbred</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
6.	<i>Lasorisak</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	16	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Anna Wassimbred</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
7.	<i>Pekirsko</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	48	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
8.	<i>Brudnyak</i>	<i>Remeter</i>	18	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Brudnyak, Terev</i>	<i>N.Y. Bayonne City</i>
9.	<i>Schall</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Brudnyak, Terev</i>	<i>Pa. Danville</i>
10.	<i>Lieskovsky</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Schall, Terev</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11.	<i>Pepka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Pepka, Terev</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12.	<i>Proka</i>	<i>Martin</i>	33	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Proka, Terev</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
13.	<i>Bucsek</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	38	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Bucsek, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
14.	<i>Kurany</i>	<i>Matej</i>	29	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kurany, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
15.	<i>Miklusek</i>	<i>Fanos</i>	34	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Miklusek, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
16.	<i>Kubek</i>	<i>Martin</i>	38	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kubek, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
17.	<i>Racsek</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	21	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Racsek, Terev</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
18.	<i>Letko</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Letko, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
19.	<i>Letko</i>	<i>Josef</i>	29	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Letko, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
20.	<i>Meracula</i>	<i>Franz</i>	27	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Meracula, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
21.	<i>Mokrycki</i>	<i>Prok</i>	25	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Mokrycki, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
22.	<i>Podgurski</i>	<i>Tan</i>	32	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Podgurski, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
23.	<i>Walenga</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	46	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Walenga, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
24.	<i>Pelz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	19	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Pelz, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
25.	<i>Krupa</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	20	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Krupa, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
26.	<i>Kapalka</i>	<i>Matej</i>	18	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kapalka, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
27.	<i>Wilk</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Wilk, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
28.	<i>Erarnik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	31	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Erarnik, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
29.	<i>Wengrym</i>	<i>Fan</i>	20	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Wengrym, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
30.	<i>Kubek</i>	<i>Tan</i>	20	✓		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hinkofala</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Kubek, Anna</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes	self	25 yrs	1901	Butler, Pa. acqu. Mikata Viktor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br	br			Hungary	Lichofelm
2			17 yrs		brother Jan Terwinka							5 6						Hungary	Lichofelm
3			37 yrs	1902	Birmingham, Ala. H. Hancock							5 6						Hungary	Lichofelm
4			25 yrs	1902	5th St. 1594 Leffert Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5 3		br	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
5			26 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 6			br			Hungary	Lichofelm
6			27 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 4			gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
7	no		25 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 6		blk	br			Hungary	Lichofelm
8			23 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 3						Hungary	Lichofelm
9	yes		15 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5		bl				Hungary	Lichofelm
10			36 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 4		br	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
11			42 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 4		bl	br			Hungary	Lichofelm
12			25 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 9						Hungary	Lichofelm
13			45 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 6		br				Hungary	Lichofelm
14			45 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 2						Hungary	Lichofelm
15			45 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 7		blk				Hungary	Lichofelm
16			32 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 1		br	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
17	no		32 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 1		br	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
18			48 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 7						Hungary	Lichofelm
19			28 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 3			br			Hungary	Lichofelm
20			30 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 2						Hungary	Lichofelm
21	yes		20 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 6			gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
22			15 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 7						Hungary	Lichofelm
23			15 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 2						Hungary	Lichofelm
24			25 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 7		blk	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
25			22 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 3			br			Hungary	Lichofelm
26			40 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 4		br	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
27			18 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 2		bl	br			Hungary	Lichofelm
28			12 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							6 7		bl	bl			Hungary	Lichofelm
29			12 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 3		br	gr			Hungary	Lichofelm
30			15 yrs	1902	brother Frank, 35 force Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5 3			br			Hungary	Lichofelm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Okosolup</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	25	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
2	<i>Gieba</i>		38	M		no		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
3	<i>Kriakowsky</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	17	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
4	<i>Ry</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
5	<i>Placzek</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	25	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
6	<i>Placzek</i>	<i>Peresia</i>	16	F	maid	no		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
7	<i>Raczek</i>	<i>Grumajek</i>	27	M	farmer	yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
8	<i>Kulik</i>	<i>Jane</i>	26	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
9	<i>Rak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	maid	no		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
10	<i>Malin</i>	<i>Grzegorz</i>	44	M	farmer	yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
11	<i>Ezedorowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	42	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
12	<i>Kutzyba</i>		43	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
13	<i>Kutzyba</i>	<i>Granz</i>	39	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
14	<i>Locha</i>	<i>Simon</i>	32	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
15	<i>Dornick</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
16	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
17	<i>Stanislawski</i>	<i>Tomaz</i>	31	M	lock	yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
18	<i>Skrozynek</i>	<i>Promislaw</i>	19	F	maid	no		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
19	<i>Cokoj</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	20	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
20	<i>Dutko</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
21	<i>Magiera</i>	<i>Nyckaj</i>	37	M	farmer	yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
22	<i>Kukolow</i>	<i>Hipach</i>	24	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
23		<i>Ewa</i>	18	F	maid	no		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
24	<i>Lepka</i>	<i>Jrena</i>	16	F	maid	no		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
25	<i>Kendziora</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
26	<i>Pokrynka</i>	<i>Gofia</i>	16	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
27	<i>Deni</i>	<i>Jrena</i>	16	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
28	<i>Koda</i>	<i>Maryna</i>	17	F		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
29	<i>Koryl</i>	<i>Jwan</i>	18	M	farmer	yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>
30	<i>Gachman</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	40	M		yes		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother Jan Okosolup</i>	<i>Pa. East</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 30th 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br	br	no	Galicia	Przemysl
2	No	Self	24	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
4	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	br	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
5	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No			5 9	"	"	br	"	"	Jadrowa
6	No	Self	20	No	No	No	No			5 —	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
7	No	Self	35	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	Jadrowa
8	No	Self	40	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrowa
9	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
10	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	br	br	"	"	Jadrowa
11	No	Self	18	No	No	No	No			5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrowa
12	No	Self	15	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
13	No	Self	26	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrowa
14	No	Self	26	No	No	No	No			5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrowa
15	No	Self	20	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Jadrowa
16	No	Self	20	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Jadrowa
17	No	Self	12	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
18	No	Self	30	No	No	No	No			5 4	"	bl	"	"	"	Jadrowa
19	No	Self	15	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Jadrowa
20	No	Self	8	No	No	No	No			4 10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
21	No	Self	25	No	No	No	No			5 9	"	br	"	"	"	Jadrowa
22	No	Self	40	No	No	No	No			5 9	"	br	"	"	"	Jadrowa
23	No	Self	23	No	No	No	No			5	fair	bl	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
24	No	Self	24	No	No	No	No			5	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrowa
25	No	Self	15	No	No	No	No			4 10	"	"	br	"	"	Jadrowa
26	No	Self	24	No	No	No	No			5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jadrowa
27	No	Self	24	No	No	No	No			4 9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
28	No	Self	20	No	No	No	No			5 2	"	br	gr	"	"	Jadrowa
29	No	Self	26	No	No	No	No			5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Freud Lohmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Krinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Udenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	<i>Labrida</i>	<i>Rearba</i>	32	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Pulecka</i>	<i>Luna</i>	17	F	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Ernadel</i>	<i>Gregora</i>	30	F	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Luna</i>	<i>Luna</i>	19	F	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Repcak</i>	<i>Chavistac</i>	18	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Pivcrak</i>	<i>Lito</i>	26	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Prerowicz</i>	<i>Swan</i>	24	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	40	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	18	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	15	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	33	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	18	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	24	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	14	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	18	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	18	F	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	19	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	20	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	17	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	27	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	36	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	26	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	25	F	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	16	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	19	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	22	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	36	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	19	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	37	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Radon</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	25	M	<i>born</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1910

March 20th 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	no	Győr	Regenstein
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	bl	gr	no	"	"	"
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	no	"	"	Wladan
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gr	no	"	"	Wladan
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	br	br	no	"	Wladan
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Wladan
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Wladan
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	gr	no	"	Wladan
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	br	br	no	"	Wladan
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	gr	no	"	Wladan
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Wladan
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Wladan
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Ujpest
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl	gr	no	"	"
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl	br	no	"	Győr
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	bl	br	no	"	Győr
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	no	Hungary	Eszter
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	br	"	no	"	"
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Krasno
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	br	no	"	"
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	gr	no	"	Prates
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	br	br	no	"	Abalshota
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	bl	"	no	"	Győr
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	bl	gr	no	"	Magyencs
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br	"	no	"	"
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	bl	"	no	"	Leopoldsdorf
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	bl	"	no	"	"
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary	Eszter

List

30

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 20 1910

March 20th, 1910

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	us	self	1895	1895	1895	1895	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	no	Gulica	Regestria													
2	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brd	gr	"	"	"														
3	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"														
4	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"														
5	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"														
6	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"														
9	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"														
10	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"														
11	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Ujvarosi														
14	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"														
15	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"														
16	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brd	br	"	"	"														
17	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	gr	no	Hungary	Esere														
19	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"														
20	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"														
22	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"														
23	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	"														
24	"	"	1895	1895	1895	1895	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brd	"	"	"	"														
25																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1911

at Minchen

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th

19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hehnorvici Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
2	<i>Schnaker Michael</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
3	<i>Heibler Gaspar</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
4	<i>Lepp Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
5	<i>Kaprih Stefan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
6	<i>Lanewick Jakob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
7	<i>Krah Joseph</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
8	<i>Zionovitch</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
9	<i>Morvath Martin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
10	<i>Ambrosz Matyas</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
11	<i>Bogya János</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
12	<i>Györia Vidor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
13	<i>Muntean Serban</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
14	<i>Györia János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
15	<i>Clarín Clemente</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
16	<i>Barac János</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
17	<i>Muntean</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
18	<i>Eurgen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
19	<i>Basila Zaharias</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
20	<i>György</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
21	<i>Barcu János</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
22	<i>Fusorin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
23	<i>Moldovan Ioachim</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
24	<i>Milea Ilie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
25	<i>Babunca György</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
26	<i>Asizmasin Mihail</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
27	<i>Radulea János</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
28	<i>Lavonca David</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
29	<i>Fratu János Andras</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>
30	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father Peter Hehnorvici</i>	<i>John Waterbury</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20th, 1910

No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes No	If Yes— Year of period of years Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1			self			acqn Mikaly Barozah to branch at Waverly, Conn	NO NO NO NO good NO	5 3	fair	br	"			
2			25			uncle George Saffert 1870 Bedford St Canton Oh	"	5 3	"	gr	"	Hungary	Beres	
3			25			brother Stephen Benedin 3311 N.E. St. Cleveland Oh	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Dendort	
4			35			brother James Kepp Buffalo N.Y.	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Near Herringsford	
5			36			brother Albert Hapbach New Brighton Pa	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Kabruka	
6			28			cousin John Cabracan 111 Berk St. Cleveland Oh	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Gyorkchaga	
7			29			brother Louis Wash. Split Ill	"	5 4	"	br gr	"	"	Terkely	
8			28			brother Luro Chakar 72 Kenton Ave Split Ill	"	5 4	"	br gr	"	"	Halawka	
9			20			acqn Mary Gonda Bogoria vs. Telokita the West	Camboid	5 4	fair	l	"	"		
10			36			acqn Martin Pukovina Siegfried Pa	"	5 5	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Gystoa
11			15			brother George Shore 512 Schwanen St Angico	"	5 8	"	br	"	"	"	Kornadpa
12			25			acqn George Bifernd 673 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 6	"	gr	"	"	"	Port Anna
13			18			acqn Joan Padilla 1673 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 4	"	blk	"	"	"	Paplaka
14			25			acqn James Hoffman 814 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	"	"
15			25			acqn John Anderson 824 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 3	"	bl br	"	"	"	"
16			25			acqn George Kohn 614 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			25			acqn George Kohn 614 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			25			acqn George Kohn 614 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			25			cousin John Kohn 673 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 3	"	br br	"	"	"	"
20			25			cousin John Kohn 673 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			25			cousin John Kohn 673 Box Port Allegheny Pa	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			35			brother 407 Grand St Erie Pa	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			48			cousin Babes Zakovic 276 E. B. Torrington Conn	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	"	"
24			35			acqn George Kohn 408 Allen St Butler Pa	"	5 4	"	alk	"	"	"	"
25			40			acqn John Kohn 406 Allen St Butler Pa	"	5 6	"	br gr	"	"	"	"
26			25			acqn John Kohn 1125 Box Torrington Conn	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			25			brother Reduea Kohn 21 Box Bagdillon Oh	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			25			acqn Joan Kineca 5243 Box Cleveland Oh	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			30			acqn Joan Kineca 5243 Box Cleveland Oh	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			25			acqn Joan Kineca 5243 Box Cleveland Oh	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S. S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Freud Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

March

19

at

München

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Premier* March 7th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Kelermen	Jana	43	4	farm laborer	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Poland	Indiana
2	Gartner	David	29	4	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
3	Kayduk	Iskra	20	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
4	Filipowicz	Marya	20	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
5	Cholodnicki	Petro	29	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
6	Kubermis	Jana	43	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
7	Wydra	Wojlory	32	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
8	Jozefczyk	Ewa	16	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
9	Kozmicki	Jan	29	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
10	Kudryk	Antoni	31	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
11	Szyjka	Michal	36	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
12	Raznicki	Jan	26	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
13	Musiak	Petro	17	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
14	Okonval	Mychajlo	28	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
15	Zumlanicki	Dmytro	35	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
16	Pluka	Georg	25	4	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
17	Zelazno	Osklenn	28	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
18	Ortyl	Zofia	20	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
19	Przecia	Somaz	17	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
20	Hee	Wojciech	25	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
21	Kusnier	Jan	26	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
22	Doboz	Dorota	33	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
23	Paranski	Antoni	29	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
24	Opyszal	Stanislaw	21	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
25	Moskwa	Jozef	27	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
26	Jasch	Jan	18	4	farm laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
27	Kolbuz	Agata	17	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
28	Rojek	Kataryna	17	4	maid	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
29	Grabiec	Jozef	7 1/2	4	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland
30	Gydowicz	Jozef	22	4	carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Poland	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	for self	1905	10	1905	John Holmer	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	Hungary	Regisvar
2		10	10	10	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"
3		20	20	20	sister, Maria Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"
4		18	18	18	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"
5		25	25	25	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"
6		24	24	24	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"
7		12	12	12	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"
8		26	26	26	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"
9		20	20	20	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"
10		12	12	12	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"
11		28	28	28	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"
12		28	28	28	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13		20	20	20	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"
14		12	12	12	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15		12	12	12	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"
16		25	25	25	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"
17		21	21	21	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"
18		18	18	18	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"
19		35	35	35	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"
20		18	18	18	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21		22	22	22	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"
22		25	25	25	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23		22	22	22	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24		20	20	20	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"
25		23	23	23	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"
26		25	25	25	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"
27		20	20	20	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	gr	"	"
28		25	25	25	brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29					brother, John Holmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30					brother, John Holmer	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred. Cohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of May, 19 10
at München

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th

19 *15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Baczek Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cooper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>wife Anna Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
2	<i>Buciek Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
3	<i>Macimba Katarzyna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
4	<i>Wans Wilhorma</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
5	<i>Zaremba Franc</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
6	<i>Zatyka Marcelina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
7	<i>Kondach Jan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
8	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
9	<i>Bilski Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
10	<i>Furmanink</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
11	<i>Bionni Michal</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
12	<i>Lagawa Bartlomiej</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
13	<i>Lacran Michal</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
14	<i>Kuchta Magdalena</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
15	<i>Kozolup Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
16	<i>Casieczenska Marya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
17	<i>Cakacz Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
18	<i>Tomas Michal</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
19	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
20	<i>Aniela</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
21	<i>Josef</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
22	<i>Kazur Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
23	<i>Krowha Bronislaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
24	<i>Baranch Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
25	<i>Gawlik Franciszek</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
26	<i>Greciowski Stanislaw</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
27	<i>Lot Jozef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
28	<i>Demczyk Jan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
29	<i>Bialas Franciszka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>
30	<i>Soron Kozek</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Lubawa</i>	<i>father Jan Baczek</i>	<i>New Detroit</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	8.40		brother-in-law <i>Tobias Todor</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	no	<i>Galicia Poland</i>
2			1.25		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	3	"	bl	"	"	<i>Grombow</i>
3			1.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4			3.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	1	"	br	gr	"	<i>Przeczka</i>
5			2.10	1904	brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	bl	bl	"	<i>Ksiązka</i>
6			2.40		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	2	"	bl	gr	"	<i>Jedynowice</i>
7			5.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	6	"	"	"	"	<i>Kajdole</i>
8		husb			brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	br	"	"
9		self	2.50		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	3	"	br	gr	"	<i>Korówka</i>
10			2.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	2	"	"	"	"	<i>Bajarynce</i>
11			3.00	1904	brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	5	"	"	br	"	<i>Lysałow</i>
12			3.00	1904	brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	2	"	"	gr	"	<i>Szczepanowa</i>
13			2.20		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	3	"	"	"	"	<i>Korówka</i>
14			1.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	6	"	bl	gr	"	<i>Głuchów</i>
15			4.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	1	"	bl	br	"	<i>Zbądk</i>
16			1.20		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	gr	"	<i>Gumtow</i>
17			1.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"	<i>Gernow</i>
18			2.50		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	6	"	"	br	"	<i>Pywoda</i>
19		husb			brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	gr	"	"
20		father			brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21					brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	2.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	br	"	<i>Przedzianowice</i>
23			1.60		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"
24			1.20		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	3	"	"	br	"	<i>Wojna</i>
25			1.20		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	2	"	"	gr	"	<i>Gzonia</i>
26			1.20	1904	brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	3	"	"	br	"	<i>Gorzyowa</i>
27			3.50		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	3	"	"	bl	"	<i>Wroblewo</i>
28			3.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	4	"	"	gr	"	<i>Lysałow</i>
29			2.00		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	6	"	bl	br	"	<i>Pywoda</i>
30			2.60		brother-in-law <i>Wacich</i>						5	6	"	bl	br	"	<i>Pywoda</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rahn Marty of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rahn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11, 19 10
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Leininghemmitz, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 10
at München

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from

Prumen

March 7th

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Malek Josef	41	M	laborer	us us	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brayson	wife Marya Malek	Galicia
2	Trojan Zofia	18	F	maid	no no				Brayson	father Trojan Marya	Galicia
3	Furecki Tomasz	40	M	laborer	us us				Parlokoma	Parlokoma	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Mosciszko Jan	40	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Furecka	
5	Ilacrats Andrzej	16	F	maid	no no				Brayson	wife Marya Ilacrats	Ind. East Chicago
6	Greys Andrzej	32	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Greys	Ill. Pullman
7	Tomimik Franciszek	17	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Tomimik	N. Y. Paysonville
8	Krol Wojciech	26	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Krol	Ill. Chicago
9	Kieltyka Trymon	18	F	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Kieltyka	
10	Wojas Wojciech	18	F	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Wojas	
11	Hal Jan	43	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Hal	
12	Skatt Stanislaw	36	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Skatt	
13	Tokarski Wojciech	45	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Tokarski	
14	Kozyna Karol	24	F	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Kozyna	
15	Pogoda Wojciech	37	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Pogoda	N. Y. White Plains
16	Wembosz Jan	33	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Wembosz	New York City
17	Fec Tedrej	34	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Fec	Lockport City
18	Majowska Marya	18	F	maid	no no				Brayson	wife Marya Majowska	Bayonne
19	Babica Franc	26	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Babica	Jamaica
20	Macing Josef	24	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Macing	N. Y.
21	Dabrowska Zofia	17	F	maid	no no				Brayson	wife Marya Dabrowska	
22	Hermanowski Tedrej	28	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Hermanowski	N. Y. Brooklyn
23	Mason Wojciech	35	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Mason	
24	Furyniec Stanislaw	18	F	maid	no no				Brayson	wife Marya Furyniec	N. Y.
25	Krakowski Jan	17	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Krakowski	N. Y. Paysonville
26	Krakowski Fakob	24	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Krakowski	
27	Krakowski Stanislaw	18	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Krakowski	
28	Wusko Trymon	20	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Wusko	
29	Pedracki Josef	20	M	laborer	us us				Brayson	wife Marya Pedracki	
30	Blizinska Katarzyna	18	F	maid	no no				Brayson	wife Marya Blizinska	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th, 1910*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	18	Yes	brother Michal Kalicki West Portland, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	Galicja	Byzowiec
2			18	Yes	brother Joseph Jan West Portland, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	"	br	"	"	Pawlokowa
3			20	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 5538 Jelen Ave. Brownwood, Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	Niedzwiedza
4			28	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Leland St. Elm St. East Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl	br	"	Grodziska
5			18	Yes	brother Michal Kalicki St. Erickson Ave. 4, 10426, Pullman, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	bl	"	"	Kurowice
6			12	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Box 43, Sayreville, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	3 2	"	"	bl	"	Lipnica
7			20	Yes	brother Alexander Kalicki Sayreville, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	br	br	"	"
8			12	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Front Ave. 1022, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	gr	"	Chechly
9			35	Yes	brother Franciszek Giech St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	br	"	Bydzy
10			20	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	br	"	Bydzy
11			40	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 4748, Benton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	6 10	fair	br	gr	Galicja	Niedzwiedza
12			35	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Harding 1654, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	Broktona
13			25	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Liberty St. 557, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	br	"	Olzyny
14			16	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 51 Waller Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	Bydzy
15			25	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Box 156, New York Mills, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	br	br	"	Niedzwiedza
16			30	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	gr	"	Grodziska
17			35	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	br	"	"
18			20	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 230-22 St. Box 54, Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Parenba
19			30	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Kahara Road 1st, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Chechly
20			7	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Washington St. 38, New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	gr	"	Parenba
21			20	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 359 E. 71 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	bl	br	"	Lezajsk
22			25	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 228-19 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	Pzewrotka
23			20	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
24			17	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 40, St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	br	br	"	Lezajsk
25			18	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Box 122, Sayreville, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	Niedzwiedza
26			12	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br	br	"	"
27			18	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Sayreville, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
28			19	Yes	brother Joseph Jan Sayreville, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	bl	"	"	"
29			18	Yes	brother Joseph Jan St. Bernard St. 134, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
30			20	Yes	brother Joseph Jan 33, Brooklyn St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Rehm* *Master*, of the *S.S. Oldenburg*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 19*15*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sailing the month, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 *20* S. S. *Waldenburg* sailing from *Stemmen* *Nov 7th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Prusicka	Emma	42	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Horkala	Anna	33	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Joross	Wojciech	42	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Fedak	Jan	27	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Shadmit	Agata	30	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Shadmit	Karolina	19	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Yodas	Marya	17	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Schab	Tomasz	18	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Brochack	Josef	24	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Brochack	Jan	30	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Prusicka	Lidia	21	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Shab	Michal	16	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Lima	Karolina	18	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Shadmit	Josef	17	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Lima	Tomasz	36	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Prusicka	Jan	32	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Prusicka	Lepola	33	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Prusicka	Tomasz	30	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Lyla	Jan	33	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Prusicka	Michal	40	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Prusicka	Franciszek	33	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Prusicka	Stepan	27	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Prusicka	Wojciech	26	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Prusicka	Marya	43	F. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Prusicka	Wojciech	30	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Prusicka	Wojciech	18	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Prusicka	Wojciech	32	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Prusicka	Wojciech	40	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Prusicka	Wojciech	29	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Prusicka	Wojciech	28	M. married	to to		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicia	Lutsk
2	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	5	br	"	"	"	Hungary	Győr
3	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzywno
4	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Paulowna
5	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Petrozowa
6	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Rapazice
7	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Petrozowa
8	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	W. Kowice
9	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Petrozowa
10	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dr	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Rapazice
12	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	W. Kowice
13	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Rapazice
14	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	W. Kowice
16	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Petrozowa
17	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Petrozowa
18	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Landestreu
19	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Pogotawka
20	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Piszmiany
21	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tombrówka
22	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Parow
23	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Jawilow
24	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	Kussakow
25	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jawilow
26	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Jawilow
27	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicia	Parow
28	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Parow
29	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Kossuth
30	Yes	Self	20	No	None	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Kossuth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tindia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Salzburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Udenburg* sailing from *Premen* *March 7th* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nitenga Paul</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>Tafel</i>	<i>father, Mary Nitenga</i>	<i>Pa. Washington</i>
2	<i>Opalozewski Wladyslaw</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>father, Wladyslaw Opalozewski</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Przybylowski Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>father, Jan Przybylowski</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Gerachewitz Nachmen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>millar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Simcha Gerachewitz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Sowa Jozef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lagna</i>	<i>father, Jozef Sowa</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Sarsa Jozef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>father, Jozef Sarsa</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Szydlowski Jozef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>father, Jozef Szydlowski</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Wilinski Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>father, Jan Wilinski</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Wirbiczky Nikita</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Wirbiczky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Natoshka Nikolay</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>mother, Natoshka</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Grabovsky Dobrushe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Grabovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Gankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Berke</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Ste</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Leiner</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Marszak Alter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Marszak</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Szilansky Menach</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Szilansky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Silbermann Hermann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>brick-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Silbermann</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Brenneman Jacob</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Brenneman</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Rinke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>mother, Rinke</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Gridman Jozef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Gridman</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Aganowski Gankel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Aganowski</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Iwoshe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>mother, Iwoshe</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Pielak Noische</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Pielak</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Chasie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>mother, Chasie</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Blum Carl</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father, Blum</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Gubermann Ruchel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>mother, Gubermann</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Minda</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Iwoire</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 20th*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self 25		Uncle Paul Cindor 106 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	good	NO	5 3	fair br br	no	Austria Kausie	
2	25 for his 25		friend Paul Cindor 100 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Russia Kowarics	
3	25 for his 25		brother	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " gr	"	"	
4	5 for		uncle, D. Becker 33-35 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blk br	"	" Haraja	
5	22		brother, J. Becker 40 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br "	"	Galicia Luzna	
6	22		brother, J. Becker 204 Palmer St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " gr	"	"	
7	20		friend Jan Brinski Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	Russia Dombrowice	
8	25 for his 25		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Gypaka	
9	12 for		friend, J. Becker 1224 10th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" W. Liska	
10	10		friend, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Koutory	
11	10		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 2	" br gr	"	" Kowano	
12	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	" br	"	"	
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	" bl	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	self 25		uncle, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br gr	"	" Tomno	
17	20		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " br	"	"	
18	25		friend, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Wyrballen	
19	50		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 6	" br gr	"	" Lublin	
20	father		uncle, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	
21	self 25		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " br	"	" Ostrowo	
22	20		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Ostrowo	
23	husb		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" bl "	"	"	
24	self 10		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br br	"	" Briska	
25	husb		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	
26	father		uncle, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	4	" " "	"	"	
27	self 25		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 4	" bl gr	"	" Sku	
28	25		brother, J. Becker Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br br	"	" Jampol	
29	mother		"	"	"	"	"	4 2	" " "	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	" bl br	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 10

at 114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fried. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Leininghemmit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 10
at Munchen

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Premier*

March 7th

19*10*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Schlemmick</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schlemmick</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Wortzsch</i>	<i>Thersch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>jeweller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wortzsch</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Schulka</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schulka</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Jeffer</i>	<i>Bisig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jeffer</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Alweiski</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Alweiski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Wrubel</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wrubel</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Lavrovich</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lavrovich</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Porvilkaitis</i>	<i>Toms</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Porvilkaitis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Smolovskii</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Smolovskii</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Mylius</i>	<i>Lura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mylius</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Kitabanchas</i>	<i>Vinas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kitabanchas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Szerelis</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Szerelis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Lapustus</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lapustus</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Randow</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Randow</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Leise</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leise</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Schreiber</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schreiber</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Likes</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Likes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Schimmann</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schimmann</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Hacumarch</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hacumarch</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Ciorhowski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ciorhowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Zmiejewski</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Zmiejewski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Bontierowicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bontierowicz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Franz</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Walczak</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Walczak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Hardinska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hardinska</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Idonowicz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Idonowicz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		self	25		comin David & Gertrude	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	br	bl			Russia	Lochakow
2			25		brother A. H. H.						5 2	"	"	gr			"	Loch
3			25		brother A. H. H.						5 2	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
4			26		comin A. H. H.						5 2	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
5			15		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	gr			"	Warsaw
6			25		brother A. H. H.						5 5	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
7			25		brother A. H. H.						5 2	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
8			25		brother A. H. H.						5 4	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
9			12		brother A. H. H.						5 2	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
10			25		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
11			25		brother A. H. H.						5 4	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
12			12		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	br			"	Warsaw
13			10		brother A. H. H.						5 4	"	"	gr			"	Warsaw
14			25		brother A. H. H.						5 4	"	"	br			"	Warsaw
15			25		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
16			12		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
17			12		brother A. H. H.						5 2	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
18			12		brother A. H. H.						5 4	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
19			10		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
20			12		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
21			40		brother A. H. H.						5 4	"	"	gr			"	Warsaw
22			20		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	br			"	Warsaw
23			12		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	"			"	Warsaw
24			17		brother A. H. H.						5 7	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
25			20		brother A. H. H.						5 8	"	"	br			"	Warsaw
26			11		brother A. H. H.						5 7	"	"	gr			"	Warsaw
27			25		brother A. H. H.						5 6	"	"	br			"	Warsaw
28			10		brother A. H. H.						4 11	"	"	bl			"	Warsaw
29			20		brother A. H. H.						5 3	"	"	br			"	Warsaw
30			24		brother A. H. H.												"	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Cohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1910
at San Francisco
Reichman
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. *Waldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Karol</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jac</i>	32	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
3	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Piot</i>	21	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
6	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	14	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
7	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
8	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
9	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	11	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
10	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
11	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	43	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	31	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
13	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	44	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
14	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
15	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
16	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
17	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
18	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
19	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
20	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
21	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
22	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
23	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
24	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
25	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
27	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
28	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
29	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
30	<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Jan</i>	10	M				<i>Walczyński</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th, 1914*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	self	20.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	220	Russia	Warsaw		
2	"	"	20.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Gornik		
3	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	"	"	"	Rybnik		
4	"	"	20.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Zale		
5	"	"	20.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzm		
6	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	"	Gornik		
7	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Truskolasy		
8	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	"	"	Truskolasy		
9	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br	br	220	Russia	Komarov		
11	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tornetta		
12	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	br	br	220	Russia	Zalesie		
15	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Skonki		
16	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	"	"	"	Pronisany		
17	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Pronisany		
18	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"	"	"	Stagorn		
19	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stobiszya		
21	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	"	Polisawa		
22	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	"	"	"	Komarkowice		
24	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Chitarze		
25	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	br	"	"	Holowna		
26	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	"	"	Lubojewo		
27	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Witka		
28	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Lecumie		
29	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wymy		
30	"	"	15.00		brother Joseph Topka, 117 Bond St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Polisawa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignaz Köhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenbourg, Leipzig, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1910
at Leipzig

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24
316
S. S. *Wandburg* sailing from *Bremen*

May 7th, 190*8*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Proch</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Toni</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5-78760 1/2/3</i>							
3	<i>Leimer</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
4	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
5	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
6	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
7	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
8	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
9	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
10	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
11	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
12	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
13	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
14	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
15	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
16	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
17	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
18	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
19	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
20	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
21	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
22	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
23	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
24	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
25	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
26	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
27	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
28	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
29	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								
30	<i>Wyszyński</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th, 1910*

48

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	self	15/10		by Sister Annette	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	gr	no	Russia Lashovynne
2	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ht	br	"	Storozhenko
4	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	Kur
5	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Zebay
6	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Karozyn
7	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Zuzeti
8	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zatvalinska
9	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Modzel
10	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	Zabene
11	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Konoposi
12	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gatki
13	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Tanecova
14	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Piskorries
15	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Wlawsk
16	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	Hoblyn
17	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kalczona
18	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Focktino
19	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Fockyn
20	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Replei
21	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	Replei
22	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Korawnee
23	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Gauski
24	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Piskupice
25	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Eyeswki
26	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowo
27	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grac Coluice
28	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"
29	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Russia Koutyoni
30	"	"	18/10		by Sister Annette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	K. G. G.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the H. Oldenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Adenbray, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 10

at Pohlmann
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. *Odenburg* sailing from *Premier* March 7th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stanislawski	Michael	24	M	farm laborer	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Stanislawski Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
2	Wroblewski	Jan	24	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Wroblewski Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
3	Hingenska	Marion	22	F	maid	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Hingenska Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
4	Thompson	Michael	38	M	farm laborer	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Thompson Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
5	Trojan	Jan	45	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Trojan Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
6	Liszkowski	Ignatz	38	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Liszkowski Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
7	Spierzenowski	Boleslaw	22	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Spierzenowski Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
8	Gaida	Nikolai	40	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Gaida Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
9	Wrobel	Valentin	22	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Wrobel Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
10	Lekwar	Jan	45	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Lekwar Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
11	Wit	Gudon	20	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Wit Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
12	Wroblewski	Grigori	23	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Wroblewski Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
13	Wroblewski	Wazyl	33	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Wroblewski Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
14	Hazior	Michael	29	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Hazior Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
15	Doter	Emil	21	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Doter Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
16	Silbermann	Schaja	21	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Silbermann Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
17	Glickstein	Rinke	18	F	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Glickstein Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
18	Palatnik	Schloima	24	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Palatnik Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
19	Silbermann	Viser	23	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Silbermann Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
20	"	Rechel	22	F	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Rechel Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
21	Kompotic	Petar	19	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Kompotic Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
22	Merkusio	Luka	24	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Merkusio Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
23	Delisimannovic	Ivan	29	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Delisimannovic Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
24	Kemet	Steve	38	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Kemet Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
25	Pella	Pat	29	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Pella Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
26	Lucela	Lama	31	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Lucela Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
27	Wojt	Gyorgy	18	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Wojt Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
28	Imar	Jan	24	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Imar Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
29	Polak	Gyorgy	18	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Polak Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	
30	Gembko		26	M	to do	Polish	Russia	Wlodek	wife, Anna Gembko Wlodek, Longva, Russia	Mich. W. Yorktown	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 20th, 1910

50

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.
										Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1142		Self	10	Yes	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 2	fair	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1143		S	7	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 3	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1144		S	8	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	4 11	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1145		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 2	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1146		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1147		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1148		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1149		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1150		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1151		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1152		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1153		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1154		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1155		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1156		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1157		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1158		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1159		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1160		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1161		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1162		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1163		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1164		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1165		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1166		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1167		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1168		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1169		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1170		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1171		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1172		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1173		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1174		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1175		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1176		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1177		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1178		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1179		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1180		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1181		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1182		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1183		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1184		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1185		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1186		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1187		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1188		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1189		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1190		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1191		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1192		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1193		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1194		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1195		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1196		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1197		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1198		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1199		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw
1200		S	25	No	1894, br. i. s. Jan. Suterke	No	No	good	crippled left finger	5 6	br	br	br	Russia Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immunity
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910
at München

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremer* March 7th, 1910

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zenko</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>FD maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Anna's mother</i>	<i>La Crosseville</i>
2		<i>Wilhel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Anna's mother</i>	
3	<i>Hobringer</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>53</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Agnes's mother</i>	<i>Ch. Girard</i>
4	<i>Bessler</i>	<i>Loan</i>	<i>30</i>						<i>Loan's mother</i>	
5	<i>Hingel</i>	<i>Seter</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Seter's mother</i>	
6		<i>Katharina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Katharina's mother</i>	
7		<i>Katharina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Katharina's mother</i>	
8	<i>Binder</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>FD laborer</i>				<i>Laszbad</i>	<i>Lajos's mother</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Schuell</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Schuell's mother</i>		
10	<i>Harich</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>FD laborer</i>				<i>O. Loe</i>	<i>Ludwig's mother</i>	
11		<i>Boa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Boa's mother</i>	
12	<i>Buricsha</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>FD laborer</i>					<i>Jakob's mother</i>	
13		<i>Elizabetha</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Elizabetha's mother</i>	
14		<i>Georg</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>FD laborer</i>					<i>Georg's mother</i>	
15	<i>342/59</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Jakob's mother</i>	
16	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Tenecor</i>	<i>Agnes's mother</i>	<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Foller</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>FD laborer</i>				<i>Stranfeld</i>	<i>Foller's mother</i>	<i>Ch. Milwaukee</i>
18	<i>Luntz</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>47</i>					<i>Stranfeld</i>	<i>Luntz's mother</i>	<i>Ch. Alliance</i>
19	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>29</i>						<i>Lutz's mother</i>	
20	<i>Hellwig</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>28</i>						<i>Hellwig's mother</i>	
21	<i>Buzik</i>	<i>Indra</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>FD maid</i>				<i>Kunzoll</i>	<i>Buzik's mother</i>	<i>Ch. Cincinnati</i>
22	<i>Kilosi</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Kilosi's mother</i>		<i>Ch. Akron</i>
23	<i>Paular</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Paular's mother</i>		
24		<i>Baria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Baria's mother</i>		
25		<i>Giella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>				<i>Giella's mother</i>		
26	<i>Schell</i>	<i>Warton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>FD laborer</i>				<i>Schell's mother</i>		<i>Ch. Pittsburg</i>
27	<i>Herkovic</i>	<i>Boyo</i>	<i>15</i>					<i>Boyo's mother</i>		<i>Ch. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wassica</i>	<i>Kathy</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>Wassica's mother</i>		<i>Ch. New York</i>
29	<i>Fied</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>33</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Fied's mother</i>		
30	<i>Halunics</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Booa</i>		<i>Halunics's mother</i>		<i>Ch. Milwaukee</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1910

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	25	uncle Josef Batz 135 E. 4th St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair	bl	br			Hungary	Hank	
2	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 4		bl	bl					
3	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 3		gr	gr				Pazega	
4	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 3		br	gr					
5	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 8			br				Fermezganata	
6	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		bl	gr					
7	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 7		br					Gazguda	
8	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		bl	br				Gazkoreg	
9	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6							G. Jone	
10	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 4								
11	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		bl	gr				Upl. Soas	
12	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6								
13	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 10								
14	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		4 2								
15	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 2		bl	br				Fermezgar	
16	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 2		br					Heanfold	
17	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		gr	gr				Gazkoreg	
18	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 9		br						
19	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		bl						
20	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 4		br	br				Heanfold	
21	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 3			gr				Burkoo	
22	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		bl	br				Kalazgi	
23	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 4								
24	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no										
25	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 2		bl	bl				Kiskapus	
26	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 3							Spanat	
27	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no										
28	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 6		fair	br	br			Hungary Kerk	
29	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no		5 5				gr			Kiskapus	
30	self	25	brother's John Fischer 1364 East 52nd St. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the H. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Swineburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1910
at München
Pöhlmann
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 *S. S. Aldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th* 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Potocki	Peter	42	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Horvath	Hungary	Pordina	wife Potocki, Lillian		P. Wilkes-Barre	
2	Widycom	Fanos	42	M							Zemplan	wife Widycom, Fayanka			
3	Shanko	Fanos	40	M		yes	yes				Pordina	wife Shanko, Anna			
4	Postrolony	Stefan	30	M								wife Postrolony, Kata			
5		Marion	24	F								wife Postrolony, Josef			
6	Simck	Stefan	34	M		no	no					wife Simck, Anna			
7	Nodrak	Fanos	40	M								wife Nodrak, Anna			
8	Bemys	Mihaly	16	M								wife Bemys, Anna			
9	Briludziak	Stefan	41	M								wife Briludziak, Anna			
10	Esorny	Mihaly	38	M		yes	yes					wife Esorny, Anna			
11	Labol	Josef	41	M								wife Labol, Anna			
12	Fusmer	Fanos	24	M								wife Fusmer, Anna			
13	Frejovics	Fanos	45	M								wife Frejovics, Anna			
14	Hamina	Pal	33	M								wife Hamina, Anna			
15	Exar	Andras	34	M		no	no					wife Exar, Anna			
16	Bobala	Fanos	19	M								wife Bobala, Anna			
17	Horvath	Gyorgy	44	M								wife Horvath, Anna			
18	Griglak	Mojia	21	F								wife Griglak, Anna			
19	Ikacs	Fanos	26	M		yes	yes					wife Ikacs, Anna			
20	Serdula	Tomas	18	M		no	no					wife Serdula, Anna			
21	Kapral	Varul	19	M								wife Kapral, Anna			
22	Propolyiga	Fanos	18	M		yes	yes	Ruthenian				wife Propolyiga, Anna			
23	Kurkot	Fanos	27	M				Horvath				wife Kurkot, Anna			
24	Kasik	Josef	35	M		no	no					wife Kasik, Anna			
25	Miasik	Fanos	24	M		yes	yes					wife Miasik, Anna			
26	Vojcak	Josef	29	M		no	no					wife Vojcak, Anna			
27	Todics	David	23	M		yes	yes	German				wife Todics, Anna			
28	Febel	Johanna	17	F								wife Febel, Anna			
29	Fomeyer	Georg	32	M								wife Fomeyer, Anna			
30	Fanko	Stefan	23	M				Horvath				wife Fanko, Anna			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th*, 19*10*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	acq. <i>Steph. Vojtek</i> New Empire St 37 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gr	no	Hungary Pestina
2	no		28	no	acq. <i>Steph. Vojtek</i> New Empire St 37 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	no	" Eschabog
3	no		35	no	acq. <i>Steph. Vojtek</i> New Empire St 37 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	gr	no	" Pestina
4	no		36	no	acq. <i>Zemanick</i> Wharton St. 3	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	blk	no	" Benado
5	no		40	no	acq. <i>Wharton</i> Wharton St. 9	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	no	" Benedico
6	no		25	no	acq. <i>Wharton</i> Wharton St. 3	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	br	no	" Boya
7	no		24	no	acq. <i>Wharton</i> Wharton St. 3	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	gr	no	" Boya
8	no		20	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> 404 Dorset Street, Kalamazoo City, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	" Alstadishog
9	no		39	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> 505 Texas Street, Kalamazoo City, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	blk	no	" Alstadishog
10	no		25	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
11	no		28	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	blk	no	" Alstadishog
12	no		22	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
13	no		24	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	no	" Alstadishog
14	no		34	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	gr	no	" Alstadishog
15	no		42	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	no	" Alstadishog
16	no		34	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
17	no		36	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	gr	no	" Alstadishog
18	no		38	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	bl	no	" Alstadishog
19	no		30	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
20	no		32	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	" Alstadishog
21	no		30	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	gr	no	" Alstadishog
22	no		32	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
23	no		22	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	gr	no	" Alstadishog
24	no		28	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	" Alstadishog
25	no		35	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	bl	no	" Alstadishog
26	no		38	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
27	no		30	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	br	no	" Alstadishog
28	no		32	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	no	" Alstadishog
29	no		25	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	blk	no	" Alstadishog
30	no		30	no	acq. <i>Paul Peltin</i> St. 13 St. Bradock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no					" Alstadishog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm ^{Master} of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 10
at Port of Call

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Freising Germany, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 27

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Memer*

March 7th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barbo	Ludras	45	M	Youn						
2	Pelan	Stepan	27	M							
3	Barbo	Georg	17	M							
4	Tierkovics	Lajo	29	M							
5		Rosa	21	F	maid						
6	Andri	Jenior	23	M							
7	Andri	Tahuan	21	M							
8	Velky	Nichol	45	M							
9	Kambur	Kotman	25	M							
10	Grabo	Josif	22	M							
11	Kolborski	Jenaraj	35	M							
12	Kacran	Gezilia	37	F							
13		Gilip	24	M							
14		Jan	8	M							
15		Julia	6	F							
16		Nikolaina	4	F							
17	Grannik	Vojick	36	M							
18	Dran	Jan	20	M							
19	Kasperkiewicz	Thorepan	26	M							
20	Kojek	Jan	26	M							
21	Kalik	Tekla	20	F							
22	Parsenska	Julia	18	F							
23	Orzel	Jan	17	M							
24	Larik	Vojick	24	M							
25	Kalimowska	Marya	23	F							
26	Orick		22	M							
27	Kikimowska	Felika	19	F							
28	Lacrak	Stanislav	19	M							
29	Palicka	Waclawa	19	F							
30	Kikimowska	Zofia	17	F							

List

56

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1910

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after he had his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			self			good	no	5 7	fair br bl	no	Hungary Kaszowice
2			self			"	"	5 9	" " br	"	" "
3			self			"	"	5 5	" " bl	"	" "
4			self			"	"	5 2	" " bl	"	Polsko
5			self			"	"	5 2	" " br	"	" "
6			self			"	"	5 3	" " blk bl	"	Polsko
7			self			"	"	5 6	" " bl bl	"	" "
8			self			"	"	5 7	" " " "	"	Doki
9			self			"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
10			self			"	"	5 2	fair bl bl	no	Hungary Polsko
11			self			"	"	5 6	" " br br	"	Galicja Kaszanowka
12			self			"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	" "
13			self			"	"	4 10	" " bl "	"	" "
14			self			"	"	4 2	" " " "	"	" "
15			self			"	"	"	" " gr	"	" "
16			self			"	"	"	" " br	"	" "
17			self			"	"	5 4	" " br bl	"	Pzedmisi
18			self			"	"	5 3	" " gr	"	Torawa
19			self			"	"	5 6	" " br br	"	Rybne
20			self			"	"	5 2	" " bl gr	"	Lipnica
21			self			"	"	5 6	" " br	"	Gisca
22			self			"	"	5 2	" " blk "	"	Wlodopole
23			self			"	"	5 2	" " br "	"	Zabierow
24			self			"	"	5 3	" " gr	"	" "
25			self			"	"	5 2	" " bl bl	"	Zabierzow
26			self			"	"	"	" " " "	"	Narowa
27			self			"	"	5 4	" " bl gr	"	Narowa
28			self			"	"	5 2	" " bl bl	"	Kozienice
29			self			"	"	5 2	" " bl br	"	Wianawa
30			self			"	"	4 11	" " " "	"	Jurawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseb Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, joining them with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

19

at

Munchen

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 21

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 191*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Graca</i>	<i>Adam</i>	11	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Eva Graca</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Filip</i>	<i>Michael</i>	32	M		<i>yes</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jan Filip</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Rapicash</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	39	M		<i>yes</i>		<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>wife Maria Rapicash</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Tastyn</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	41	M		<i>To To</i>				<i>wife Maria Tastyn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Kornel</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	18	M		<i>yes</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hashtalen</i>	<i>Sam</i>	41	M		<i>To To</i>				<i>wife Maria Hashtalen</i>	
7	<i>Tastyn</i>		26	M		<i>yes</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
8	<i>Polakovic</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	29	M		<i>To To</i>				<i>wife Maria Polakovic</i>	
9	<i>Setryszyn</i>	<i>Tyholaj</i>	24	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
10	<i>Blumensky</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	23	M		<i>yes</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
11	<i>Belusach</i>	<i>Tomasa</i>	29	M		<i>yes</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
12	<i>Tosrah</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	34	M		<i>To To</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
13	<i>Imenice</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	25	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
14	<i>Holowczak</i>	<i>Thos</i>	32	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
15	<i>Strawczyk</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	29	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
16	<i>Besaly</i>		18	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
17	<i>Zajac</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	25	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
18	<i>Kobyl</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	32	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
19	<i>Romanich</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	33	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
20	<i>Baby</i>	<i>Tyholaj</i>	28	M		<i>yes</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
21	<i>Labochy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	20	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
22	<i>Hondrat</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	34	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
23	<i>Zymiec</i>	<i>Hondrat</i>	39	M		<i>To To</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
24	<i>Krycki</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	43	M		<i>yes</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
25	<i>Hypanka</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
26	<i>Karnacki</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	30	M		<i>To To</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	
27		<i>Isidor</i>	24	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
28	<i>Yahow</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	35	M						<i>Galicia</i>	
29	<i>Sager</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	19	M		<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	
30	<i>Schuller</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	23	M						<i>Galicia</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th*, 19*10*

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1	To self	10/10/10	uncle Jacob Haupt 112 Ave. Rappan Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br	br	no	Galicia	Wiczajka
2	yes	15/10/10	brother Joseph Lench 1265 Dickson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bikowice
3	"	15/10/10	brother Michael Zakonek 450 East 10th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	"	"	Kalchowiec
4	"	15/10/10	brother Joseph Zakonek 2 Woodville St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Papetzyce
5	"	15/10/10	brother Joseph Zakonek 2 Woodville St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kalchowiec
6	"	15/10/10	brother Joseph Zakonek 2 Woodville St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	br	"	"	Kalchowiec
7	"	15/10/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kalchowiec
8	"	15/10/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	"	"	"
9	To	30/10/10	cousin Nikolay Gush 45 Thorne St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	br	"	"	Horawa
10	"	30/10/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	25/10/10	brother Joseph Quark 9 Union St Auburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rudki
12	To	30/10/10	brother Nikolay Konyan 51 Bond St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	"	Kaj'ska
13	"	30/10/10	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	"
14	yes	30/10/10	friend who Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
15	"	30/10/10	friend Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Yalloraw
16	"	20/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	Putobro
17	"	20/10/10	cousin Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Totobro
18	"	20/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
19	"	20/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Towroli
20	"	20/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	br	"	"	Gzabroka
21	"	12/10/10	uncle Jacob Haupt 112 Ave. Rappan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	gr	"	"	"
22	"	8/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	8/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	12/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25	"	17/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	2/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
27	"	8/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	"	"	"	"
28	"	12/10/10	friend Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalchowiec
29	"	6/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hungary Koro
30	"	25/10/10	brother Joseph Thersak 46 Ave. New Rochelle La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10
at 114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guud Böhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this

20.

day of

May

1910

at

St. Pauli

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 29 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>Naciyka</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Michael Naciyka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Gritz</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father, Michael Gritz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Lerch</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father, Michael Lerch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Freiheit</i>	<i>Adela</i>	<i>21</i>						<i>father, Michael Freiheit</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Gritz</i>	<i>Kalda</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father, Michael Gritz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Mielke</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father, Michael Mielke</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Natz</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father, Michael Natz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Renz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>father, Michael Renz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Mantek</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>22</i>						<i>father, Michael Mantek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Lachring</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>workman</i>					<i>father, Michael Lachring</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Malozik</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>father, Michael Malozik</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Salzman</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>father, Michael Salzman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Garbis</i>	<i>Alia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father, Michael Garbis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Chomar</i>	<i>Simofei</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russian</i>			<i>father, Michael Chomar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Panko</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>32</i>						<i>father, Michael Panko</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Zolowski</i>	<i>Katwicz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>					<i>father, Michael Zolowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17		<i>Erwola</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father, Michael Erwola</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Rozenas</i>	<i>Zora</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>locksmith</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>			<i>father, Michael Rozenas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Karkewicz</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Michael Karkewicz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20		<i>Georg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Michael Georg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Petherroz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Michael Petherroz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Karkewicz</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>20</i>						<i>father, Michael Karkewicz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Deyluda</i>		<i>28</i>						<i>father, Michael Deyluda</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Witkewicz</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>father, Michael Witkewicz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Gulbinshutz</i>	<i>Mare</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father, Michael Gulbinshutz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Pantkii</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>father, Michael Pantkii</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Madala</i>	<i>Sigmund</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>father, Michael Madala</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Latozowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Michael Latozowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Sypakiewicz</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>					<i>father, Michael Sypakiewicz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Malas</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>farmer</i>					<i>father, Michael Malas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

60

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 19 10
at 110

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guad. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

19 10

at

Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Odenburg*

sailing from *Premier*

March 7th, 1910

31 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Orzechowski Julian</i>	17	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>mother Maria Orzechowska</i>
2	<i>Baginski Piotr</i>	25	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>mother Sofia Baginska</i>
3	<i>Oljerski Alexander</i>	25	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Oljerski</i>
4	<i>Zimmermann Wladislaw</i>	23	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Zimmermann</i>
5	<i>Brempoluch Herol</i>	26	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Brempoluch</i>
6	<i>Locinski Jan</i>	35	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Locinski</i>
7	<i>Domanowski Wladyslaw</i>	30	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Domanowski</i>
8	<i>Tringelowski Jan</i>	25	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Tringelowski</i>
9	<i>Walachowski Josef</i>	25	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Walachowski</i>
10	<i>Przebinski Ludwik</i>	27	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Przebinski</i>
11	<i>Towakowski Wladyslaw</i>	34	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Towakowski</i>
12	<i>Gajewski Jan</i>	26	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Gajewski</i>
13	<i>Marschitska Felixa</i>	30	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Marschitska</i>
14	<i>Josef</i>	3 1/2	M	None	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
15	<i>Kubish Anna</i>	39	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Kubish</i>
16	<i>Josef</i>	16	M	None	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
17	<i>Guthowski Jan</i>	32	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Guthowski</i>
18	<i>Kawnierska Balbina</i>	46	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Kawnierska</i>
19	<i>Gancarz Josef</i>	16	M	None	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
20	<i>Wymarska Helena</i>	24	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Wymarska</i>
21	<i>Bachowska Bronislawa</i>	30	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Bachowska</i>
22	<i>Janina</i>	3	F	None	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
23	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	2	M	None	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
24	<i>Barchanowicz Ewa</i>	23	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Barchanowicz</i>
25	<i>Adamowski Josef</i>	21	M	None	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
26	<i>Pranski Ludzy</i>	32	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Pranski</i>
27	<i>Gulewski Alexander</i>	26	M	Joiner	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Gulewski</i>
28	<i>Rosalia</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef</i>
29	<i>Zalonska Anna</i>	20	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Zalonska</i>
30	<i>Ludwiczowicz Cecylia</i>	17	F	Housewife	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Compelno</i>	<i>father Josef Ludwiczowicz</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 25	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 3	fair	br	no	Russia, Sompolno			
2	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	gr	"	Holba			
3	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Kelly Long			
4	self 20	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	br	"	Kidexew			
5	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	br	gr	Kamkono			
6	self 25	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 6	"	br	"	Lolobrow			
7	self 25	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	gr	"	Taturek			
8	self 14	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Kelbi			
9	self 24	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	br	"	Lehanowice			
10	self 45	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	"	"	"	"	"			
11	self 16	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	"	"	br	"	Russia, Tynietawa			
12	self 16	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	br	gr	Chinitawka			
13	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	bl	"	Turcoka			
14	mother born	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	"	"	br	"	Chicago			
15	self 40	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	1 4	"	bl	bl	Wrac			
16	mother	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 6	"	br	"	"			
17	self 20	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 3	"	br	gr	Wrac			
18	self 40	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	4 11	"	bl	"	Tanowo			
19	self 16	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	4 9	"	bl	br	Poturny			
20	self 25	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5	"	br	br	Horren			
21	self 70	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Agniwotawa			
22	mother born	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	"	"	bl	bl	Bambrach			
23	self	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	"	"	br	"	Agniwotawa			
24	self 25	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"			
25	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	br	gr	Udamawo			
26	self 20	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 7	"	bl	"	Palmarch			
27	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	very low			
28	self 40	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	br	"	"			
29	self 12	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Kobylin			
30	self 15	1904	brother-in-law, Joseph J. Kowalski, 29 First St. New York City	good	no	5 3	"	bl	br	Kladinski			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1919
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fried. Lohmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at My
Posen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oldenburg

sailing from Bremen

March 7th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Hys	Maryanna	26	F	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Ill. Chicago
2	Bochenek	Jan	17	M	none			Galicia	N.Y. Canaan
3	Wieroniewska	Agata	19	F	maid			Galicia	Ill. Chicago
4	Zawrska	Zofia	8	F	none	none		Galicia	
5	"	Lefania	6	F				Galicia	
6	Delikat	Agnieszka	19	F	servant	yes yes		Galicia	N.Y. South Amboy
7	Prascer	Maryanna	46	F				Galicia	Ill. Hegewisch
8	Blus	Marya	19	F				Galicia	Mass. Taunton
9	Jamroz	Weronika	10	F		3-238822-1/11/43		Galicia	Cal. Oil City
10	Laplanka	Antonina	18	F				Galicia	Ill. Chicago
11	Ladylak	Maryanna	15	F				Galicia	N.Y. New Bridge
12	Prapron	Marya	26	F		no no		Galicia	N.Y. New York City
13	Lahat	Petro	31	M	farmer			Galicia	Ill. Cleveland
14	Burmatoroska	Michal	36	M				Galicia	Pa. Johnstown
15	Shupster	Marion	32	F				Galicia	N.Y. Cohoes
16	Kacak	Antonina	16	F	servant	2-88/496-505-6/20/41		Galicia	N.Y. Passaic
17	Opalinski	Jan	18	M	farmer	yes yes		Galicia	Brooklyn
18	Dybowski	Marya	19	F	servant			Galicia	Mass. Holyoke
19	Pickor	Jan	35	M	farmer			Galicia	Mass. Adams
20	Koruch	Karunier	23	M				Galicia	Ill. Chicago
21	Gacior	Kunegunia	20	F				Galicia	
22	Baker	Francisek	28	M				Galicia	Mich. Detroit
23	Peranowski	Josef	30	M	laborer	none		Galicia	Ill. Chicago
24	Tomczyk	Anna	11	F	servant	yes yes		Galicia	Conn. Glenville
25	Starczyk	Wojciech	26	M	laborer			Galicia	Ill. Chicago
26	Kossielnicki	Amelia	19	F	servant			Galicia	N.Y. Saratoga
27	Twardzik	Josef	34	M	laborer			Galicia	Ill. Chicago
28	Jurek	Leoryan	25	M				Galicia	Conn. Newey
29	Asijan	Josef	17	M				Galicia	Mass. New River
30	Horwa	Michal	25	M				Galicia	Conn. Bridgeport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*March 20th, 1910*

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	10 no		brother: Franciszek Hys. No. 1214 St. Mary's St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	4	10	fair	br	gr		Galicia	Pruchowa
2	"	"	10		father: Josef Bochenek. No. 180 Cassin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	"		"	Pruchowa
3	"	brother in law	10		brother in law: Josef Samirpa. Woodstock, 3733 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"		"	Pacley
4	"	father	"		father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill.
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kolbusawa
6	"	brother	10		brother: Karol Delibor. 356 South Lombard St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br		"	Klesany
7	"	brother	5		brother: Joseph Gmlich. 13244 Hegewisch St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr		"	Wieliczka
8	"	brother	20		brother: Michael Plos. 3000 Hill St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"		"	Pisow
9	"	uncle	10		uncle: Johann Samirpa. 3901 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br		"	Wieliczka
10	"	brother in law	8		brother in law: Johann Samirpa. 621 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stagorany
11	"	"	12		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br		"	Pruchowa
12	"	husband	5		brother: Michael Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br		"	Pruchowa
13	"	brother in law	30 yes	1905	brother in law: Jan Wytkimko. 2150 Cleveland St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pruchowa
14	"	brother	20		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr		"	Pruchowa
15	"	brother	15 no		brother: Ludwik Klamina. 140 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pruchowa
16	"	mother	16		mother: Franciscka Klamina. 3 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br		"	Pruchowa
17	"	uncle	20		uncle: Micho Rolo. 196 Brooklyn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl		"	Pruchowa
18	"	father	5		father: Josef Dybanowski. 12 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Pruchowa
19	"	brother	20		brother: Karol Samirpa. 6 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		"	Pruchowa
20	"	brother	25		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"		"	Pruchowa
21	"	brother in law	15		brother in law: Josef Samirpa. 1412 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr		"	Pruchowa
22	"	brother	16		brother: Josef Samirpa. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br		"	Pruchowa
23	"	brother in law	30 yes	1905	brother in law: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr		"	Pruchowa
24	"	father	6 no		father: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br		"	Pruchowa
25	"	brother	20		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	Pruchowa
26	"	sister	20		sister: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	Pruchowa
27	"	brother	10		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr		"	Pruchowa
28	"	brother	12		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pruchowa
29	"	father	20		father: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pruchowa
30	"	brother	20		brother: Antoni Klamina. 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pruchowa

Anna Klamina
Pruchowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sw

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at

179
281810

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lohmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10
at Berlin
H. Oldenburg
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. Oldenburg

sailing from

Bremen

March 7th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Talaga	Rosalie	22	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
2	Korab	Adam	33	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
3	Knych	Jan	27	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
4	Krowka	Michal	18	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
5	Kreszula	Anna	27	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
6		Stefan	5	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
7	Gora	Jan	40	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
8	Kopal	Wiktoria	23	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
9	Golecko	Katarzyna	17	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
10	Taneczko	Tomasz	18	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
11	Stanek	Franciszek	18	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
12	Kupij	Joan	11	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
13	Kwirala	Jurko	17	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
14	Barna	Camel	25	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
15	Komanicka	Olewa	16	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
16	Sklarsta	Michal	17	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
17	Adamowicz	Weronika	17	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
18	Turko	Leuko	25	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
19	Korecko	Jurek	18	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
20	Piera	Agnes	17	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
21	Kalyko	Tomasz	40	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
22	Francus	Teresia	27	F	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
23		Jan	11	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
24	Mihalczik	Janos	42	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
25	Kiss	Andras	42	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
26	Takur	Johann	45	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
27	Tajrod	Thie	15	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth
	Kudachowicz	Mikifor	17	M	11-195264	Austria	Polish	Galicia Myrow	wife: Myrow Palak	Pa. Ham mouth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	husband	18	No	husband: Jan Talaga Harmont, Pa.	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	bl	gr	120	Poland	Bystron
2	S	brother in law	20	No	brother in law: Josef Rika, Va. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 3	"	"	bl		"	"
3	S	brother	7	No	brother: Wladyslaw Tuzak Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 11	"	br	gl		"	Glasowawa
4	S	brother	10	No	brother: Joseph Brownie M. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 4	"	"	bl		"	Rzodanowice
5	S	husband	5	No	husband: Andrew Kreszuka Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 3	"	bl	gr		"	Ostrowy
6	S	father	10	No	father: Joseph B. 373					"	"	"	"		"	Lusowicki
7	S	brother in law	18	No	brother in law: Jan Amosys Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 7	"	br	gr		"	Chechty
8	S	brother	20	No	brother: Frank Papal Ber. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5	"	bl	br		"	"
9	S	brother	20	No	brother: Mary Gleboz Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 9	"	bl	gr		"	Polonickie
10	S	brother	12	No	brother: Lawrence Har. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 2	"	br	"		"	Kotorysow
11	S	brother in law	3	No	brother in law: Fred L. 41 th. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 11	"	"	"		"	Byzow
12	S	brother	8	No	brother: Andrew Boyda Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 3	"	"	"		"	Podhorodysse
13	S	father	3	No	father: Zacher Kupij 215 Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 8	"	"	"		"	Valon Kawyma
14	S	brother	20	No	brother: John Kuzak Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 6	"	br	br		"	Kamionka
15	S	brother in law	3	No	brother in law: Wlad Gienko Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5	"	bl	"		"	Surawice
16	S	brother	10	No	brother: Mary Derleade Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 9	"	br	gr		"	Kaczar
17	S	brother	6	No	brother: Frank Chlasko 144 Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 10	"	"	br		"	Smerechowe
18	S	brother	12	No	brother: Adam Adamowicz Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 8	"	"	"		"	Polonia
19	S	brother	4	No	brother: Alfred Pustel Bot. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 4	"	"	gr		"	Celuta
20	S	brother	1	No	brother: Adam Kowalski 3136 Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 2	"	bl	br		"	Hungary Kalpatda
21	S	uncle	5	No	uncle: Leonard Jan Pa. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 7	"	"	bl		"	Gjrald
22	S	brother in law	12	No	brother in law: Jan Tays Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 3	"	"	gr		"	Hosfelc
23	S	husband	20	No	husband: Francis Michals Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					"	"	"	"		"	"
24	S	father	10	No	father: —					5 6	"	"	bl		"	Komaskowske
25	S	brother in law	20	No	brother in law: Jeronyski Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 5	"	br	gr		"	Telkhang a
26	S	brother	10	No	brother: Frank Tuzak Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 4	"	"	"		"	Ping and
27	S	brother	25	No	brother: Raymond Oh. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					4 11	"	"	"		"	Polem bark
28	S	brother	10	No	brother: Raymond Oh. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					"	"	"	"		"	"
29	S	brother	12	No	brother: Raymond Oh. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					5 9	fair	br	br	120	Russia	Trunys
30	S	brother	10	No	brother: Raymond Oh. Horn, Cal 40 Donald Road N.Y.					"	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm ^{Master} of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenbourg, Swabing General, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar, 19 10
at St. Pauli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3433

S. S. *Odenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Martenice	Alexander	11	M	family labor	now	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New York
2	Kunko	Antonina	19	F	maid	yes					
3	Koromanicki	Tauf	34	M	family labor	now					
4	Malinowski	Antoni	28	M	yes	yes					
5	Kienkimier	Tomas	25	M	2-14-25	now					
6	Konopka	Jan	19	M							
7	Grego	Marcin	18	M	yes	yes					
8	Mononice	Wiktor	28	M	now						
9	Truskolaski	Josef	18	M							
10	Talmonowski	Antoni	11	M	yes	yes					
11	Perkenice	Adolf	25	M							
12	Wicas	Tomas	34	M	23-8-587	18/41					
13	Panilouis	Marcin	27	M							
14	Straszkinte	Mariana	20	F	servant	no					
15	Ulidruite	Mare	18	F	now						
16	Tudelenite	Machmann	22	M	merchant	yes					
17	Lerman	Leib	20	M	brush-maker						
18	Klaus	Wladyslaw	17	M	family labor	now	Austria	Polish	Poland		
19	Goldfarb	Pesche	48	F	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
20	Morseha	Morseha	17	M	family labor						
21	Elterman	Leone	11	M	peasant						
22	Golee	Henryka	11	F	family labor		Austria	Polish	Poland		
23	Laghy	Maria	20	F	housewife		Hungary	Polish	Hungary		
24	Tankinier	Michal	38	M	family labor	now	Austria	Polish	Poland		
25	Luxauska	Ksenia	18	F							
26	Berera	Wiktor	17	M	yes	yes					
27	Pipke	Kasia	16	F	none						
28	Konirek	Michal	38	M	family labor			Polish			
29	Gason	Wojciech	17	M	23007	6/4/88					
30	Zajac	Marcel	17	M							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes uncle 25 mo			uncle: Josef Kohnmann Water St. 636 New York N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair br gr	no	Russia	Paninowka			
2	" 20			"	"	"	"	"	4 11	bl br	"	"	"			
3	brother in law 5			brother in law: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	blk gr	"	"	Kostolostan			
4	brother 7			brother: Jan Kohnmann 124 1/2 Ave. 10, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	br br	"	"	Kosowka			
5	" 7			brother: Gregory Kohnmann 124 1/2 Ave. 10, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" gr	"	"	Gumierze			
6	" 10			brother: Julius Kohnmann 124 1/2 Ave. 10, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Koski			
7	uncle 10			uncle: Josef Kohnmann Water St. 636 New York N.Y.	"	"	leaver	"								
8	brother in law 10			brother in law: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair br br	no	Russia	Kudamiska			
9	brother 15			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	"	Lachy			
10	father 12			father: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	"	Sapizki			
11	cousin 25			cousin: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Koski			
12	brother 12			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" gr	"	"	Koski			
13	" 5			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Koski			
14	uncle 3 no			uncle: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	"	Koski			
15	brother 5			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br	"	"	Koski			
16	" 5			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blk "	"	"	Koski			
17	friend 25			friend: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Koski			
18	brother 3			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" br gr	"	Galicia	Koski			
19	sister 5			sister: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" bl br	"	Russia	Koski			
20	brother			brother: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br "	"	"	Koski			
21	father 3			father: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" bl "	"	"	Koski			
22	cousin 6			cousin: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blk gr	"	Galicia	Koski			
23	husband 16			husband: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair blk br	no	Galicia	Koski			
24	brother in law 10			brother in law: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" bl "	"	"	Koski			
25	sister 15			sister: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" br gr	"	"	Koski			
26	uncle 18			uncle: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	4 10	" bl "	"	"	Koski			
27	father 6			father: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" br br	"	"	Koski			
28	father in law 20			father in law: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	"	Koski			
29	father 5			father: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"	4 3	" " gr	"	"	Koski			
30	brother in law 18			brother in law: Stanislaw K.	"	"	"	"				"	Koski			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10,
at New York
Reichman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding the certificate" or "employed by
 certain hospital," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10
 at Prischn
P. Pöhlmann
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 190*8*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Eide	50	✓	h. wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	sister: Ester Zinkowska Kowenska 16 Odessa Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Rochel	18	✓	h. wife							
3		Schmuel	11	✓	h. wife	337249	4/24/38					
4	Kulczycka	Emilia	22	✓	h. wife			Polish	Orym	father: Samuel Antkowsky Orym Tedaak Russia	N.Y.	L.I. Station
5		Wiktorya	15	✓	h. wife							
6	Koziak	Ludwika	16	✓	h. wife		Austria	Polish	Przys	father: Wojciech Koziak Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kaskelis	Rulon	28	✓	h. wife		Russia	Lithuanian	Przys	brother: Wojciech Kaskelis Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Preis	Hechel	21	✓	h. wife			Hebrew	Przys	father: Samuel Preis Przys	N.Y.	New York
9	Papula	Maria	17	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Papula Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Schauer	Marie	16	✓	h. wife	23638		Austria	German	Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Morochowicz	Marie	18	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Morochowicz Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Michalski	Ignacy	30	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Michalski Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Kazimierz	Jan	10	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Kazimierz Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Stela	Andry	10	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Stela Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Tchaj	Kasey	16	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Tchaj Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Trigal	Emilia	15	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Trigal Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Noryski	Stanislaw	44	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Noryski Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Sweta	Sela	15	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Sweta Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Krok	Jan	16	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Krok Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Koska	Jan	22	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Koska Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Ruszy	Jan	18	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Ruszy Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Paluchowski	Jan	49	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Paluchowski Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Butkowsky	Franciszek	19	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Butkowsky Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kompanowski	Jan	33	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Kompanowski Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Rejnicki	Jan	28	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Rejnicki Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Lajas	Anna	19	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Lajas Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Kegyas	Eva	26	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Kegyas Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Kuiter	Fedor	7	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Kuiter Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kupferchmick	Jan	36	✓	h. wife		Hungary	Russian	Przys	father: Samuel Kupferchmick Przys	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.March 20th, 1910

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	no		husband: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>			good	no	5 2	fair	gr	no	Russia Laprowe
2	yes	brother in law			brother in law: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					4 2	"	bl	no	" Olesca
3										5 3	"	"		"
4	yes	husband	no		husband: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5	"	bl	no	" Orymin
5	yes	father			father: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>						"	"		"
6	yes	mother	no		mother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 2	"	bl	no	Gatiana Leraysh
7	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 6	"	bl	no	Russia Tomakow
8	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 3	"	bl	no	" Yuce
9	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5	"	bl	no	"
10	yes	brother in law	no		brother in law: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 8	"	bl	no	Hungary Nagy Kozsaly
11	yes	father	no		father: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	"
12	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	Hungary Nagy Kozsaly
13	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	"
14	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	"
15	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 2	"	bl	no	Hungary Nagy Kozsaly
16	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					4 11	"	bl	no	Gatiana Nagy Kozsaly
17	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 8	"	bl	no	" Nagy Kozsaly
18	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	Hungary Nagy Kozsaly
19	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	"
20	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	"
21	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 6	"	bl	no	"
22	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 5	"	bl	no	Gatiana Nagy Kozsaly
23	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 3	"	bl	no	Russia Nagy Kozsaly
24	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 7	"	bl	no	" Nagy Kozsaly
25	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 3	"	bl	no	" Nagy Kozsaly
26	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					4 11	"	bl	no	Gatiana Nagy Kozsaly
27	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 2	"	bl	no	Hungary Nagy Kozsaly
28	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					"	"	bl	no	"
29	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 4	"	bl	no	Russia Nagy Kozsaly
30	yes	brother	no		brother: <u>Mr. Cushman 173</u>					5 3	"	bl	no	" Nagy Kozsaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17a (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3635 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Garčer</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	40	M	farm lab.	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Aracsoranya</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>St. Akron</i>
2	<i>Duin</i>	<i>Luka</i>	25	"	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>wife Paulina Garčer</i>	"	"
3	<i>Kováčev</i>	<i>Plova</i>	41	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>wife Bela Filipin</i>	"	"
4	<i>Nadačicki</i>	<i>Mirko</i>	25	"	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>Aracsoranya</i>	"	"
5	<i>Markov</i>	<i>Paja</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Tulijs Kovačev</i>	"	"
6	<i>Rackov</i>	<i>Milan</i>	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Aracsoranya</i>	"	"
7	<i>Sudar</i>	<i>Pina</i>	15	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>wife Zorka Nadačicki</i>	"	"
8	<i>Kos</i>	<i>Josip</i>	26	"	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>Delence</i>	"	"
9	<i>Kucanic</i>	<i>Mate</i>	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Anna Markov</i>	"	"
10	<i>Mursan</i>	<i>Gorijo</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Delence</i>	"	"
11	<i>Horvat</i>	<i>Tomo</i>	32	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>wife Rackov Milan</i>	"	"
12	<i>Cesar</i>	<i>Josip</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Paripas</i>	"	"
13	<i>Chavinić</i>	<i>Mijo</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Paripas</i>	"	"
14	<i>Korunić</i>	<i>Mato</i>	48	"	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>mother</i>	"	"
15	<i>Magličić</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Sudar Pina</i>	"	"
16	<i>Malešić</i>	<i>Miko</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Paripas</i>	"	"
17	<i>Lukinić</i>	<i>Jana</i>	19	F	servant	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Josip Cesar</i>	"	"
18	<i>Vukšan</i>	<i>Peter</i>	48	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	<i>Chavinić Mijo</i>	"	"
19	<i>Žika</i>	<i>Pavlović</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Chavinić Mijo</i>	"	"
20	<i>Radaic</i>	<i>Josip</i>	17	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	<i>Chavinić Mijo</i>	"	"
21	<i>Vrbanić</i>	<i>Janko</i>	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Chavinić Mijo</i>	"	"
22	<i>Arđević</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	31	"	"	no no	"	"	"	<i>Chavinić Mijo</i>	"	"
23	<i>Madrić</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	18	F	farm lab.	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wach</i>	<i>Wach</i>	<i>Wach</i>
24	<i>Tukanowski</i>	<i>Josif</i>	20	M	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	<i>Wach</i>	"	"
25	<i>Kocryski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	33	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Wach</i>	"	"
26	<i>Arnowski</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	17	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	<i>Wach</i>	"	"
27	<i>Gretschneider</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	45	M	hard farmer	"	"	"	"	<i>Wach</i>	"	"
28	<i>Meier</i>	<i>Hell</i>	18	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	<i>Wach</i>	"	"
29										<i>Wach</i>	"	"
30										<i>Wach</i>	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H-brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Cohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenborg, saving themself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 190*8*

37 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bochenek Ludwika</i>	24	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	<i>Bochna</i>	father: <i>Kosci Bochenek</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Szewczyk Zofia</i>	16	F	servant	No	"	"	"	father: <i>Wit Szewczyk</i>	"
3	<i>Merle Miklos</i>	41	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Hungary	German	<i>Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Karl Merle</i>	<i>Mich. Wyandotte</i>
4	<i>" Kathi</i>	44	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Karl Merle</i>	"
5	<i>" Miklos</i>	45	M	none	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Karl Merle</i>	"
6	<i>" Margarethe</i>	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Karl Merle</i>	"
7	<i>Gyula Marna</i>	23	F	servant	"	Austria	Polish	<i>Galicja</i>	father: <i>Marcin Gyula</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
8	<i>Gyulaczka Katharina</i>	20	M	housewife	No	"	Polish	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Gyula</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Kanlar Felice</i>	41	M	farm-laborer	Yes	"	Polish	<i>Poznan</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kanlar</i>	"
10	<i>Majder Wujech</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Poznan</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Majder</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Miklos Regina</i>	20	F	servant	"	"	"	<i>Poznan</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Majder</i>	"
12	<i>Kuzma Julejka</i>	25	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Polish	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
13	<i>Willa Zofia</i>	40	F	"	No	"	Polish	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
14	<i>Majda Anicka</i>	18	F	servant	Yes	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	<i>Pa. Glenville</i>
15	<i>Kempa Andriaka</i>	19	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
16	<i>Chmielewicz Marna</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
17	<i>Rozumus Piotr</i>	30	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
18	<i>Marioz</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
19	<i>Stebia Walerya</i>	20	F	servant	Yes	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
20	<i>Shirwa Wujech</i>	20	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
21	<i>Staszynski Julek</i>	29	M	"	No	"	Polish	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
22	<i>Lipkoz Karol</i>	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	<i>Galicja</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
23	<i>Kulir Miklos</i>	42	M	"	"	Hungary	German	<i>Hungary</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	<i>Mich. Wyandotte</i>
24	<i>" Marni</i>	38	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
25	<i>" Magdalena</i>	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
26	<i>" Julek</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
27	<i>" Anna</i>	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
28	<i>Stzala Zofia</i>	27	M	farm-laborer	"	Austria	Slovenian	<i>Carinla</i>	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	<i>Pa. Steeltown</i>
29	<i>Quidarsic Ivan</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	"
30	<i>Petaro Ivan</i>	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Ant. Kuzma</i>	<i>Mich. Wyandotte</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 20th, 1910

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	25 no		brother: Tom Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	no	no	5 4	fair br gr		no	Bosnia Hunova	
2	" "	25 "		brother: Wm. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 "	bl gr		"	"	
3	" "	100 "		son: Sam. Mahenele 279 Canal St. Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	5 6	gr br		"	Hungary Isbampfelf	
4	husband	" "		"	"	"	5 4	bl "		"	"	
5	father	" "		brother: "	"	"	4 10	" gr		"	"	
6	" "	" "		"	"	"	5 2	" br		"	"	
7	self	20 "		son: Sam. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" gr		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
8	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
9	" "	20 "		son: Sam. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 8	br gr		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
10	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
11	no	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
12	Yes	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
13	no	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
14	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
15	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
16	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
17	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
18	Yes	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 3	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
19	no	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
20	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
21	Yes	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
22	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
23	" "	20 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 6	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
24	husband	" "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 2	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
25	father	" "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	4 "	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
26	" "	" "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	"	" bl		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
27	" "	" "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	"	" "		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
28	no self	6 no		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 3	" br		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
29	" "	22 "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 3	" gr		"	Galicia Dunbrona	
30	Yes	" "		brother: Ant. Mahenele Chicago Ill. Front St 117	"	"	5 4	" "		"	Galicia Dunbrona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Germany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 10

day of May

19 10

at München

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37.

S. S. Eldenburg

sailing from Bremen

7th March

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gunko	hyehajlo	24	h h farm. lab.	Yes Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia Bronica	father: Alekso Gunko Blonica p. Transilvania Galician Co.	Philadelphia	
2		Karya	19	F h housewife					father:		
3	Harmayer	anna	19	S servant	no no				mother: Ksenko Harmayer	St. Louis	
4	Huk	hyehajlo	26	h h farm. lab.	Yes Yes				wife: Anna Huk	Nealage	
5	Therko	Amystro	19	S					mother: Karya Therko		
6	Cyp	Kuzn	19						cousin: Fester Komyt		
7	Bermysa	Wasyk	17					Luzak	father: Andrus Bermysa	Philadelphia	
8	Knyaz	Iwan	25					homastya	father: Oleksa Knyaz	St. Louis	
9	Sacraher	Wiktorja	18	F servant	no no		Polish	Lacski	mother: Wiktorja Sacraher Kacski p. Knyaz	Amherst	
10	Kojacota	Pawlo	37	h h farm. lab.	Yes Yes		Ruthenian	Kestorowce	wife: Kestorowce p. Kojacota father: Peter Solixoxato	Mass. Boston	
11	Solixoxato	Stefan	25	S					father: Peter Solixoxato		
12	Cloewski	Jakob	24				Polish	Prayistwica	father: Jan Cloewski	Ill. East St. Louis	
13		Wojciech	30	h					wife: Karya Cloewski		
14	Tokarcayk		24	S					mother: Karya Tokarcayk		
15	Komars	Karya	26	F h housewife	no no			Lipnica	father: Jan Komars	NY. Brooklyn	
16	Klis	Agnieszka	27	S servant				Chaganishow	father: Agnieszka Klis	Ill. Chicago	
17		Joef	17	h farm. lab.					father: Harry Klis		
18	Sachench	Frank	24					Stona	father: Jan Sachench		
19	Klim	Pawel	31	h	Yes no			Proholyer	wife: Zofia Klim		
20	Jedynak	Ludwik	30		no			Kedera	cousin: Adam Jedynak		
21		Orszulga	18	F h housewife	Yes Yes				father: Jan Orszulga		
22		Jan	31	h child	no no						
23		Marolina	13	F							
24	Saxerhinski	Katarazna	18	S servant	Yes Yes				father:		
25	Tamyn	hyehajlo	24	h h farm. lab.			Ruthenian	Wakowia	wife: Anna Tamyn	St. Louis	
26	Ruraj	Katarazna	25	F S servant			Polish	Galicia Latowa	father: Jan Ruraj	Ill. Chicago	
27	Hus	Carota	19						mother: Petronela Hus		
28	Korivol	Jan	16	h farm. lab.				Targowisko	cousin: Tomik Korivol	Pa. Uniontown	
29		Franciszek	13	S	Schooler	no no					
30	Konieczny	Kuchal	33	h h housewife	Yes Yes				wife: Anna Konieczna	NY. Buffalo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 10

at Munich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Holtenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 1910.

39	Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered										
S. S. Oldenburg		sailing from Bremen		March 7th 1910.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wilyla	Pyntek	26	M	labor	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Polish	wife: Anna Wilyla, 1341 N. Troy	Troy
2	Pyntek	Pyntek	28	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
3	Pyntek	Pyntek	48	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
4	Pyntek	Pyntek	28	F	wife	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
5	Pyntek	Pyntek	30	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
6	Pyntek	Pyntek	26	M	labor	Yes	Polish	"	Polish	wife: Anna Wilyla, 1341 N. Troy	Troy
7	Pyntek	Pyntek	40	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
8	Pyntek	Pyntek	21	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
9	Pyntek	Pyntek	32	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
10	Pyntek	Pyntek	27	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
11	Pyntek	Pyntek	30	F	wife	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
12	Pyntek	Pyntek	55	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
13	Pyntek	Pyntek	18	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
14	Pyntek	Pyntek	32	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
15	Pyntek	Pyntek	18	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
16	Pyntek	Pyntek	16	F	wife	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
17	Pyntek	Pyntek	16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
18	Pyntek	Pyntek	20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
19	Pyntek	Pyntek	16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
20	Pyntek	Pyntek	34	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
21	Pyntek	Pyntek	38	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
22	Pyntek	Pyntek	38	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
23	Pyntek	Pyntek	43	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
24	Pyntek	Pyntek	28	F	wife	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
25	Pyntek	Pyntek	2	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
26	Pyntek	Pyntek	35	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
27	Pyntek	Pyntek	25	F	wife	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
28	Pyntek	Pyntek	4	F	wife	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
29	Pyntek	Pyntek	2	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"
30	Pyntek	Pyntek	27	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Simon Pyntek	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Greiner* *March 7th*, 190*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wilyla Tymleo	26	M	labor	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Gabova Rybné	wife: Anna Wilyla	N.Y. Troy
2	Tymozyla Tymozyla	28	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	father: Adam Tymozyla	"
3	Wleasa Wleasa	48	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Fidor Tymozyla	N.Y. Hartford
4	Witliniska Wleasa	28	F	wife	No	"	"	"	sister: Paragantymozyla	N.Y. Troy
5	Shochola Stati	30	"	"	8-8 26 14	"	"	"	brother: Pawel Shochola	"
6	Gajda Stanislaw	26	M	labor	"	Polish	"	Wyzna	wife: Zofia Gajda	Ill. Chicago
7	Gozej Gozej	40	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Gozej	"
8	Wojdyla Gozej	21	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	father: Wlad. Wojdyla	"
9	Kaslowa Stanislaw	32	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Wladyslaw Kaslowa	"
10	Spieka Josef	27	M	labor	11-229045-10-27-39	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Spieka	"
11	Waur Waur	30	F	wife	"	Hungary	"	Budapest	father: Waur Waur	N.Y. Passaic
12	Kubicka Stefan	55	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	father: Stefan Kubicka	N.Y. New York
13	Kisler Samuel	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Kisler	N.Y. Trenton
14	Kisler Pavel	35	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: Pavel Kisler	N.Y. New York
15	Gugacka Stefan	18	M	labor	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Gugacka	N.Y. New York
16	Wocak Katerina	16	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wocak	N.Y. Little Falls
17	Karitsa Katerina	16	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Karitsa	"
18	Kalasak Alzbeta	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kalasak	N.Y. Yonkers
19	Koniar Katerina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Koniar	N.Y. New York
20	Pocvara Pavel	34	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Alzbeta Pocvara	N.Y. Yonkers
21	Adamack Pavel	38	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Alzbeta Adamack	N.Y. New York
22	Adamack Pavel	38	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Adamack	N.Y. New York
23	Pudis Andrey	43	M	labor	"	"	"	"	wife: Olga Pudis	N.Y. New York
24	Gorsley And	28	F	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Andrey Gorsley	N.Y. New York
25	Anton Anton	2	M	wife	"	"	"	"	wife: Anton Anton	"
26	Wrbina Jan	35	M	labor	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Wrbina	N.Y. New York
27	Tornan Maria	25	F	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Tornan Tornan	N.Y. New York
28	" Maria	4	F	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Tornan Tornan	N.Y. New York
29	" George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria George	N.Y. New York
30	Lio Jozef	27	M	labor	Yes	Austria	Polish	Gabova Rybné	wife: Maria Lio	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	br	gr	red	Gabriel Rytka
2	Yes	self	no	1905	consin: Jan Krowinski Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	"	br	"	"
3	No	"	no	1905	consin: Jan Krowinski Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"
4	Yes	self	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	3	"	br	br	"	"
5	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"
6	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Uzard
7	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	br	br	"	"
8	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"
10	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	7	"	br	"	"	Cucka
11	No	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	2	"	blk	br	"	Hungary Bodorszal
12	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Heaven
13	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"
14	Yes	self	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	"	br	"	"
16	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	"	"	blk	gr	"	"
17	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	7	"	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	7	"	"	"	"	Guckofala
24	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"
25	"	mother	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"
27	No	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	4	10	"	blk	br	"	Canfalu
28	"	mother	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	no	1905	consin: Maria Demanlai Brooklyn N.Y. 2 St. 18th	No	No	No	good	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Gabriel Rytka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the T. J. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sanitary hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 10
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 39

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Paszla</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>	<i>11-297615-51944</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Veleska</i>	<i>father: Jos. Paszla</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Vormbroch</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. labor</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>father: Gust. Vormbroch</i>	<i>St. Hoboken</i>
3	<i>Robisz</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Domarow</i>	<i>wife: Wati Robisz</i>	<i>St. Chester</i>
4		<i>Michal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>wife: Franciszek Robisz</i>	
5	<i>Magda</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>1-297615-61040</i>				<i>mother: Jozefa Magda</i>	<i>St. Syracuse</i>
6	<i>Rzondlo</i>	<i>Abielia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>mother: Marya Rzondlo</i>	<i>St. Chester</i>
7		<i>Narcizina</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>father: Wojciech Rzondlo</i>	
8	<i>Postusqua</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>2-189916-101440</i>			<i>Unidas</i>	<i>father: Ande. Postusqua</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
9	<i>Postusqua</i>	<i>Gofia</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>3-57160</i>				<i>father: Wojciech Postusqua</i>	
10	<i>Galera</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S. labor</i>					<i>father: Simon Galera</i>	<i>St. Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Swick</i>	<i>Aleksandra</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F. S. wife</i>					<i>father: Jozef Swick</i>	
12	<i>Sileira</i>	<i>Maksimian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. S. labor</i>					<i>wife: Kasia Sileira</i>	<i>St. St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Kaleptka</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>wife: Teofila Kaleptka</i>	<i>St. Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Piemarz</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>3-19825-32140</i>				<i>wife: Julia Piemarz</i>	
15	<i>Gromola</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>wife: Jwana Gromola</i>	<i>St. New Haven</i>
16	<i>Kugiel</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>42</i>						<i>wife: Kati Kugiel</i>	
17	<i>Glozier</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>39</i>						<i>wife: Jadwiga Glozier</i>	
18	<i>Madon</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>brother: Mar. Gasadz</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wojtas</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>19</i>						<i>father: Jan Wojtas</i>	<i>St. New Haven</i>
20	<i>Anda</i>	<i>Barthomiej</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>1-178007</i>				<i>father: Mar. Anda</i>	<i>St. Comm. Meriden</i>
21	<i>Grozda</i>	<i>Irwan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. S.</i>				<i>Polishman</i>	<i>wife: Jozef Grozda</i>	<i>St. St. Louis</i>
22		<i>Suzia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>father: Stanislaw Grozda</i>	
23		<i>Agis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S. labor</i>					<i>wife: Jozefa Agis</i>	
24	<i>Trabak</i>	<i>Irwan</i>	<i>35</i>						<i>wife: Jozefa Trabak</i>	
25	<i>Wajda</i>	<i>Twileo</i>	<i>45</i>						<i>father: Boguslaw Wajda</i>	
26	<i>Hamza</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>wife: Agis Wajda</i>	
27	<i>Solan</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. S. labor</i>					<i>father: Aleksander Hamza</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
28	<i>Stozub</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>brother: Jan Solan</i>	<i>St. Capertown</i>
29	<i>Pastawski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>father: Mikolaj Stozub</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
30	<i>Nakar</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i>	<i>42</i>						<i>brother: Mar. Pastawski</i>	<i>St. St. Louis</i>
									<i>brother: Jozef Nakar</i>	<i>St. New York</i>

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 20th*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20.00		consin: Dr. Rora Chicago Ill. Jefferson Ave 1330	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl	gr	110	Galicia	Ceecha
2	no	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink 137 Charles Ave. Boston 17	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	Germany	Ortel
3	"	"	20.00		consin: Mrs. J. J. Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	Komoro
4	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	20.00		consin: Mrs. J. J. Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	20.00		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	20.00		sister: Marya Kornbrink New York N.Y. 107 St. 3rd	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	Emulas
9	"	"	20.00		sister: Anna Kornbrink New York N.Y. 107 St. 3rd	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	20.00		consin: Dr. Rora Chicago Ill. Jefferson Ave 1330	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	br	"	"	Brooklyn
11	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	no	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lancia
14	"	"	20.00		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	Warsaw
16	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	"	"	20.00		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	20.00		consin: Walter Kornbrink Chicago Ill. 12 St. 12th	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	no	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bl	"	"	Torke
22	"	"	20.00		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	Polanski
25	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Torke
26	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	"	Polanski
27	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	no	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Torke
30	"	"	20.00		brother: John Kornbrink Port Chester N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polanski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Pohlmann Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, saying himself do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of München and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 20

S. S. Oldenburg

sailing from Bremen

March 7th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stankiewicz	Francis	32	✓	farmer	✓	Polish	Slavic	Russia	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
2	Kabirchowska	Paulina	19	✓	to to	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
3	Sabinska	Adam	19	✓	to to	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
4	Wasiak	Philip	34	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
5	Lipka	Carol	40	✓	to to	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
6	Kolodziej	Nikolaj	24	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
7	Kucmarowicz	Adam	20	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
8	Kaparak	Jan	33	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
9	Kozynski	Naciej	27	✓	to to	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
10	Gymicki	Wladyslaw	35	✓	to to	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
11	Prasnowski	Wojciech	32	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
12	Prasnowski	Adam	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
13	Kaminski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
14	Wielarz	Adam	21	✓	to to	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
15	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
16	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
17	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
18	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
19	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
20	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
21	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
22	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
23	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
24	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
25	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
26	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
27	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
28	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
29	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
30	Prasnowski	Wojciech	30	✓	farmer	✓	"	"	"	Warsaw, Poland	Mass.	Lowell

82

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at My
H. Rehm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenborg, salvage steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1918
at Munich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stadburg*sailing from *Bremen**March 7th*

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Karobnik	Gregor	35	✓						
2	Pedrowski	Alvin	19	✓						
3	Talowski	Alexander	25	✓						
4	Kowalski	John	25	✓						
5	Kawalski	Samuel	25	✓						
6	Grombicki	Joseph	35	✓						
7	Kosik	Lucy	34	✓						
8	Winiarski	Valdemar	18	✓						
9	Donckers	Henrietta	32	✓						
10	Jan	Jan	39	✓						
11	John	John	25	✓						
12	Karass	Jan	35	✓						
13	Kubski	Wladimir	37	✓						
14	Wiederski	Samuel	36	✓						
15	Zinkiewicz	Jan	33	✓						
16	Lauk	Alexander	30	✓						
17	Drekski	Jan	35	✓						
18	Wieniak	Adam	40	✓						
19	Gurys	Vincenty	18	✓						
20	Chirinski	Samuel	35	✓						
21	Chystek	John	22	✓						
22	Lotcinski	Anton	25	✓						
23	Kulass	Joseph	44	✓						
24	Podanowski	Alexander	19	✓						
25	Podorski	Samuel	25	✓						
26	Podorski	Samuel	25	✓						
27	Wiatkowski	Jan	29	✓						
28	Podorski	Samuel	18	✓						
29	Podorski	Samuel	33	✓						
30	Podorski	Samuel	32	✓						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1910

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 3	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
2	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
3	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 4	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
4	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 3	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
5	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 3	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
6	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
7	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 3	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
8	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 3	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
9	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
10	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
11	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
12	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
13	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
14	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
15	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
16	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
17	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
18	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
19	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
20	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
21	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
22	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
23	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
24	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
25	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
26	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
27	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
28	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
29	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka
30	Self	Yes	Polish Vincent, Janowski	Good	No	5 2	Fair	br	gr	no	Russia	Tombrowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Lohmann Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg salus themself do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

19

10

at

My

Postman

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oldenburg

sailing from Bremen

March 7th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowski	Wojciech	43	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Obory	father Josef Kwiatkowski	Pa.	Penn.
2		Franciszka	43	F.	housewife						father		
3		Jan	18	M.	farmer						grandfather		
4		Josef	20	M.	laborer	3-206475 (SOS) no	10/30/41				mother Julia Kwiatkowski		
5	Swietlicki	Josef	27	M.		no					Obory		
6	Swieczarek	Julian	32	M.	shoe maker	yes				Helonka	mother Katarzyna Swieczarek		Dickson
7	Karczewski	Madyslaw	34	M.	farmer						mother		
8	Kurzymak	Piotr	27	M.	laborer						father		
9	Kwikowski	Lucyan	18	M.							father		
10	Elias	Gwa	16	F.	maid	no					father		
11	Smolen	Marya	17	F.		yes	Russia				mother Julia Smolen		
12	Misarski	Josef	17	M.	farmer						father		
13	Borowa	Jan	38	M.							mother		
14	Lubow	Michal	17	M.							father		
15	Pancura	Jan	19	M.							mother		
16	Michalek	Jan	27	M.	maid						father		
17	Labus	Michal	20	M.	serv						mother		
18	Przybynek	Marya	19	F.							father		
19	Telen	Josef	35	M.	farmer	no					mother		
20	Lyslo	Rozalia	18	F.	maid	yes					father		
21	Lawacki	Stanislaw	18	M.	farmer						father		
22	Mikrut	Madyslaw	18	M.		no					mother		
23	Solar	Marya	22	F.	maid						father		
24	Truskowski	Franciszek	27	M.	farmer	yes					father		
25	Pachulski	Josef	33	M.		no					mother		
26	Zak	Antoni	33	M.		yes					father		
27	Skurka	Szymon	18	M.							mother		
28	Michalek	Szymon	17	M.							father		
29	Burdal	Stanislaw	18	M.							mother		
30	Trudowski	Szymon	19	M.							father		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th 1910*

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or intimidation, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	yes	1904 Mica acqu Jan Tietrowski Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	gr	no	Russia Kowno
2		husband			acqu							5 11	"	"	br	"	Latopolak
3		father	13	no	acqu							5 2	"	"	br	gr	Chorogorow
4		self	25		acqu							5 2	"	"	"	"	Wola
5			7		acqu							5 3	"	"	"	"	Kolanka
6			7		acqu							5 3	"	"	"	"	Wistawowice
7			25	yes	1904 Pambuck Rail Tackowski Joseph 6518 Diamond St. Cleveland Ohio							5 2	"	"	"	"	Agneszka
8			25	no	acqu							5 3	"	"	"	"	Pyzewal
9			9		acqu							5 4	"	"	br	br	Lasowice
10	no		18		acqu							4 11	"	"	gr	"	Pietke
11	yes		16		acqu							4 10	"	"	bl	"	Galicia Sathago
12			20		acqu												
13			15		acqu							5 5	fair	br	gr	no	Galicia Kamigow
14			25		acqu												
15			22		acqu							3	fair	br	gr	no	Galicia Borzein
16			25		acqu							3 2	"	"	bl	br	Lipnica
17			28		acqu							3 11	"	"	"	gr	Polina
18			28		acqu							3 10	"	"	"	br	Alpyng
19			18		acqu							3 2	"	"	br	"	Alpyng
20			22		acqu							3 2	"	"	bl	"	Lipnica
21			20		acqu							3 3	"	"	br	gr	"
22			28		acqu							3 2	"	"	"	br	Lipnica
23			29		acqu							3 6	"	"	bl	"	Alpyng
24	no		24		acqu												
25			25		acqu							3 11	fair	br	bl	no	Galicia Lajek
26			25		acqu							3 2	"	"	"	gr	"
27			21		acqu							5	"	"	bl	"	Lipnica
28			21		acqu							5 2	"	"	br	gr	"
29			18		acqu							5	"	"	"	"	"
30			12		acqu							4 11	"	"	"	br	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10
at NY

P. Pohlmann
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4443

S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 7th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Dusko	Jan	25	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jakob Dusko	St. Louis
2	Plewa	Franciszek	21	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Plewa	St. Louis
3	Mickalch	Wojciech	16	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Mickalch	St. Louis
4	Rozay	Helgonzala	17	F	maid	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Rozay	St. Louis
5	Palka	Adam	19	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Palka	St. Louis
6	Sylo	Kazimierz	14	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Sylo	St. Louis
7	Potocki	Domag	37	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Potocki	St. Louis
8	Prasman	Stanislaw	38	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Prasman	St. Louis
9	Gaden	Kat.	17	F	maid	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Gaden	St. Louis
10	Olzowski	Jan	26	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Olzowski	St. Louis
11	Purno	Mic.	30	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Purno	St. Louis
12	Gryz	Jozef	37	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Gryz	St. Louis
13	Prasman	Szymon	35	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Prasman	St. Louis
14	Gryz	Kataryna	19	F	maid	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Gryz	St. Louis
15	Wiencien	Nickat	20	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Wiencien	St. Louis
16	Nida	Sebastian	45	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Nida	St. Louis
17	Izot	Jozef	38	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Izot	St. Louis
18	Witoniak	Jozef	38	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Witoniak	St. Louis
19	Mareza	Jakob	45	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Mareza	St. Louis
20	Glover	Franciszek	19	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Glover	St. Louis
21		Antoni	35	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef	St. Louis
22	Ryba	Antoni	37	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Ryba	St. Louis
23	Wojcik	Jozef	26	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Wojcik	St. Louis
24	Lubinski	Jan	28	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Lubinski	St. Louis
25	Olzowski	Stanislaw	24	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Olzowski	St. Louis
26	Lengony	Karol	26	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Lengony	St. Louis
27	Izoperba	Stanislaw	34	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Izoperba	St. Louis
28	Wnek	Prot	17	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Wnek	St. Louis
29	Purzancki	Jan	50	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father, Jozef Purzancki	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th, 1910*

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	self	26	To	brother, Wojciech Dzienko Sapereville S. 7	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	no	Galicja Lipnica
2			20		friend, Antoni Ligza Sapereville S. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"
3			13		brother, John Kistalick Sapereville S. 7	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	"
4			29		brother, Antoni Kiczaj Sapereville S. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	marked	"
5			14		br. i. c. John Kiczaj Sapereville S. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"
6			106	1905	Sapereville S. 7 Sapereville S. 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	"	"	"
7	3	self	20	1909	brother, Edward Pofoski 15 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8			20	1907	brother, John Kiczaj 8 14 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Poland
9			20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Poland
10			25	1907	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicja Polyzna
11			20	1905	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Poland
12			20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"
13			20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"
14	No		20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"
15	Yes		25		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"
16	No		15		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Galicja
17			25		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Poland
18			25	1905	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes		20	1905	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hala
20			20	1905	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicja
21			30	1902	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland
22			30	1902	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"
23			20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Hala
24	No		20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland
25	Yes		35		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hala
26			30	1905	brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Galicja
27			25		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Hala
28			20		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	Hala
29	No		10		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Galicja
30			25		brother, John Kiczaj 108 St. Ambrose St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	gr	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 10
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, swearing them with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Mar, 1910
at Munchen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Oldenburg

sailing from

Bremen

March

1910

No. of Passenger	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Negromian Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>Hadala Henislaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>Kajost Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Anden Carol</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Kucyk Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Bresch Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Holanik Tasia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Cyda Marya</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Holasne Ilho</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>Kurawaga Teodora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Jacoblowitz Szymon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Schul Fidler</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Harcach Lucasa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>Berechew Corael</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Pipa Cioir</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Lasimir</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Janislaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>Aylen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Rwioskowski Roman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>millor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Chunielewski Antoni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Woisat Osip</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Flamin Chail</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>millinary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Dorfmann Iron</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>Lavilewski Iron</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Awah Stanislaw</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Bafia Jan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Harpist Franciszek</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Griedzie Szymon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Negromian</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1910

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
2	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
3	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
4	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
5	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
6	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
7	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
8	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
9	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
10	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
11	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
12	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
13	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
14	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
15	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
16	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
17	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
18	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
19	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
20	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
21	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
22	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
23	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
24	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
25	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
26	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
27	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
28	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
29	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa
30	S	25	1109	18th Nov	brother Joseph Henry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Galicia, Haniowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm, Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10

at

H. Rehm
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this Manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the *H. Oldenburg*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *10*

at *München*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 45

S. S. Oldenburg

sailing from Bremen

March 7th

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Friedrich	Jan	38	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Banko	wife Katarzyna Friedrich	Galicia Ill Chicago
2	Kurgan	Jan	35	M		no			Bluma	wife Agata Kurgan	
3	Kapa	Karolina	19	F	maid	yes			Bluma	father Jan Kapa	
4	Fasiewicz	Jozef	18	M	serv	yes			Borocin	Borocin	
5	Komicany	Jozef	26	M	laborer	no			Barrydla	wife father Marcel Rubus	
6	Nydyk	Waliska	19	F	maid	no			Barrydla	wife father Nydyk	4/3 Sayreville
7	Tuda	Franciszek	35	M	laborer	no			Baranow	wife father Tuda	P. Philadelphia
8	Curajlo	Marya	20	F	maid	yes			Borocin	Borocin	4/4 Syracuse
9	Litwin	Walenty	17	M	laborer	no			Borocin	father Josef Litwin	4/4 Trenton
10	Pomykala	Jan	24	M		no			Rauzer	Rauzer	
11	Bytkowski	Jozef	26	M		yes			Rauzer	wife father Bytkowski	Nick Schick
12	Turka	Filip	18	M		yes			Kaczka	wife father Turka	
13	Lukasiewicz	Marek	45	M		no			Kaczka	wife father Lukasiewicz	4/3 Northumbry
14	Smaga	Piotr	24	M		yes			Pielusa	wife father Smaga	Ind Indian Harbor
15	Robak	Anna	17	F	maid	no			Pielusa	father Jan Robak	Mass. Gilbertville
16	Chrostski	Jan	40	M	laborer	no			Chrostski	wife father Chrostski	Shen Virginia
17	Jala	Wincenty	19	M		yes			Chrostski	wife father Jala	Shen Virginia
18	Lubarda	Stanislaw	28	M		no			Jurczyk	wife father Lubarda	P. Barnesboro
19	Kremutko	Agnieszka	25	F	maid	no			Jurczyk	wife father Kremutko	4/4 Cohoes
20	Guziak	Jakob	17	M	laborer	no			Orleec	wife father Guziak	P. M Pleasant
21	Wojnicka	Marya	27	F	house	no			Hare Bytka	wife father Wojnicka	Shen Rock Run
22	Gierat	Franciszek	25	M	gardener	yes			Borocin	Borocin	P. New Castle
23	Grzybicki	Helena	40	F	house	no			Orzechowka	wife father Grzybicki	Shen Rock Run
24	Kopacki	Pawel	35	M	laborer	no			Orzechowka	wife father Kopacki	Shen Rock Run
25	Wladyslaw	Katarzyna	27	F	house	yes			Orzechowka	wife father Wladyslaw	Shen Rock Run
26		Marya	11	F	house	no			Orzechowka	wife father Marya	Shen Rock Run
27	Wawrzyniak	Anna	20	F	maid	no			Orzechowka	wife father Wawrzyniak	Shen Rock Run
28	Gwondz	Wojciech	26	M	laborer	yes			Orzechowka	wife father Gwondz	Shen Rock Run
29	Chrostowska	Jozefa	28	F	house	no			Orzechowka	wife father Chrostowska	Shen Rock Run
30		Adela	3	F	house	no			Orzechowka	wife father Adela	Shen Rock Run

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

92

March 20th, 1910

Arriving at Port of New York

1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27	28		29				
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1		yes	self	25	no	brother Andrew Polack 14th and 1st Sts. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	no	Galicia	Pinsk			
2				22		brother John Antoni Polack 4625 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Polina			
3				20		brother John Polack Frank St. 168, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	"	"	"	Polina			
4				25	no	common Wojciech Tafel Box 338, Hawthorne, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	"	"	Polina			
5				25		brother Wojciech Tafel common Julia Zarojowska Frankfort, Germany St. 1978, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Polina			
6				31	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Polina			
7				17	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Polina			
8				25	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Polina			
9				20		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Polina			
10				26	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Polina			
11				20		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Polina			
12				20		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Polina			
13				16	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polina			
14				17	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polina			
15				25		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polina			
16				6	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br	no	Galicia	Chvatowice			
17				19	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Polina			
18				31	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polina			
19				25	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Polina			
20				20		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr	"	"	Polina			
21				25		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Polina			
22				30		brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Polina			
23				40	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Polina			
24				16	no	brother Wojciech Tafel Apple St. 336, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Polina			
25		</																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Rehm Master, of the *S. S. Oldenburg*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truthfully~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 19 *10*

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the S. S. Oldenburg, swear that I have had from 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10

at Munich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 46 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Premen* March 7th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Kubiz	Melona	27	f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Jan Pin-tranek, S. Rozylina, Galicia Aust. Harbor
2	"	Stanislaw	6	m	none	to do				
3	"	Julia	7 1/2	f						
4	"	Jarina	9	f						
5	Haderek	Antonina	21	f	maid	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	stepfather, Jedrzej Potan, Galicia Ill. Chicago
6	Kalecki	Piotr	17	m	laborer	to do				father, Jozef Kalecki, Galicia
7	Korabani	Jan	24	m		yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
8	Snayha		30	f						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
9	Pingzor	Wojciech	19	m						father, Jan Pingzor, Galicia
10	Wiaz	Ewa	26	f	maid	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
11	Chapic	Jedzej	31	m	farm	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
12	Kozol	Franciszek	40	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
13	Lominia	Andrzej	22	m	worker	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
14	Gazel	Jan	27	m	farm	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
15	Scislowicz	Ludwin	38	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
16	Markowicz	Nikolaj	35	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
17	Roguch	Wojciech	24	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
18	Wozien	Jan	24	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
19	Zienko	Bartlomiej	29	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
20	Pis	Amila	18	f	maid	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
21	Siatkowska	Josia	43	f	maid	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
22	Jas	Jozef	30	m						stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
23	Wynarz	Katarzyna	19	f	maid	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
24	Wojcik	Nikolaj	30	m	farm	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
25	Gryzlo	Jozefa	20	f	maid	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
26	Gasiar	Jozef	17	m	farm	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
27	Prak	Antonina	18	f	maid	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
28	Siemiec	Jan	24	m	farm	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
29	Praszya	Ula	18	f	maid	to do				stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia
30	Korabizuk	Antin	35	m	laborer	yes	yes			stepfather, Jozef Korabani, Galicia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 20th, 1910

94

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guise Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

 α

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. *Oldenburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 7, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Wihus	Wojciech	40	M	laborer	Polish	Galicia	Wysad	wife Anna Wihus	Chicago
2	Lapciak	Stanislaw	18	M				Wodawa	father Antoni Lapciak	High Point
3	Loren	Franciszek	38	M				Wodawa	wife Maria Loren	Chicago
4	Kiolek	Lena	37	F				Wysad	wife Anna Kiolek	Chicago
5	Wojdyla	Wit	16	M				Wysad	father Wladimir Wojdyla	Chicago
6	Gajda	Leopold	38	M				Wysad	wife Maria Gajda	High Point
7	Wysad	Wladimir	38	M		Ruthenian		Wysad	father Wladimir Wysad	Chicago
8	Gajda	Leopold	22	M				Wysad	wife Maria Gajda	Chicago
9	Chora	Tomasz	51	M	laborer	Polish		Wysad	father Tomasz Chora	Chicago
10	Grahor	Stanislaw	33	M				Wysad	wife Maria Grahor	Chicago
11	Wilk	Maria	17	F				Wysad	father Wladimir Wilk	Chicago
12	Wialkowska	Anna	30	F				Wysad	wife Anna Wialkowska	Chicago
13	Borek	Stanislaw	19	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Borek	Chicago
14	Chora	Stanislaw	18	M				Wysad	wife Maria Chora	Chicago
15	Szymanska	Katolka	19	F				Wysad	father Stanislaw Szymanska	Chicago
16	Byrski	Wojciech	19	M	laborer			Wysad	father Stanislaw Byrski	Chicago
17	Wesut	Michal	19	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Wesut	Chicago
18	Wucha		19	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Wucha	Chicago
19	Baparrick	Roman	26	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Baparrick	Chicago
20	Cholewa	Josef	25	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Cholewa	Chicago
21	Wala	Stanislaw	17	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Wala	Chicago
22	Ginsburg	Abraham	22	M	laborer	Russia Hebrew	Angia	Wysad	father Stanislaw Ginsburg	Chicago
23	Rednator	Anna	43	F		Hungary German		Wysad	father Stanislaw Rednator	Chicago
24		Lucas	44	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw Lucas	Chicago
25			17	F				Wysad	father Stanislaw	Chicago
26		Janos	15	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw	Chicago
27		Katharina	11	F				Wysad	father Stanislaw	Chicago
28	Stetatus	Janos	45	M	laborer	Hungary		Wysad	father Stanislaw Stetatus	Chicago
29		Bela	16	F				Wysad	father Stanislaw	Chicago
30	Idem	Johann	11	M				Wysad	father Stanislaw	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th, 1910*

96

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	15 to		brother Joseph Hikos 505-52 St. Mary's Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3 fair br gr	Gatina Wjz d
2		10		brother Joseph Hikos 729 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.						5 4 " br br	Wablow
3		25		brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Chadagkow
4		15 to 16	Chicago Ill.	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
5		15		uncle						5 4 " br br	Lopacia
6		12	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
7		25	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Zabotka
8		20	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Imyknowee
9		25	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
10		17	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
11		25	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
12		25	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
13		22	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
14		25	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
15		18	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
16		22	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
17		15	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
18		20	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
19		20	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
20		20	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
21		20	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
22		30	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
23		20	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
24	husb			brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
25	mother			brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
26				brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
27				brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
28	self	40	1896	brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
29	father			brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d
30	self	20 to		brother Joseph Hikos 1294 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 4 " br br	Wjz d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 10

at St. Louis

W. J. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guied. Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Swabing heimlich do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Reimn. city
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 48 S. S. Oldenburg sailing from Bremen March 7th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ziegler	Stefan	33	M	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Bormann Hungary Polkacs	wife Emma Ziegler Polkacs 111 Kildell St. Hungary	W. Canton
2	Buringer	Emre	37	M	tailor			Budapest	wife Magdalena Buringer 111 Budapest	N. Y. Buffalo
3	Oberle	Adam	19	M	tailor			Sydney	father Adam Oberle Sydney	N. Y.
4	Lipos	Josef	40	M	tailor			Chlabunice	wife Lipos Maria Chlabunice	Ill. Toliet
5	Fugel	Anton	36	M					wife Maria Fugel	
6	Shurin	Anna	16	F	maid			Radefalva	mother Anna Shurin Radefalva	N. Y. New York
7	Shurin	Leone	28	M	housewife			Saramkalan	sister Leonida Shurin Saramkalan	Ill. Chicago
8		Pat	6	M	housewife				mother Anna Shurin	
9	Jamnicka	Zuzsanna	26	F	maid			Vezpal	sister Anna Kovacsik Vezpal	N. Y.
10	Valach	Byögy	28	M	laborer	yes yes		Bobronya	wife Valach Anna Bobronya	N. Y. Brighton
11	Kandalecz	Josian	35	M				Bobronya	wife Kandalecz Anna Bobronya	Ohio Lorain
12	Valo	Klementina	17	F	maid			Bobronya	mother Balogh Anna Bobronya	N. Y. New York
13	Kamuniczky	Fanos	26	M	laborer			Kosztapane	wife Kamuniczky Veronika Kosztapane	Ill. Whiting
14	Tralus	Josian	38	M				Kosztapane	wife Tralus Maria Kosztapane	
15	Pircsek	Fanos	50	M		no no		Chlabunice	wife Pircsek Zuzsanna Chlabunice	N. Y. Pittsburgh
16	Fanos	Andras	43	M		yes yes		Bessenyifalva	wife Fanos Zuzsanna Bessenyifalva	Conn. Torrington
17	Ljach	Andras	40	M				Angonfalva	wife Ljach Maria Angonfalva	Ohio Youngstown
18	Cserovny	Fanos	34	M				Angonfalva	wife Cserovny Maria Angonfalva	Ind. Indiana Harbor
19	Pollacsek (Baker)	Antal	39	M				Chlabunice	wife Pollacsek Paula Chlabunice	N. Y. North Amboy
20	Ballek	Andras	26	M				Kosztapane	wife Ballek Ferenc Kosztapane	
21	Ballek	Josef	29	M				Kosztapane	wife Ballek Zoltan Kosztapane	
22	Kumbek	Josef	32	M				Kosztapane	wife Kumbek Antonia Kosztapane	Ill. Chicago
23	Rudys	Boryna	20	F	maid	no no		Kosztapane	mother Rudys Josef Kosztapane	Ill. Chicago
24	Vran	Stefan	42	M	laborer	yes yes		Kosztapane	wife Vran Zoltan Kosztapane	Ohio Cleveland
25	Piatka	Matyas	31	M		no no		Kosztapane	mother Piatka Zuzsanna Kosztapane	N. Y. Longport
26	Katarina	Katarina	20	F	maid	yes yes		Kosztapane	mother Katarina Zuzsanna Kosztapane	N. Y. New York
27	Jamraj	Stefan	35	M	laborer			Kosztapane	wife Jamraj Zoltan Kosztapane	
28	Aslak	Katarina	27	F	maid			Kosztapane	mother Aslak Zuzsanna Kosztapane	Ill. Chicago
29	Lajos	Pal	33	M	laborer			Kosztapane	wife Lajos Zoltan Kosztapane	N. Y. New York
30	Osck	Josef	40	M				Kosztapane	wife Osck Zoltan Kosztapane	N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th 1910*

98

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If in prison, or otherwise, or had been, or is expected to be, in the United States.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20 yrs		Stephen Martin Reinhardt 1826 Hurford St. Canton Chi. No no no no good no						5 2	fair	br		Hungary Rollacs	
2			21		Comm. Josef Blotke 174 N. 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.						5 5		gr		" " " " " " " "	
3			20		Adolph Anton Strang 346 E. 35th St. New York						5 2		br		" " " " " " " "	
4			5 yrs		Brother Hugo Sam 3000 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill						5 4				" " " " " " " "	
5			19 yrs		Whiting 1147 Whiting St. Chicago Ill										" " " " " " " "	
6	no		48 yrs		Uncle Theophilus Pat 370 Bond Street Elizabethport N.J.						5 2	fair	bl	gr	Hungary Kati Fatua	
7	yes		32		Brother Martin Pat 1800 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill						5 10				" " " " " " " "	
8		mother			father										" " " " " " " "	
9		self	13		Sister Jananka Roci 35 West 131st St. New York City						5		bl	gr	" " " " " " " "	
10	no	yes	6 yrs		1413 1/2 Brighton Ave. Boston Pa						5 3		br	br	" " " " " " " "	
11			25 yrs		Box 105 Brighton Pa						5 6				" " " " " " " "	
12			24		Box 118 Kensington Pa						5 4		bl	gr	" " " " " " " "	
13			25		Box 118 Kensington Pa						5 9		br	br	" " " " " " " "	
14			36 yrs		Whiting 1147 Whiting St. Chicago Ill						5 4			gr	" " " " " " " "	
15			35 yrs		Whiting 1147 Whiting St. Chicago Ill						5 8				" " " " " " " "	
16			20 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 10				" " " " " " " "	
17			30		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 6				" " " " " " " "	
18			35		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 5			br	" " " " " " " "	
19	no		35		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 11			gr	" " " " " " " "	
20	yes		35 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 2		br	br	" " " " " " " "	
21			33 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 5				" " " " " " " "	
22			24		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 9				" " " " " " " "	
23			20 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 2		bl	gr	" " " " " " " "	
24			24 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 7		br	bl	" " " " " " " "	
25	no		28 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 3			gr	" " " " " " " "	
26	yes		48		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn										" " " " " " " "	
27			20 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn										" " " " " " " "	
28			22 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5	fair	bl	br	Hungary Vagoroff	
29	no		32		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						5 7		bl	bl	" " " " " " " "	
30	yes		25 yrs		1904 Torrington Ave. Cal Borece 29 Bank St. Torrington Conn						4 9		bl	bl	" " " " " " " "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rahn Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

, 19 10

at

My
P. S. Righini

Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Odenburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 7th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiaren	Jan	18	M	48	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Sujdak	Josef	47	M	47	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Wojcik	Wojciech	42	M	42	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Rozalia	Rozalia	15	F	15	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Kapduk	Jan	44	M	44	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Frankel	Adolf	24	M	24	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Henryk	Henryk	18	M	18	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
8	Pranarska	Julia	17	F	17	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Perezinska	Julia	17	F	17	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
10	Krochmal	Epifania	20	F	20	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
11	Werszykora	Stefan	39	M	39	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
12	Gilt	Salomon	31	M	31	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
13	Wollner	Leizor	22	M	22	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Klasi	Wojciech	38	M	38	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Mikowski	Janot	26	M	26	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Podgorski	Michal	31	M	31	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
17	Symaszek	Marya	18	F	18	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
18	Wojniczinski	Ewa	17	F	17	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
19	Szymiecki	Josef	40	M	40	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
20	Plander	Ignacy	37	M	37	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
21	Plander	Carol	20	F	20	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Wojniczinski	Marya	19	F	19	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
23	Kanda	Franciszka	20	F	20	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Zub	Julia	17	F	17	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
25	Shozat	Marya	21	F	21	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
26	Wzyz	Wladyslaw	32	M	32	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
27	Zanda	Symonka	20	F	20	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
28	Wzyz	Gofia	17	F	17	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
29	Wzyz	Katarzyna	26	F	26	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
30	Wzyz	Maryanna	20	F	20	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 20th*, 1910

100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Joseph Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
2	Yes	self	100	1907	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
3	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
4	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
5	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
6	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
7	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
8	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
9	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
10	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
11	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
12	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
13	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
14	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
15	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
16	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
17	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
18	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
19	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
20	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
21	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
22	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
23	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
24	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
25	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
26	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
27	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
28	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
29	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow
30	Yes	self	100	1905	Brother, Jan Radziewicz, 1105 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	Galicia, Lwow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Salzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

19

10

at

NY
Spring

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	<i>Luzdak</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Josef Luzdak</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
2	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Synacy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Chmura</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
3		<i>Torpa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Torpa</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
4	<i>Maciejewicz</i>	<i>Wlad</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
5	<i>Wentzin</i>	<i>Vidor</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
6	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Serenias</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
8	<i>Berar</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
9	<i>Ganuse</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
10	<i>Fleiser</i>	<i>Dimm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
11	<i>Fleserin</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Bungary</i>	<i>father Josef Maciejewicz</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
12	<i>Anchirian</i>	<i>Silbia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F. maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Anchirian</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
13	<i>Rasinski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Rasinski</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
14	<i>Balkus</i>	<i>Tinas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Balkus</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
15	<i>Burta</i>	<i>Tronciakas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Burta</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
16	<i>Drakons</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Drakons</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
17	<i>Watusis</i>	<i>Surgis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Watusis</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
18	<i>Willus</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Willus</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
19	<i>Weiner</i>	<i>Fonne</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Weiner</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
20		<i>Fenye</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Fenye</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
21	<i>Chilitzki</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Chilitzki</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
22	<i>Kielerski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Kielerski</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
23	<i>Wnake</i>	<i>Walerus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Wnake</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
24	<i>Zalesny</i>	<i>Wlad</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Zalesny</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
25	<i>Wudya</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Wudya</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
26	<i>Gerza</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Gerza</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
27	<i>Watuszak</i>	<i>Lebi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Watuszak</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
28	<i>Walerwski</i>	<i>Wlad</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Walerwski</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
29	<i>Kiedawetaki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Kiedawetaki</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
30	<i>Rosol</i>	<i>Idaur</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother Maria Rosol</i>	<i>New Haven</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20th, 1910

102

1910													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.										
1		self	28	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Poland										
2		self	55	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 10	br	Poland										
3		self	35	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 8	br	Poland										
4		self	40	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 1	br	Poland										
5		self	40	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	Poland										
6		self	40	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	Poland										
7		self	34	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	Poland										
8		self	30	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	Poland										
9		self	35	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	Poland										
10		self	50	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 7	br	Poland										
11		self	30	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	Poland										
12		self	5	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 1	br	Poland										
13		self	5	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	Poland										
14		self	15	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	Poland										
15		self	16	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	Poland										
16		self	20	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	Poland										
17		self	12	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	Poland										
18		self	5	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 2	br	Poland										
19		self	9	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 2	br	Poland										
20		self	25	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 6	br	Poland										
21		self	7	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	Poland										
22		self	25	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 4	br	Poland										
23		self	22	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 3	br	Poland										
24		self	15	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	Poland										
25		self	10	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 2	br	Poland										
26		self	55	No	brother-in-law	No	No	good	No	5 5	br	Poland										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm ^{Master} of the S.S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10

at My Boring

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pohlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, Swine Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

19

at

NY

B. Sigron

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5251

S. S. *Odenburg*

sailing from *London*

March 7th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kielarski	Nicodemus	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Sofia Kielarski	N.Y.
2	Perkowski	Wladyslaw	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Julia Perkowski	Ill. Chicago
3	Grissek	Jan	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Anna Grissek	N.Y.
4	Pravica	Adam	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Pravica	"
5	Wronka	Sebastian	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Wronka	"
6	"	Pavel	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Wronka	"
7	Radwan	Adam	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Radwan	"
8	Palka	Tomasz	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Palka	"
9	Prasowski	Kazimierz	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Prasowski	"
10	Goldmann	Stanislaw	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Goldmann	Pa. Phila.
11	Cieplechowski	Wlodek	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Cieplechowski	"
12	Papieski	Tomasz	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Papieski	N.Y.
13	Bukowski	Stanislaw	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Bukowski	N.Y.
14	Gringold	Simon	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Gringold	"
15	Terzala	Terzala	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Terzala	"
16	Kaczmar	Toma	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Kaczmar	Pa. Phila.
17	Koracki	Mihaly	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Koracki	N.Y.
18	Kawleski	Janos	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Kawleski	N.Y.
19	Sejaniak	Sejaniak	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Sejaniak	N.Y.
20	Keller	Adam	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Keller	N.Y.
21	Fejzick	Adam	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Fejzick	N.Y.
22	Lebaczko	"	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Lebaczko	N.Y.
23	Wolanski	Tomasz	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Wolanski	N.Y.
24	Rubiniak	Julius	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Rubiniak	N.Y.
25	Wassoff	Julius	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Wassoff	N.Y.
26	Takoff	Takoff	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Takoff	N.Y.
27	Takoff	Angel	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Takoff	N.Y.
28	Kulach	Jan	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Kulach	N.Y.
29	Kumick	Julius	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Kumick	N.Y.
30	Kumick	Wladyslaw	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	White	Poland	Wife, Maria Kumick	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*March 20th 1910

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br	gr	no	Russia Klementov
2	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	blk	gr	"	Russia Klementov
3	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	br	"	"	Russia Klementov
4	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
5	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
6	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
7	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br	br	"	Russia Klementov
8	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	blk	gr	"	Russia Klementov
9	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	br	"	"	Russia Klementov
10	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
11	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
12	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
13	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
14	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	blk	bl	"	Russia Klementov
15	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	blk	bl	"	Russia Klementov
16	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"	gr	"	Russia Klementov
17	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	br	"	"	Russia Klementov
18	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
19	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
20	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	blk	gr	"	Russia Klementov
21	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
22	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
23	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
24	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	br	gr	no	Russia Klementov
25	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	blk	br	"	Russia Klementov
26	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	bl	"	Russia Klementov
27	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
28	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	blk	gr	"	Russia Klementov
29	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	Russia Klementov
30	Yes	Self	36		From Russia, Klementov	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	bl	"	Russia Klementov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rahn Master of the S.S. Oldenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10
at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Pöhlmann, Surgeon of the H. Oldenburg, making himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10
at NY
S. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5352

S. S. Oldenburg

sailing from Bremen

March 7th

1907

No. on	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Piorhowski	Jakob	30	M	family	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
2		Ignacy	41	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
3	Gawron	Jan	18	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
4	Thajewski	Bronislaw	30	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
5		Kabela	3	F	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
6	Chomicki	Maciek	16	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
7	Kroft	Marya	23	F	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
8		Katarzyna	3	F	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
9	Schlagel	Mendel	16	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
10	Glynoski	Franciszek	24	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
11	Waskis	Rosalie	17	F	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
12	Dichwalf	Feige	43	F	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
13		Lente	10	F	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
14		Taukel	8	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
15		Chaim	6	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish
16	Warcjowski	Valenty	18	M	family	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia Jumarinka	mother Maryanna Piorhowski	Polish	Polish

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

106

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	Yes	brother	\$7	no	brother: Anton Portnowski Lawrence St. 1000 1/2 father: —	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 2	fair	br	gr	no	Galicja	Kamodra											
2		father										4 2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja											
3		son	10		son: Jan Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							5 2	"	bl	"	"	"	Galicja											
4		husband			husband: Paul Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							5 6	"	bl	br	"	"	Galicja											
5		father			father: —							—	"	bl	"	"	"	Galicja											
6		brother			brother: Henry Chmielewski Chicago, Ill.							4 11	"	bl	"	"	"	Galicja											
7		husband			husband: Paul Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							5 2	"	br	gr	"	"	Galicja											
8		father			father: —							—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Galicja											
9		sister	3		sister: Adalfr. Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							4 9	"	br	gr	"	"	Galicja											
10		brother	5		brother: Stanislaw Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							3 5	"	"	br	"	"	Galicja											
11		son	7 1/2		son: Jan Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							4 9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Galicja											
12		husband	5		husband: Gustav Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Galicja											
13		father			father: —							3 2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja											
14												4 2	"	bl	"	"	"	Galicja											
15												4 6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja											
16												4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja											
17		brother			brother: Jan Hanzl Chicago, Ill.							5 6	"	br	br	"	"	Galicja											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master of the H. Oldenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 10

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

~~No conclusion~~

53

107

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1914 at New York City, N.Y.

W. B. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

March 20th
1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM	NON.
.....
S&T	S&T
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
R & N	R & N
R & P	R & P
R & O	R & O
D & O	D & O
P & P	P & P
J & N	J & N

10/20/61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 53

S. S. *Oldenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 7th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	Wojcik	Wladyslaw	11	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Wojcik	Chicago
2	Walinowski		20	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	mother Anna Walinowska	Chicago
3	Zelasko	Jan	12	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Zelasko	Chicago
4	Kurek	Josef	20	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jakob Kurek	Chicago
5	Locha	Kronian	24	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jakob Locha	Chicago
6	Balasa	Barcl	18	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	mother Anna Balasa	Chicago
7		Piotr	18	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	mother Anna	Chicago
8	Salvick	Wojciech	50	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Salvick	Chicago
9	Romanin	Pedro	42	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Romanin	Chicago
10	Marycz	Marnica	16	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Marycz	Chicago
11		Iwan	26	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Iwan	Chicago
12	Binggi	Janho	19	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Binggi	Chicago
13	Kowalski	Katery	24	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Kowalski	Chicago
14	Kedzierewicz	Jakob	24	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Kedzierewicz	Chicago
15	Gralkowiat	Michajlo	31	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Gralkowiat	Chicago
16	Ivanoff	Trifon	18	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Ivanoff	Chicago
17	Filipoff	Dimitr	22	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Filipoff	Chicago
18	Bretschneider	Genesca	17	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Bretschneider	Chicago
19		Kashmira	4	F	maid		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Kashmira	Chicago
20	Keduscherowski	Karel	21	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Keduscherowski	Chicago
21	Orzol	Franciszek	30	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Orzol	Chicago
22											
23											
24											
25	Lewizki	Wladyslaw	27	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father Jan Lewizki	Chicago
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	29
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	20	18		brother Josef Helinowski 715 Milwaukee St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	Galicia Zagorze	
2		20	18		brother					5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia Zagorze	
3		18	12		sister Stefania Belasko 242 E. 10th St. New York City					5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia Zagorze	
4		12	12		uncle Josef Belasko 3002 Healy St Chicago Ill					5	9	"	bl	gr	"	Galicia Zagorze	
5	to	20	18		cousin Joseph Belasko 2nd St. New York City					5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia Zagorze	
6	yes	18	18		brother Jan Belasko 2541 University St. Cleveland Oh					5	8	"	"	br	"	Galicia Zagorze	
7		18	18		brother J. Michel Madonyski 50 Clinton St. New York City					5	6	"	"	bl	"	Galicia Zagorze	
8	to	25	18		friend Felix Madonyski 125 Carlton Ave. New York City					5	4	"	"	bl	br	Galicia Zagorze	
9	yes	11	15		brother Jan Madonyski 264 Madison Ave. New York City					5	7	"	"	bl	"	Galicia Zagorze	
10		15	15		friend					5	7	"	"	br	"	Galicia Zagorze	
11		18	18		friend Teodor Madonyski 125 Carlton Ave. New York City					5	6	"	"	bl	"	Galicia Zagorze	
12		15	15		brother J. Madonyski 119 S. 10th St. New York City					5	6	"	"	gr	"	Galicia Zagorze	
13		7	16		brother					5	6	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
14		7	16		friend Felix Bapelski 95 Bow St. New York City					5	4	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
15		18	18		friend Jan Bapelski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	br	"	Galicia Zagorze	
16		15	15		friend Jan Bapelski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	bl	br	Galicia Zagorze	
17		16	16		friend Jan Bapelski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
18		17	17		friend Jan Bapelski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
19		17	17		friend Jan Bapelski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
20	self	30	18		brother Antoni Madonyski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
21	mother	30	18		brother Antoni Madonyski 1167 Harrison St. New York City					5	5	"	"	bl	bl	Galicia Zagorze	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-26-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rehm Master, of the S. S. Oldenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of,

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

109

179 S. S.

S. S.

A. I.

arrived March 20, 1910.

, 190

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.
30m	1. [Name]	34	24	1 lpc	11.10	Co c																3 4 3
31m	2. [Name]	29	1	1 c 1	11.30	Alex																8 10 9
19m	3. [Name]	30	14	1 lpc	11.30	Back																3 3 3
20f	4. [Name]	27	21	1 lpc	11.35	Comm																3 4 3
17m	5. [Name]	35	18	1 lpc	11.35	Book																1 2 1
27m	6. [Name]	59	13	1 lpc	11.35	Alex																1 1 1
18m	7. [Name]	42	13	1 lpc	11.40	Co en																1 1 1
34m	8. [Name]	33	3	1 lpc	11.5	Book																1 5 1
27m	9. [Name]	32	25	1 lpc	12.	Book																10 11 10
30m	10. [Name]	41	29	1 lpc	12.30	chw																3 4 3
20m	11. [Name]	44	20	1 lpc	12.30	Comm																3 4 3
3m	12. [Name]	30	2	1 lpc	12.40	Book																2 3 1
25f	13. [Name]	27	20	1 lpc	12.45	Book																1 3 1
17f	14. [Name]	16	20	1 lpc	1.	Book																3 4 3
7m	15. [Name]	18	20	1 lpc	1.	Book																3 4 3
2 f	16. [Name]	7	8	1 lpc	1.10	Book																2 3 1
26m	17. [Name]	47	19	1 lpc	1.10	Book																1 3 1
20m	18. [Name]	35	20	1 lpc	1.10	Book																3 3 3
32m	19. [Name]	29	13	1 lpc	1.40	Alex																3 2 3
17f	20. [Name]	30	13	1 lpc	1.50	Book																
32m	21. [Name]	23	4	1 lpc	1.30	Alex																3 3 3
26m	22. [Name]	30	24	3 lpc	1.30	Book																3 3 3
27f	23. [Name]																					
3f	24. [Name]																					
26m	25. [Name]	30	20	1 lpc	1.30	Book																10 10 10
40m	26. [Name]	3	17	1 lpc	2.	Book																10 11 10
34m	27. [Name]	29	22	1 lpc	1.30	Book																3 3 3
18m	28. [Name]	1	13	1 lpc	1.30	Book																3 3 3
27m	29. [Name]	19	4	1 lpc	1.40	Book																3 3 3

100 109

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

1JC S. S. OLLSBURG

N.C.I.

arrived March 20, 1910.

190

M.

from

110

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP No.	No. PRISONS	No. PRISONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
24m	28	Lotowski, Josef	9	28	1	lpc	1.45	Newb																	
50m	29	Masiniak, Peter	11	17	1	lpc	2.	Alex																	
19f	30	Masolowski, Meta 2 nieces	31	3	3	lpc	2.	Schw																	
8f		Zawisza, Stefania																							
6f		Zofir																							
17f	31	Masiniak, Ottilie	1	11	1	lpc	2.10	Schw																	
45m	32	Masiniak, Jacob	45	20	1	lpc	2.10	Boek																	
21m	33	Masiniak, Adam	8	1	1	lpc	2.20	Schl																	
30m	34	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
26f	35	Masiniak, Maria	37	15	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
46m	36	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
21m	37	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
10m	38	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
46m	39	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
17m																									
16m	40	Masiniak, Jan	37	15	1	lpc	3.2	Boek																	
10m																									
13m	41	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	2.20	Boek																	
17f	42	Masiniak, Jan	38	12	1	lpc	3.20	Boek																	
47m	43	Masiniak, Jan																							
47m	44	Masiniak, Jan																							
39m	45	Masiniak, Jan																							
30m	46	Masiniak, Jan																							
7m																									
2m																									
3m																									
9m	47	Masiniak, Jan																							
21m	48	Masiniak, Jan																							
17m	49	Masiniak, Jan																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Oldenburg

arrived March 20, 1900

M.

from

111

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
37m 50	Mara, Isaac	40	20	D.C.D. In hosp. Drachoma	Carroll																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLDENBURG (N.Y.I. Line) arrived March 20, 1910. 19 M., from 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Posluszna, Barbara	39	8	1		to sister	1:15 D. New 321 Co. 101 St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11:50	1	1	1
2	Posluszna, Sofia	39	8	1		sister	In Anna, 1340 Prospect Ave. Bronx	P	21	10:00	1	1	1
3	Winitz, Daniel	34	39	1		father	On Abraham, 104 St. Madison St. N.Y.C.	P	21	3:30	1	1	1
4	Rieszewicz, Leon	41	2	1		tel	RR to America, 72 Orange St. N.Y.C.	P	21	3:30	1	2	1
5	Esler, Daniel	35	30	1		brother	Bro. Jack, 222 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	10:00	1	1	1
6	Mezelewski, Sofia	1	21	1		aunt	Cont. Alrya Nowakowska, 86 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	10:00	1	1	1
7	Boiser, Osip	44	23	1		tel	RR to America, 371 St. Paul St. Dubois, Pa.	P	21	3:30	2	3	2
8	Baruch, Frank	1	23	1		brother	Bro. Murawski, 7 Washington Terrace N.Y.C.	P	21	11:45	1	1	1
9	Gold, Abraham	1		1		brother	On Bro. Eva Kamin, 338 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
10	Gold, Antonina	1		1		brother	On Bro. Peter, 37 Jackson St. N.Y.C.	P	21	14:00	1	2	1
11	Gold, Sofia	1	17	1		brother	Bro. Sam, 242 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	P	21	2:20	1	1	1
12	Czechanowski, Elnora	1	5	1		aunt	On Bro. Maryanna, 19 Brown St. Philip St. N.Y.C.	P	22	11:30	2	2	2
13	Posluszna, Leon	32	17	1	2	tel	RR to America, 373 4th St. N.Y.C.	P	23	3:00	6	8	6
14	Posluszna, William	41	2	1		tel	Polish Soc.	P	24	4:00	4	5	2
15	Gold, David	1		1		brother	Bro. Sam, 101 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	P	22	4:00	1	6	4
16	Gold, Frank	1	7/8	1		brother	Bro. Mary, 101 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	P	22	9:00	2	2	2
17	Gold, Sam	1	16	1		brother	RR to America, 144-7th St. Woodville, Pa.	P	25	2:00	5	6	5
18	Gold, Michael	1	17	1		tel	RR to America, 3 Front St. Ch. N.Y.C.	P	25	2:00	15	18	15
19	Gold, Daniel	1	21	1	3	tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
20	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
21	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
22	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
23	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
24	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
25	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
26	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
27	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
28	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
29	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
30	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
31	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
32	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
33	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
34	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
35	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
36	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
37	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
38	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
39	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
40	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
41	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
42	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
43	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
44	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
45	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
46	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
47	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
48	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
49	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1
50	Gold, David	1	10	1		tel	RR to America, 101-50th St. N.Y.C.	P	21	9:00	1	1	1

OLDENBURG

APR. 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. L. D. B. R. G.

arrived

19

M.

from

113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Buranov, Teodosia	44	10	1		To Aunt	12:54 Aunt Mrs. Madrasa, Bulevar, 73 No 9 St. Bldg	B	21	10:45	1	1	1
✓ 32	Medvedeva, Abina	49	8	1		" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Marya Lomovska 284 E. 3 rd St. NYC	P	22	11:45	4	4	2
✓ 33	Chukstein, Hwke	24	17	1		" uncle	Cons. Mrs. Rell Morozov, 36 Allen St. NYC	P	22	1	1	2	1
✓ 34	Pereser, Jan	31	19	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 35	Selecha, Mrs	21	2	1		" uncle	Cons. wife, Julia Tava Doornick, 134 Morris St. NYC	B	21	11:30	1	2	
✓ 36	Shonful, John	52	4	1		" brother	Bro. John 353 Myrtle Ave. Yorkton, N.Y.	B	21	10:15	1	1	1
✓ 37	Siol, P.	27	23	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 38	Linaki, E.	3		1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 39	Veri, Vincent	21	13	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 40	Polner, Mrs	25	22	1		" late	Cons. wife, Mrs. C. L. Polner, 100 E. 10 th St. NYC	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 41	Linaki, Alex	1	13	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 42	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 43	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 44	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 45	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 46	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 47	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 48	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 49	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 50	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 51	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 52	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 53	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 54	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 55	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 56	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 57	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 58	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 59	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1
✓ 60	Veri, Vincent	14	24	1		" late	R.R. D. Destination	J	21	9	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. O. L. D. H. U. S. A.

arrived

19

M.

from

113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Pipa, Piotr	44	15/16	2	10	father	1:50 Red Army, 15 Clinton St, NYC	B.	21	11:45	2	2	2
✓ 62	Sonczik, Franciszka	44	17	1		aunt	Just Theophilus Releka, 100 Precinct, NYC	P.	21	3:20	1	2	1
✓ 63	Kamierska, Ellena	30	18	1		tel	RR, Stuart Rock, 22-6 1/2 St No Tonnawanda NY	B.	2	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 64	is, niels	46		1		sister	Mud, Jerska 77-8 St, Passaic NY	P.	21	2:35	1	2	1
✓ 65	Lango, Rosalia	1	19	1		tel	RR to pier "C" at Newark 2 (Belmont) NY	P.	23	2:15	1	2	1
✓ 66	tein, Fide	64	1/3	3		children	Justus Keweenaw, 1753 Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	9:55	3	3	3
✓ 67	acovska, Elzeta	19	26	1		friend	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	B.	21	10:50	1	2	1
✓ 68	elanowski, Josef	40	19	1		brother-in-law	Just Ynez Keweenaw, 116 La Guardia St, NYC	P.	21	5	1	2	1
✓ 69	ochowski, Franciszka					mother	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	B.	22	10:40	1	2	2
✓ 70	el, Fide	7		1		brother	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	22	10:40	2	2	2
✓ 71	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 72	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 73	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 74	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 75	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 76	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 77	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 78	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 79	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 80	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 81	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 82	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 83	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 84	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 85	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 86	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 87	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 88	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 89	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 90	el, Fide	1		1		sister	Just Maria Keweenaw, 1557, Prospect, Bklyn	P.	21	3:30	1	2	1

31

Cry, China

Polish Society

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. OLDBURG

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Miller, Josef	18	1	1	1	Too late	Placed in detention	J	8	9	1	1	1
✓ 92	Wies, Sebastian	45	17	1	1	"	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 93	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 94	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 95	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 96	Ridicinski, Francis	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 97	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 98	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 99	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1
✓ 100	Wies, Josef	30	25	1	1	Ida	Do	J	2	9	1	1	1

3 4 3 7
7 2 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Falanga*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

D

Immigration Officer.

P-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Genoa* *March 2nd*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Arata	Eugenio	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father, Stefano Arata, Cuneo, Cuneo, Liguria, Genoa	N.Y. Atlantic City		
2	do	Carmelina	21	f	Sib	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Cunco	Maria Catenna	29	f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giacomo Cunco, Cuneo, Liguria, Genoa	Pa. Philadelphia		
4	Keller	Wenise	28	f	2-554208 maid	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bismarck	father, C. Keller, Bismarck	N.Y. New York		
5	do	Frieda	27	f	maid	yes	yes	Swiss	do	do	Aargen	do	do	do	do
6	Marmo	Giuseppe	35	m	cooper	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	mother, Maria Teresa Marmo	in transit New York		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 19th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	father	50	no	brother, Vincenzo Arata 12-12, Atlantic Ocean, Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy, Crotone, Gioia
2	no	do	20	no	brother, Rosa Arata	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	do, Crotone
3	yes	father	25	no	sister, Rosa Arata 570, Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	do, Crotone
4	yes	self	100	yes	1906 M. J. Arata, 1021, Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Germany, Oberrhein
5	yes	self	100	yes	1909 M. J. Arata, 1021, Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	do, Crotone
6	no	self	100	yes	1909 M. J. Arata, 1021, Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy, Crotone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schindler, Master of the **BATAVIA**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schindler
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—This entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist"; under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

118

day of 9th March, 1898

Immigration Officer

П—211

[illegible]

March 20th
1910

10 10 1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Sweden): (1961) 10 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Dr. G. Salanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at BATAVIA

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1910
JUL

March 20th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Naples*, *4 March*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Antonini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2-1040959</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Madama</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
2	<i>Antonini</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Madama</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
3	<i>Di Pao</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Madama</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
4	<i>Antonini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Madama</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
5	<i>Antonini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Madama</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
6	<i>Antonini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. Madama</i>	<i>Batavia</i>	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

B

199

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	72	106	Yes	2. John Doe, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	5' 8"	5' 8"	5' 8"	5' 8"
2	Brother-in-law	30	103	No	421 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	5' 3"	5' 3"	5' 3"	5' 3"
3	Self	30	103	No	201 Congress St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	5' 5"	5' 5"	5' 5"	5' 5"
4	Self	36	104	No	101 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"
5	Self	40	105	No	101 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"
6	Self	15	100	No	101 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"	5' 7"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schirfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schirfeldt
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Salanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Genoa*

March 1st, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Baci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	m	labourer	no	Italian	North	Vicenza	Serre Bassano	Father <i>Andrea</i> Serre Bassano	Ill.	Chicago
2	<i>Baci</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	31	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Wife <i>Sonda</i> Rosa Serre Bassano	do	do
3	<i>Baci</i>	<i>Cristiano</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife <i>Maria</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
4	<i>Campagnaro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	33	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Angelo</i> Cittadella	do	do
5	<i>Scapini</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Padova	Father <i>Antonio</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
6	<i>Sonda</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Vicenza	Wife <i>Rosa</i> Cittadella	do	Chicago
7	<i>Crentin</i>	<i>Gio. Battista</i>	39	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Padova	Father <i>Luigi</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
8	<i>Lago</i>	<i>Gio. Battista</i>	26	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Serre Bassano	do	do	do
9	<i>Lago</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife <i>Antonia</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
10	<i>Cremasco</i>	<i>Abramo</i>	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Wife <i>Gineppina</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
11	<i>Zonta</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	36	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Cipriano</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
12	<i>Cremasco</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Padova	Father <i>Domenico</i> Cittadella	do	Chicago
13	<i>Miglioranza</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Padova	Brother <i>Angelo</i> Rosa Serre Bassano	do	do
14	<i>Bapetti</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Vicenza	Father <i>Francesco</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
15	<i>Canasini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	m	labourer	no	Italian	North	do	Serre Bassano	Wife <i>Antonia</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
16	<i>Baci</i>	<i>Marco</i>	43	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother <i>Orsola</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
17	<i>Miglioranza</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	20	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Cipriano</i> Serre Bassano	do	do
18	<i>Simsoni</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	<i>Simsoni</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Battista</i> Serra	do	do
20	<i>Tramanti</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Novara	Father <i>Miserochi</i> Cesena	do	do
21	<i>Misserauchi</i>	<i>Pompeo</i>	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Porti	Cesena	do	do	do
22	<i>Cappellini</i>	<i>Santa</i>	24	f	one	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	<i>Bonna</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Basia	Father <i>Cipriano</i> Serra	do	do
24	<i>Cissella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Vicenza	Father <i>Marrano</i> Serra	do	do
25	<i>Canasini</i>	<i>Amesio</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Cipriano</i> Cittadella	do	do
26	<i>Sepiani</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	24	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Francesco</i> Cittadella	do	do
27	<i>Sacca</i>	<i>Cipriano</i>	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father <i>Ernesto</i> Serra	do	do
28	<i>Orgolemi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Sassari	Sassari	Wife <i>Cipriano</i> Serra	do	do
29	<i>Sini</i>	<i>Antonio Michele</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife <i>Michele</i> Serra	do	do
30	<i>Serra</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	23	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 10th

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.

11-1115																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid the one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes himself \$21 no				friend Girolametto Giovanni Chicago Ill. N 2602	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut	non	Vienra	Terre Bassano		
2	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	non	do	do		
3	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non	do	do		
4	yes himself \$21 no				friend Alba Cimperese Chicago Ill. N 514	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	non	do	do		
5	yes himself \$21 no				friend Rissotto Luigi Chicago Ill. N 1067	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non	Padova	Cittadella		
6	yes himself \$21 no				friend Rissotto Luigi Chicago Ill. N 619	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do Flaxen	non	Vienra	Terre Bassano		
7	yes himself \$21 no				friend Rissotto Luigi Chicago Ill. N 1067	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do Dark	non	Padova	Cittadella		
8	yes himself \$21 no				friend Rissotto Luigi Chicago Ill. N 619	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do gray	non	Vienra	Terre Bassano		
9	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do Dark	non	do	do		
10	yes himself \$21 yes 1900 Colorado				friend Girolametto Giovanni Chicago Ill. N 2602	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	non	do	do		
11	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	non	do	do		
12	yes himself \$21 no				friend Rissotto Luigi Chicago Ill. N 1067	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non	Padova	Cittadella		
13	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do Black Dark	non	Vienra	Rosa		
14	yes himself \$21 no				friend Michele Luigi Chicago Ill. N 2604	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	non	do	do		
15	yes himself \$21 no				friend Girolametto Giovanni Chicago Ill. N 2607	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do Dark gray	non	do	do		
16	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non	do	do		
17	yes himself \$21 no				friend Michele Luigi Chicago Ill. N 2604	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do Chestnut	non	do	Terre Bassano		
18	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do gray	non	do	do		
19	yes himself \$21 no				brother in law Michele Albano Grosse Ile Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do Dark	non	Forli	Castellano		
20	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	non	do	Cesena		
21	yes himself \$50 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do do do	non	do	do		
22	yes husband				Uncle Emma Geremia Pearl St 400 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do Black Dark	non	Paria	Borghetto		
23	yes himself \$21 no				friend Rissotto Luigi Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	do Dark	non	Vienra	Altavilla		
24	yes himself \$30 no				friend Masse Dubois Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do do	non	Paria	Castellano		
25	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do Chestnut	non	do	do		
26	yes himself \$21 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do Black do	non	do	do		
27	yes himself \$21 yes 1900 Dubois				Uncle Emma Geremia New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do Black	non	Sassari	Cagliari		
28	yes himself \$21 no				friend Emma Geremia New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do Chestnut	non	do	do		
29	yes himself \$21 no				friend Masse Dubois Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	non	do	do		
30	yes himself \$22 no				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	non	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schinfeldt, master of the BATAVIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schinfeldt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, D. C. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bohavia*

sailing from *Genoa*

March 2nd, 190*8*

11-1316																
1900																
NAME IN FULL.																
Age.																
Sex.																
Calling or Occupation.																
Able to—																
Nationality.																
(Country of which citizen or subject.)																
Race or People.																
Last Permanent Residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
Final Destination.																
State.																
City or Town.																
Family Name.																
Given Name.																
Yrs. Mos.																
Married or Single.																
Read. Write.																
Country.																
City or Town.																
Brother Francesco																
Orbini																
NY New York																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Father																
Orbini																
do do																
Mother																
Orbini																
do do																
Mother																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																
Wife																
Orbini																
do do																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

123

Arriving at Port of

New York

March

22 M

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he taken or attempted to take a second wife, or to marry again, or to cohabit with any woman, or to attempt to do so, since he arrived in the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any doctrine or belief to be entitled to the right of insurrection, or to the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself \$25	no		Brother Bena Calista 248 West 19th St New York	no	no	no	yes	5	Dark Chestnut	none	Samara Dubna
2	yes	himself \$25	no		do do	no	no	no	yes	5	do do do	none	do do
3	yes	himself \$25	no		do do	no	no	no	yes	5	do do do	none	do do
4	yes	himself \$25	no		do do	no	no	no	yes	5	do do do	none	do do
5	yes	himself \$25	no		do do	no	no	no	yes	5	do do do	none	do do
6	yes	himself \$25	no		do do	no	no	no	yes	5	do do do	none	do do
7	yes	himself \$30	no		Brother Bena Calista 248 West 19th St New York	no	no	no	yes	5	do Dark	none	Cresco Manassas
8	yes	himself \$30	no		Brother Bena Calista 248 West 19th St New York	no	no	no	yes	5	do do Blue	none	Pisa Caler
9	yes	Brother \$50	no		Brother Bena Calista 248 West 19th St New York	no	no	no	yes	5	do do Chestnut	none	Wilmington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt Master of the BATAVIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Batavia*

sailing from *Genoa*

March

2nd

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father Luigi & Martino Super</i>	<i>Panama Colon</i>
2	<i>Giosametta</i>	<i>Bernetti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Panama Colon</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

125

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schirfield of the BATAVIA from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schirfield
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904.

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

126

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

W. C. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from

Naples

March 11 1910

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Lieut.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spyros	Papageorgiou	28	u	Farmer	u	Greek	Greek	Yafa	father Papageorgiou	NY New York
2	Chenistocles	Papagios	19	u		u				father Chistocles	" "
3	Costas	Papastathinou	20	u		u				father Costas	" "
4	Panagiotis	Manias	32	u		u				father Panagiotis	NY New York
5	Demetrios	Karavias	20	u		u				father Demetrios	NY New York
6	Nicholas	Karavias	18	u		u				father Nicholas	NY New York
7	Panagiotis	Papastathinou	28	u		u				father Panagiotis	NY New York
8	Demetrios	Karavias	19	u		u				father Demetrios	NY New York
9	Costas	K. Costas	19	u		u				father Costas	NY New York
10	Karalambo	Doulamis	30	u		u				father Karalambo	NY New York
11	John	Costas	19	u		u				father John	NY New York
12	Nicholas	Costas	33	u		u				father Nicholas	NY New York
13	Panagiotis	Costas	21	u		u				father Panagiotis	NY New York
14	Alexandros	Costas	30	u		u				father Alexandros	NY New York
15	Charalambo	Costas	32	u		u				father Charalambo	NY New York
16	Athanas	Demetrios	22	u		u				father Athanas	NY New York
17	Demetrios	Papastathinou	23	u		u				father Demetrios	NY New York
18	Karalambo	Costas	20	u		u				father Karalambo	NY New York
19	Calisto	Karalambo	30	u		u				father Calisto	NY New York
20	Kostas	Doulamis	22	u		u				father Kostas	NY New York
21	Costas	Costas	31	u		u				father Costas	NY New York
22	Karalambo	Doulamis	27	u		u				father Karalambo	NY New York
23	Antonios	Papastathinou	20	u		u				father Antonios	NY New York
24	Vasileos	Costas	23	u		u				father Vasileos	NY New York
25	Demetrios	Anastasiou	40	u		u				father Demetrios	NY New York
26	Chaslos	Nicholas	40	u		u				father Chaslos	NY New York
27	Markello	Joanni	32	u		u				father Markello	NY New York
28	Correspondence	Anastasiou	29	u		u				father Correspondence	NY New York
29	Polystachos	Costas	22	u		u				father Polystachos	NY New York
30	Armandos	Costas	19	u		u				father Armandos	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**March 20th, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red brown	brown	now	Greece	Athens
2			28							5 2					
3			30							5 2					
4	No		25							5 9					
5			28							5 2					
6	No		28							5 8					
7			28							5 4					
8	No		25							5 4					
9			28							5 7					
10	No		28							5 9					
11			28							5 9					
12			28							5 7					
13			28							5 2					
14			30							5 2					
15	No		28							5 2					
16			28							5 8					
17	No		30							5 4					
18			28							P 1					
19	No		28							5 7					
20	No		28							P 9					
21			28							P 6					
22			28							P 6					
23			28							P 2					
24			28							P 9					
25			28							P 6					
26	No		28							P 2					
27			28							P 7					
28			28							P 9					
29			28							P 7					
30			28							P 3					

Dehlert
Lange

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schinfeldt master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. C. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

201

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from

Naples

March 11, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Howe	Nicolaas	19	M	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	mother, Polaxeni	Volo	NY New York
2	Christos	Charaio	20	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Thoma	Thessalonica	NY New York
3	Amagis	Christou	40	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Christou	Thessalonica	NY New York
4	Liborio	Liborio	44	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
5	Materis	Parisis	28	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Materis	Thessalonica	NY New York
6	Eschias	Alkamas	37	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Eschias	Thessalonica	NY New York
7	Continos	George	19	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Continos	Thessalonica	NY New York
8	Mouris	Nicolaas	19	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Mouris	Thessalonica	NY New York
9	John	John	29	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, John	Thessalonica	NY New York
10	Charis	Giorgos	28	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Charis	Thessalonica	NY New York
11	Onologian	Alkamas	22	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Onologian	Thessalonica	NY New York
12	Liborio	Liborio	30	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
13	Liborio	Liborio	24	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
14	Giorgos	Nicolaas	19	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Giorgos	Thessalonica	NY New York
15	Mouris	John	20	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Mouris	Thessalonica	NY New York
16	Continos	John	30	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Continos	Thessalonica	NY New York
17	Liborio	Nicolaas	20	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
18	Liborio	Liborio	28	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
19	Liborio	Liborio	29	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
20	Liborio	Liborio	20	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
21	Liborio	Liborio	38	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
22	Liborio	Liborio	38	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
23	Liborio	Liborio	38	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
24	Liborio	Liborio	44	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
25	Liborio	Liborio	37	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
26	Liborio	Liborio	20	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
27	Liborio	Liborio	20	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
28	Liborio	Liborio	29	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
29	Liborio	Liborio	28	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	wife, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York
30	Liborio	Liborio	2	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	father, Liborio	Thessalonica	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1		yes self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light brown hair	none	Greece	Solun		
2		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
3		20		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
4		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
5		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
6		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
7		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
8		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
9		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
10		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
11		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
12		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
13		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
14		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
15		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
16		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
17		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
18		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
19		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
20		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
21		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
22		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
23		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
24		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
25		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
26		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
27		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
28		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
29		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	
30		28		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Greece	Solun	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfieldt, master of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfieldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW YORK
W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from **Naples**

March **4**, 19**10**

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Linias	Vaspos	30	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	Dimitriou	St. Louis
2	Stavroulakis	Michael	21	m				American	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	Micali	Dimitriou	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	Karakis	Dimitriou	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Enzangelos	Orfanos	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Costaduros	Orfanos	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Cantos	Christos	24	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Panagiotis	Christos	23	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Panagiotis	Thymian	22	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Stamatis	Stamatis	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Simonidis	Simonidis	25	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Papadimitriou	Stavros	30	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Koukias	Panagiotis	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Lelekas	Stamatis	40	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Alida	Costa	25	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Malas	Stamatis	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Terros	Constantin	23	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Koukias	Stamatis	21	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Yatrou	Stamatis	28	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Conisisco	George	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Thaschos	Stamatis	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Megus	Stamatis	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Alidas	Stamatis	28	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Stamatis	Stamatis	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Conisisco	Stamatis	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Stamatis	Stamatis	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Stamatis	Stamatis	20	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Alida	Stamatis	21	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Stamatis	Stamatis	19	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Stamatis	Stamatis	25	m				St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 30th 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	\$20	no	no	June Allen, Paparone						5 2				Greece	Franka
2	✓	Self	\$20	no	no	June Allen, Paparone						5 2				Greece	Franka
3	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
4	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
5	✓		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
6	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
7	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
8	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
9	✓		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
10	no		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
11	no		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
12	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
13	no		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
14	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
15	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
16	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
17	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
18	✓		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
19	✓		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
20	no		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
21	no		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
22			\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
23	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
24	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
25	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
26	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
27	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
28	S		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
29	✓		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka
30	✓		\$20			June Allen, Paparone						5 4				Greece	Franka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schinfeld Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schinfeld
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. D. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Cresswell
Immigration Officer.

203

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Naples** March **11** 19**10**

920
BIM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Marano	Giuseppe	25	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Marano	Italy		
2	Biriano	Giuseppe	22	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Biriano	Italy		
3	Sicola	Giuseppe	32	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Sicola	"		
4	Sicola	esimone	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Sicola	"		
5	Sicola	Giovanni	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Sicola	"		
6	Biriano	esimone	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Biriano	"		
7	Mollina	esimone	23	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Mollina	Italy		
8	Pisone	Giuseppe	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Pisone	"		
9	Chau	esimone	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Chau	"		
10		Giovanni	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Chau	"		
11	Bere	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Bere	Italy		
12	Suppa	esimone	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Suppa	"		
13	Siciliano	esimone	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Siciliano	"		
14	Picciotto	Giuseppe	18	M	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Picciotto	Italy		
15	Simone	Giuseppe	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Simone	"		
16	Suppa	Giuseppe	21	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Suppa	Italy		
17	Bere	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mr. Bere	Italy		
18	Picciotto	Giuseppe	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Picciotto	"		
19	Suppa	esimone	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Suppa	"		
20	Marano	esimone	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Marano	"		
21	Biriano	esimone	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Biriano	"		
22	Carluccio	Viale	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Carluccio	"		
23	Carluccio	Agostino	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Carluccio	"		
24	Baron	Giuseppe	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Baron	"		
25	Baron	esimone	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Baron	"		
26	Baron	esimone	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Baron	"		
27	Viale	Giuseppe	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Viale	"		
28	Baron	Giuseppe	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Baron	"		
29	Baron	esimone	20	M	"			"	"	"	"	Mr. Baron	"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
2	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
3	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
4	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
5	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
6	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
7	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
8	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
9	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
10	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
11	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
12	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
13	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
14	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
15	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
16	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
17	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
18	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
19	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
20	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
21	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
22	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
23	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
24	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
25	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
26	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
27	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
28	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
29	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			
30	yes	self	no	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	7			Italy, Calabria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schmidt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schmidt
Captain in Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW YORK
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

134

I, Dr. B. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. C. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Murson	Pietro	32	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
2	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	34	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
3	Scutagala	Alfonso	35	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
4	Scutagala	Giuseppe	27	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
5	Scutagala	Paquale	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
6	Scutagala	Nicola	22	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
7	Scutagala	Vardakis	22	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
8	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
9	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	20	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
10	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
11	Scutagala	Vardakis	24	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
12	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
13	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
14	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	22	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
15	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	21	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
16	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
17	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
18	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
19	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
20	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
21	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
22	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
23	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
24	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
25	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
26	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
27	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
28	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York
29	Scutagala	St. Giovanni	28	m	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	15 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
2	husband	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 4					Italy	Scudra					
3	father	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 5					Italy	Scudra					
4	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
5	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 6					Italy	Scudra					
6	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
7	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 6					Italy	Scudra					
8	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
9	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
10	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
11	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
12	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
13	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
14	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
15	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
16	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
17	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
18	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
19	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
20	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
21	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
22	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
23	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
24	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
25	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
26	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
27	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
28	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
29	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					
30	self	20 yrs of age	Italy	Salvatore	no	no	5 2					Italy	Scudra					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfieldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfieldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Sells
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Salanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

205

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from

March 11-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marinakis	Giorgios	27	us	farmer	us	Greek	Greek	Apoconia	mother Catherine	Apoconia
2	Bitakis	Alexandros	25	us					father Michael		Apoconia
3	Varvass	Nicolas	28	us					Staya family		Staya
4	Matapianis	Joannis	33	us					family Matapianis		Staya
5	Derladina	Gregorio	30	us					wife Evangelina		
6	Livourani	Yochandris	20	us					Apoconia father Constantine		Apoconia
7	Levyis	Marahis	24	us					father Vasilis		
8	Vallinis	Nicola	30	us					wife Vasilis		
9	Wachos	Constantino	19	us							St. Louis
10	Marinakis	Constantinos	27	us					Wichita mother Agnes		Wichita
11	Levyadis	Yochanis	32	us					Carpanis father Livourani		Carpanis
12	Chrosobis	Demetris	19	us					Crublia wife Marydalis		Crublia
13	Phanou	Athanas	24	us					Caualis father Athanas		Caualis
14	Lekas	Nicola	19	us					wife Maria		
15	Lifinakis	Joannis	27	us					Cardhi father Constantine		Cardhi
16	Jimacholia	Leonidas	28	us					Arcon mother Vasilis		Arcon
17	Petris	Constantinos	13	us					wife Louisa		Arcon
18	Sarris	Constantinos	36	us					father Louis		Arcon
19	Acostas	Demetris	23	us					wife Evangelina		
20	Limbaris	Panajotis	20	us					father Athanas		
21	Matsoo	Gregorio	27	us					mother Theodor		Cardhi
22	Woukos	Constantinos	24	us					father Livourani		Cardhi
23	Papavaguo	Nicolas	30	us					father Chronis		Cardhi
24	Corvelos	Chaslos	20	us					mother Catherine		Cardhi
25	Dehis	Apostolos	18	us					mother Vasilis		Cardhi
26	Esolakis	Stegios	26	us					father Constantine		Cardhi
27	Cambaris	Chaslos	26	us					wife Parachis		Cardhi
28	Papapoulas	Demetris	27	us					mother Maria		Cardhi
29	Tammyis	Chaslos	18	us					mother Angelis		Cardhi
30	Michael	Georgio	24	us					father Nicola		Cardhi

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKMarch 30 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	self	24	no	no	found Apostole, Marivakis	no	no	no	good	5	6			Greece	Athens
2			38			found Capt. Jagger					5	6				
3			38			found John C. C. C.					5	6				
4			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				St. Louis
5			38			found Deane, Maynard					5	6				
6			36			found Apostole, Marivakis					5	6				St. Louis
7			40			found Apostole, Marivakis					5	2				Athens
8			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	2				
9			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	2				
10			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	5				St. Louis
11			18	yes of ad	self	found Louisa C. C.					5	6				St. Louis
12			28	no	no	found Louisa C. C.					5	5				St. Louis
13			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	5				
14			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
15			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	2				St. Louis
16			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				Athens
17			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				Athens
18			28	yes of ad	self	found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
19			28	no	no	found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
20			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
21			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				St. Louis
22			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
23			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
24			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
25			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
26			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				Athens
27			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
28			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
29			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				
30			28			found Louisa C. C.					5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfieldt, Master of the BATAVIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfieldt
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Polanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

206 138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from **Naples**

March **16** 1910

, 19

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						

1	Castas	Annaudinos	28	u	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varna	wife Demayou Varna	Mad. Cret.
2	St. & Simios	Nekris	28	X	yes				Dosof	wife Varna	Mad. Cret.
3	Georgios	Dimandinos	20	M	u				Vosof	wife Anna Dosof	Mad. Cret.
4	John	St. P. Agouris	20	"	"				Vosof	wife Anna Vosof	Mad. Cret.
5	Maralambos	Simon	28	S	yes				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
6	Dimetrios	Marcos	19	"	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
7	St. P. Agouris	Apostolon	34	M	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
8	St. P. Agouris	Drafas	21	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
9	Nikol	Pavagi	23	S	yes				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
10	Conlequitos	Nikolas	21	S	yes				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
11	Cosmadakis	Cosmas	38	M	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
12	Kapalos	Kirvanu	22	S	yes				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
13	Kapouris	Athanasios	26	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
14	Annas	Athanasios	21	"	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
15	Hercules	Nicola	24	M	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
16	Eleftherios	Eleftherios	21	S	yes				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
17	Stavros	Demetrios	20	"	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
18	Eschinos	Guverneris	21	"	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
19	Kirvanos	Demetrios	21	"	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
20	Chaspar	Nicola	20	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
21	Mikis	Petri	24	M	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
22	St. P. Agouris	Kirvanu	30	"	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
23	Dimetrios	Nikos	19	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
24	Moschovos	Gregory	40	M	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
25	Samirou	Stavros	23	S	yes				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
26	Nikolas	Konstantinos	20	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
27	Stavros	Constantinos	20	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
28	Stavros	Stavros	22	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
29	Nikolas	Stavros	23	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.
30	Stavros	Nekris	20	S	u				Chochouki	wife Anna Chochouki	Mad. Cret.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 10th 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
2	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
3	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	no	no	no	no	no
4	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	no
5	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	no
6	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
7	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	no
8	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	no
9	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
10	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
11	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
12	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
13	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
14	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	no
15	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
16	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	no
17	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
18	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	no
19	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
20	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	no
21	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
22	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
23	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
24	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
25	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
26	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	no
27	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
28	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	no
29	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	no
30	✓	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, E. Schenckel Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schenckel
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Cresswell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from

Naples

March *18* 1910

, 19

13

L. J. M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Green Creek Ohio</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Caterina</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
3	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
4	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
5	<i>Demetri</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
6	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
8	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
9	<i>Marjios</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
10	<i>Myrion</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
11	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
12	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
14	<i>Petro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
15	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
16	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
17	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
18	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
19	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
20	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
21	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
22	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
23	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
24	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
25	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
26	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
27	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
28	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
29	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>
30	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>	<i>Amecas</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

NEW YORK

March 20th, 1910

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	

Batavia
188 East 17th St. N.Y.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.
120 Ave. M. St. Louis, Mo.

(REPRINT MADE BY THE S. S. LINES) 8-6-03

141

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 1595 - Ed. 5 11 1903 10 000

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

Port of *New York* SS: **BATAVIA**

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States: that, except as hereinafter stated I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer **BATAVIA**
Manifest list and number *207 No 26*
Date *20. 3. 1910*
Destination (with address) *Brd. on Can. 708 Bow Br.*
Route to be taken *next*
Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:
yes

Remarks (here insert fact of), and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: *Fernando L. N. 1001*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 190

NOTE. - The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with exact reason therefor.

F. 830 b.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****March 20th, 1910**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Barthel, Martha, Baltimore, Md.					2 0			York, N. Y.
2					Barthel, Alexander, Baltimore, Md.					2 0			York, N. Y.
3					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 4			York, N. Y.
4					Barthel, Charles, Baltimore, Md.					2 9			York, N. Y.
5					Barthel, William, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
6					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 5			York, N. Y.
7					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
8					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
9					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 4			York, N. Y.
10					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
11					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 5			York, N. Y.
12					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
13					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
14					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
15					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 5			York, N. Y.
16					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
17					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
18					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
19					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 5			York, N. Y.
20					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
21					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
22					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
23					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
24					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
25					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
26					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
27					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
28					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
29					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.
30					Barthel, John, Baltimore, Md.					2 7			York, N. Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schonfeldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeldt
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, *Dr. G. Falanga*, Surgeon of the *BATAVIA*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19 *10*
at *NEW-YORK*

W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from **Naples**

March **8**, 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Xen	Evanna	30	✓	Housewife		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	Phil.
2	Macedonia	Evanna	1	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
3	Macedonia	Evanna	40	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
4	Macedonia	Evanna	32	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
5	Georgi	Evanna	30	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
6	Georgi	Evanna	11	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
7	Macedonia	Evanna	24	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
8	Evanna	Georgi	31	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
9	Evanna	Georgi	38	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
10	Evanna	Georgi	20	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
11	Evanna	Georgi	10	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
12	Evanna	Georgi	10	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
13	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
14	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
15	Evanna	Georgi	32	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
16	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
17	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
18	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
19	Evanna	Georgi	40	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
20	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
21	Evanna	Georgi	20	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
22	Evanna	Georgi	19	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
23	Evanna	Georgi	39	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
24	Evanna	Georgi	31	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
25	Evanna	Georgi	21	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
26	Evanna	Georgi	23	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
27	Evanna	Georgi	39	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
28	Evanna	Georgi	22	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
29	Evanna	Georgi	32	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"
30	Evanna	Georgi	20	✓			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother Michael	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
2	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
3	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
4	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
5	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
6	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
7	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
8	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
9	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
10	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
11	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
12	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
13	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
14	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
15	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
16	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
17	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
18	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
19	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
20	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
21	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
22	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
23	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
24	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
25	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
26	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
27	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
28	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
29	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France
30	Yes	By	Yes	Yes	Friend Robert, Franklin						5 5					France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schindler, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schindler
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

209

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from *Naples*

March 8, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Georges Vellos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>No formal lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>
2	<i>Antonios Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Anna</i>	<i>Wife Anna</i>
3	<i>Antonios S. Antonios</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Greece</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
4	<i>George S. Antonios</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
5	<i>Antonios S. Antonios</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
6	<i>John S. Antonios</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
7	<i>Nellos John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
8	<i>Sandakios Nicola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
9	<i>Dimitrios Costas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
10	<i>Demetrios Antonios</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
11	<i>brother Nicola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
12	<i>Constantinos Eumachios</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
13	<i>Constantinos Demetrios</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
14	<i>John Costas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
15	<i>Nellos Demetrios</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
16	<i>Antonios S. Antonios</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
17	<i>Nellos Demetrios</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
18	<i>Constantinos John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
19	<i>Nicholas Antonios</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
20	<i>Chiridos S. Antonios</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
21	<i>Costas Demetrios</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
22	<i>Yonias Constantinos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
23	<i>Constantinos Demetrios</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
24	<i>Yonias Constantinos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
25	<i>Nellos Demetrios</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
26	<i>Mergo Yonias</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
27	<i>Nicola S. Antonios</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
28	<i>brother Nellos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
29	<i>John S. Antonios</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
30	<i>George Capetanos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>no</i>				<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	no	Greece	Kyriakos	
2			20							5	6			Greece	Samuel	
3			20							5	2			Greece	Thomas	
4			20							5	3			Greece	Thomas	
5			28	yes	of 09	no	no	no	no	5	5			Greece	Papadimitri	
6			28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			Greece	Thomas	
7			28							5	4			Greece	Thomas	
8			28							5	2			Greece	Thomas	
9			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
10			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
11			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
12			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
13			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
14			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
15			28							5	4			Greece	Thomas	
16			28							5	5			Greece	Thomas	
17			30							5	2			Greece	Thomas	
18			28							5	10			Greece	Thomas	
19			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
20			20							5	2			Greece	Thomas	
21			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
22			28							5	4			Greece	Thomas	
23			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
24			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
25			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
26			28							5	5			Greece	Thomas	
27			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
28			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	
29			28							5	7			Greece	Thomas	
30			28							5	6			Greece	Thomas	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

210

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Koncas	29	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Kiriaki	wife Maria	No Kansas
2	St. Kimo	23	M		no			Kiriaki	father George	No Kansas
3	Revathi	19	F					Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
4	Thas	20	F		yes			Kiriaki	father Demetris	No Kansas
5	Kararo	20	F		no			Kiriaki	mother Agnes	No Kansas
6	Kilhadis	19	M		yes			Kiriaki	father George	No Kansas
7	Athanasio	33	M		no			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
8	John	36	M		yes			Kiriaki	wife Maria	No Kansas
9	Athanasio	28	M		no			Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
10	Athanas	28	M					Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
11	Avoriko	20	F		yes			Kiriaki	father John	No Kansas
12	Sarcas	26	M					Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
13	Kurges	20	F		no			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
14	Nicolaos	20	F		yes			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
15	Andreas	20	F		yes			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
16	Ephraimond	38	M		no			Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
17	Katsauli	21	F		yes			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
18	Panagotis	20	F		no			Kiriaki	mother Kiriaki	No Kansas
19	Kilboudis	22	F		no			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
20	Ephraimond	19	F					Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
21	Athanas	32	M		yes			Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
22	E. Sonas	39	M					Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
23	Koncas	26	M		no			Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
24	Kathi	19	F					Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
25	Georges	22	F		yes			Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
26	Katsauli	20	M		no			Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas
27	Panagis	20	F		yes			Kiriaki	mother Kiriaki	No Kansas
28	Makel	20	F					Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
29	Emil	21	M					Kiriaki	father Kiriaki	No Kansas
30	Angel	28	M					Kiriaki	wife Kiriaki	No Kansas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
2	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark		Greece	Malta	
3	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
4	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark		Greece	Safrasman	
5	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
6	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Safrasman	
7	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Travahis	
8	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
9	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark		Greece		
10	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece		
11	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark		Greece		
12	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece		
13	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece		
14	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark		Greece		
15	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece		
16	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
17	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Varya	
18	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	
19	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Varya	
20	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	
21	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
22	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	
23	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	
24	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
25	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
26	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark		Greece	Kivaki	
27	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	
28	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Varya	
29	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	
30	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark		Greece	Apokorou	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

211

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BATAVIA

sailing from

Naples

March 16 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Petros	Cosmicopolis	22	Male	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	mother Eleonora	no Kansas
2	Athenas	Angelon	20	Male					father Epaurion	
3	Kostas	Kagaro	22	Male					mother Sophia	
4	Kostas	Dritas	28	Male		yes			wife Louisa	
5	Petros	Livani	19	Male					father Epifanio	NY New York
6	Georges	Cosicolas	26	Male		no			father John	NY Chicago
7	Nicola	Kararon	32	Male		yes			wife Anna	no Kansas
8	Yiannos	Aspiradis	23	Male					mother Sophia	
9	Kostas	Leonardis	28	Male		no			wife Maria	NY New York
10	Costas	Epistathios	30	Male		yes			mother Sofia	no Kansas
11	Epistathios	Panagis	21	Male					father Michael	NY New York
12	Michael	Chalambos	24	Male					father Nicola	NY New York
13	Vangelis	Kostas	20	Male		no			father Vangelis	NY New York
14	Epistathios	Demetris	22	Male		yes			father Panagiotis	NY New York
15	Kostas	Nikola	28	Male		no			wife Panagiotis	no Kansas
16	Georgios	Kostas	23	Male		yes			mother Sofia	
17	Nikola	Kostas	22	Male		no			father John	NY New York
18	Demetris	Petros	19	Male		yes			mother Panagiotis	
19	Demetris	Nicola	28	Male		yes			wife Angelis	
20	Nikola	Kostas	19	Male					father Michael	
21	Kostas	Kostas	29	Male					wife Maria	NY New York
22	Nikola	Panagiotis	24	Male					wife Anna	NY New York
23	John	Panagiotis	33	Male					mother Maria	NY New York
24	Aristides	Kostas	23	Male		yes			father Michael	NY New York
25	Michael	Kostas	22	Male					wife Anna	NY New York
26	Constantinos	Kostas	20	Male					mother Maria	NY New York
27	Nikola	Kostas	23	Male					father Michael	NY New York
28	Nikola	Kostas	24	Male					wife Anna	NY New York
29	Vedoff	John	28	Male					father Michael	NY New York
30	Leonidas	Alfred	22	Male		no			wife Anna	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	28	no	no	friend	Panagalis, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
2		28			cousin	Charles, House			5 3			Greece, Thessaloniki
3		28			cousin	House, Papa			5 2			
4		28			friend	Calogeras			5			
5		28			cousin	House, Papa			5 5			
6		28			cousin	House, Papa			5 2			Greece, Thessaloniki
7		28			cousin	House, Papa			5 2			Greece, Thessaloniki
8		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
9		28			cousin	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
10		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
11		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
12		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
13		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
14		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
15		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
16		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
17		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
18		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
19		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
20		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
21		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
22		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
23		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
24		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
25		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
26		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
27		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
28		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
29		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki
30		28			friend	House, Papa			5 8			Greece, Thessaloniki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Schinfield, Master, of the BATAVIA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schinfield
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Falanga*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK**

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

212

151.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from

Naples

March ~~18~~ 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chocharys Odysseus	30	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Chocharys	Italy	Naples
2	Antropoulos Nicholas	34	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Antropoulos	Italy	Naples
3	Serbellianis Chiofani	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Serbellianis	Italy	Naples
4	Kaytus Chiodino	28	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Kaytus	Italy	Naples
5	Tanos Vasil	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Tanos	Italy	Naples
6	Totos Kouravos	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Totos	Italy	Naples
7	Blavias Polymnos	34	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Blavias	Italy	Naples
8	Stomatis Christos	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Stomatis	Italy	Naples
9	Stomatis George	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Stomatis	Italy	Naples
10	Chapakis Chiodino	30	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Chapakis	Italy	Naples
11	Konakis Chiodino	28	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Konakis	Italy	Naples
12	Kaytis Kouravos	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Kaytis	Italy	Naples
13	Demetrios Efthymios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Demetrios	Italy	Naples
14	Melissakos Nicola	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Melissakos	Italy	Naples
15	Torkanadafon Manos	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Torkanadafon	Italy	Naples
16	Megleni Konstantinos	23	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Megleni	Italy	Naples
17	Kikodjas Kouravos	28	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Kikodjas	Italy	Naples
18	Chigipoulos Demetrios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Chigipoulos	Italy	Naples
19	Macalos Constantinos	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Macalos	Italy	Naples
20	Makrogiannis Ioannis	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Makrogiannis	Italy	Naples
21	Pindas Chiofani	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Pindas	Italy	Naples
22	Soestlas Nicola	22	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Soestlas	Italy	Naples
23	Pindas Nicola	23	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Pindas	Italy	Naples
24	Serbellianis Anastasios	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Serbellianis	Italy	Naples
25	Demetrios Kouravos	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Demetrios	Italy	Naples
26	Totos Apostolos	38	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Totos	Italy	Naples
27	Chocharys Papadimitrios	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Chocharys	Italy	Naples
28	Kufis Nicola	28	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Kufis	Italy	Naples
29	Kouravos Konstantinos	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Kouravos	Italy	Naples
30	Pelios Stefanos	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Naples	Wife Pelios	Italy	Naples

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **212**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 20th 1910

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4				Croatia	Yugoslavia
2			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
3			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
4			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
5			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
6			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
7			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
8			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
9			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
10			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
11			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
12			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
13			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
14			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
15			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
16			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
17			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
18			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
19			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
20			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
21			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
22			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
23			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
24			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
25			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
26			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
27			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
28			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
29			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					
30			25	No	Friend, Venetia, Italy					5 4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Schonfeld*, master, of the **BATAVIA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schonfeld
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from

Naples

March ~~1~~ 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>George</i>	33	M	laborer	no	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2	<i>Belosakes</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	33	M	"	yes	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
3	<i>Domadakis</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	33	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
4	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Samuele</i>	33	M	laborer	no	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
5	<i>Pouranar</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
6	<i>Domadakis</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
7	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Samuele</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
8	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>George</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
9	<i>Salomangas</i>	<i>Joachim</i>	30	M	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
10	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
11	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Cristo</i>	30	M	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
12	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Headscupakis</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
13	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
14	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
15	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
16	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Salomangas</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
17	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	30	M	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
18	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Paul</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
19	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Piero</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
20	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
21	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
22	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
23	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Pio</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
24	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	30	M	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
25	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	30	M	"	yes	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
26	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Luia</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
27	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Marina</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
28	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	30	M	"	no	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
29	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
30	<i>Dirotto</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	30	M	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>Acconia</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**March 20th 1910

154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	44	no	no	Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Cipociano		
2			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Brachia		
3			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Cidania		
4			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Belthiana		
5			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
6			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Padua		
7			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Ciradia		
8			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Granada		
9			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Offogosta		
10			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Scitza		
11			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Sancho		
12			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Braviera		
13			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Aravista		
14			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
15			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
16			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
17			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
18			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
19			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
20			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
21			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
22			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
23			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
24			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
25			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
26			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
27			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
28			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
29			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		
30			25			Friend, Capt. Bracano				5	4			Italy	Voliana		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	45	no	no	Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Opociano				
2		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Brachia				
3		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Cichauia				
4		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Beliniana				
5		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
6		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Palma				
7		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Ciradia				
8		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Tramitta				
9		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
10		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
11		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
12		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
13		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
14		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
15		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
16		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
17		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
18		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
19		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
20		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
21		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
22		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
23		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
24		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
25		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
26		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
27		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
28		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
29		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				
30		25			Friend Capt. Bracanes				5	4			Italy		Volonia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schiraldi, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiraldi
Capt. Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

List 214

214

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910, at NEW-YORK, W. J. W. W. W. Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from **Naples**

March **4**, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Santis	Rubino	39	M			Italy						
2	De Santis	Luigi	14	M			Italy						
3	De Santis	Maria	12	F			Italy						
4	De Santis	Giuseppe	10	M			Italy						
5	De Santis	Anna	6	F			Italy						
6	De Santis	Giuseppe	10	M			Italy						
7	De Santis	Luigi	11	M			Italy						
8	De Santis	Francesca	18	F			Italy						
9	De Santis	Francesca	16	F			Italy						
10	De Santis	Augusta	29	F			Italy						
11	De Santis	Giuseppe	16	M			Italy						
12	De Santis	Giuseppe	15	M			Italy						
13	De Santis	Giuseppe	21	M			Italy						
14	De Santis	Francesca	14	F			Italy						
15	De Santis	Francesca	14	F			Italy						
16	De Santis	Giuseppe	20	M			Italy						
17	De Santis	Anna	38	F			Italy						
18	De Santis	Giuseppe	24	M			Italy						
19	De Santis	Giuseppe	18	M			Italy						
20	De Santis	Anna	14	F			Italy						
21	De Santis	Francesca	3	F			Italy						
22	De Santis	Giuseppe	29	M			Italy						
23	De Santis	Anna	14	F			Italy						
24	De Santis	Francesca	21	F			Italy						
25	De Santis	Francesca	14	F			Italy						
26	De Santis	Giuseppe	4	M			Italy						
27	De Santis	Giuseppe	18	M			Italy						
28	De Santis	Anna	14	F			Italy						
29	De Santis	Anna	14	F			Italy						
30	De Santis	Anna	14	F			Italy						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	husband									
2	mother	Yes	father									
3		Yes	father									
4		Yes	father									
5		Yes	father									
6	Self	Yes	husband									
7	Self	Yes	husband									
8	Self	Yes	husband									
9	Self	Yes	husband									
10	Self	Yes	husband									
11	Self	Yes	husband									
12	Self	Yes	husband									
13	Self	Yes	husband									
14	Self	Yes	husband									
15	Self	Yes	husband									
16	Self	Yes	husband									
17	Self	Yes	husband									
18	Self	Yes	husband									
19	Self	Yes	husband									
20	Self	Yes	husband									
21	Self	Yes	husband									
22	Self	Yes	husband									
23	Self	Yes	husband									
24	Self	Yes	husband									
25	Self	Yes	husband									
26	Self	Yes	husband									
27	Self	Yes	husband									
28	Self	Yes	husband									
29	Self	Yes	husband									
30	Self	Yes	husband									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schönfeldt ^{Master}, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schönfeldt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
 at NEW YORK
W. C. Cunniff

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Palanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from **Naples**

March **4** 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	D'Onofrio Vincenzo	18	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Rocco	Italy
2	Corradini Salvatore	26	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Lucia	Italy
3	Salvo Pasquale	28	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
4	Spagnuolo Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa	Italy
5	Creanga Francesco	28	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria	Italy
6	Martarello Antonio	28	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa	Italy
7	Mancini Carmine	22	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa	Italy
8	Ravallotta Luigi	38	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
9	Calabrese Pasquale	18	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
10	La Jorga Donato	34	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
11	Chiodella Giovanni	28	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
12	Pizzolla Giovanni	22	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
13	Conzoli Michele	21	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
14	Crivigno Don Antonio	25	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
15	Rosato Pasquale	20	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
16	Marica Giuseppe	33	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
17	Lansone Antonio	39	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
18	Wife	34	F	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
19	daughter	11	F	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
20	Communal	21	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
21	Jamone Agostino	41	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
22	Panatta Giuseppe	18	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
23	Cocco Angelo	28	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
24	Cocco Salvatore	28	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
25	Fiorillo Benedetto	23	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
26	Britanno Teodoro	34	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
27	Costone Luigi	26	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
28	Tricarica Maria	30	F	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
29	son	31	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy
30	Cipriani Ottavio	21	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Anna	Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

158

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		Italy				
2	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
3	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
4	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
5	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
6	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
7	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
8	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
9	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
10	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
11	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
12	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
13	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
14	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
15	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
16	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
17	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
18	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
19	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
20	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
21	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
22	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
23	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
24	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
25	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
26	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
27	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
28	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
29	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				
30	yes	self	18	no	brother-in-law, <u>Manuel P. P. P.</u>					5 2	dark		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schindler, master of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schindler
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from **Naple** March **4**, 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mazzola	Caterina	45	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte	sister Vincenza	Pa. Phila
2	Mazzola	Luca	17	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
3	Mazzola	Antonia	14	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
4	Mazzola	Rosa	10	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
5	Yurato	Giuseppe	25	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
6	Cuchinello	Francesco	29	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
7	Alaino	Luigi	24	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
8	Taccone	Luigi	28	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
9	La Paglia	Salvatore	26	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
10	Lupino	Vincenzo	33	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
11	Palma	Mario Andrea	17	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
12	Rocca	Francesco	26	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
13	ho Piccolo	Luovanni	20	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
14	ho Piccolo	Rosaria	18	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
15	Mendallo	Antonino	30	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
16	Manella	Domènica	30	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
17	Moraviano	Luigi	15	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
18	Frankina	Ettore	18	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
19	Chattano	Luigi	28	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
20	ho	Luigi	27	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
21	houkardo	Vincenzo	29	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
22	Reynna	Corrado	17	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
23	houkardo	Rosa	25	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
24	Caravella	Luigi	28	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
25	Utrano	Luigi	28	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
26	Muraina	Vincenzo	18	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
27	Pilota	Luigi	31	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
28	Incardona	Luigi	31	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
29	Scibano	Salvatore	24	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		
30	Ochupinto	Corrado	19	no house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Belmonte		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 20th, 1910

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	husband				no		5 3	very	brunette			Italy Palermo
2	mother	1			father	Peter Pisci					5					
3		1			father	774 South 7th										
4		1			father	Pale Pa					4 11					
5	self	20			niece	Maria Criscione										
6		20			cousin	53 Madison St Newark NJ					5 3					Ragusa
7		20			cousin	13 West Main St					5 7					Catania
8		20			cousin	507 E. 45th St NY					5 3					Syracuse
9		28			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5					
10		20	for 0508	brother	107 E. 45th St NY						4					
11		28	no	no	cousin	1124 North 1st St NY					5 6					Catania
12		20	for 0508	brother	1124 North 1st St NY						5 2					Catania
13		15	no	no	brother	186 Canal St NY					5 2					Messina
14		15			brother	186 Canal St NY					5 7					Palermo
15		20			brother	186 Canal St NY					5					Messina
16		35			sister	107 E. 45th St NY					5					
17		28	for 0508	brother	107 E. 45th St NY						4 5					Palermo
18		8	no	no	niece	107 E. 45th St NY					5					
19		100	for 9008	brother	107 E. 45th St NY						5 2					
20		1	no	no	brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5 6					Catania
21		20			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5					
22		20			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5 2					
23		20			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5 3					
24		15			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5 3					
25		20			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5 6					Messina
26		15			brother	107 E. 45th St NY					5 6					Messina
27		28			cousin	107 E. 45th St NY					5 4					
28		20	for 0509	brother	107 E. 45th St NY						5 8					Messina
29		25	for 0509	brother	107 E. 45th St NY						5 5					
30		28	no	no	niece	107 E. 45th St NY					5 4					Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Schinfeld, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schinfeld
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falarin, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. BATAVIA sailing from Naples March 4, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Luci	28	W	Wife		Italy		Naples		
2	Luci	28	W	Wife		Italy		Naples		
3	Corallo	44	M			Italy		Naples		
4	Jacono	44	M			Italy		Naples		
5	Di Santo	44	M			Italy		Naples		
6	Gillo	44	M			Italy		Naples		
7	Beane NAT. 33-279	44	M			Italy		Naples		
8	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
9	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
10	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
11	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
12	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
13	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
14	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
15	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
16	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
17	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
18	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
19	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
20	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
21	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
22	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
23	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
24	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
25	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
26	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
27	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
28	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
29	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		
30	Luci	44	M			Italy		Naples		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMarch 20th, 1910

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Italy		
2	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Poland		
3	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Russia		
4	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Russia		
5	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Russia		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
7	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Russia		
8	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Russia		
9	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Russia		
10	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
11	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Russia		
12	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Russia		
13	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Russia		
14	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
15	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
16	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
17	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
18	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
19	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Russia		
20	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
21	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
22	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Russia		
23	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Russia		
24	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Russia		
25	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Russia		
26	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Russia		
27	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	Russia		
28	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		
29	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Russia		
30	Yes	Self	No	No	From the U.S. ...	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, *G. B. Falanga*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19 *10*

at *NEW YORK*
100 Canal St.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

278

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **Naples** March **4**, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Recei	Carlo	23	M	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
2	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
3	Stelloni	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
4	Donnini	Valentino	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
5	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
6	Ammonio	Pietro	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
7	Stelloni	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
8	Stelloni	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
9	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
10	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
11	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
12	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
13	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
14	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
15	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
16	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
17	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
18	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
19	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
20	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
21	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
22	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
23	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
24	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
25	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
26	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
27	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
28	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
29	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy
30	Ammonio	Luigia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele	Italy	Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 20th, 1910

List **218**

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
2	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					4 11					Italy, ...
3	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					6 5					Italy, ...
4	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 3					Italy, ...
5	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 1					Italy, ...
6	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
7	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
8	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
9	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
10	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
11	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
12	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
13	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
14	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
15	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
16	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
17	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
18	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
19	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
20	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
21	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
22	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
23	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
24	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
25	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
26	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
27	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
28	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
29	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...
30	Yes	No	brother in law, John J. ...					5 4					Italy, ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 20th 1910

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of any crime, or whether charged with any crime, or whether charged with any crime, or whether charged with any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 4				Italy	Syracuse
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						4 11				Italy	Syracuse
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						6 5				Italy	Syracuse
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						6 3				Italy	Syracuse
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 4				Italy	Syracuse
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 6				Italy	Syracuse
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 6				Italy	Syracuse
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 6				Italy	Syracuse
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 5				Italy	Syracuse
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 4				Italy	Syracuse
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 2				Italy	Syracuse
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 4				Italy	Syracuse
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 4				Italy	Syracuse
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 3				Italy	Syracuse
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 1				Italy	Syracuse
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in law, John J. [illegible]						5 2				Italy	Syracuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schindler, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schindler
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. B. Falanga*, Surgeon of the **BATAVIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19 *10*
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

219

165

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DATA VIA

sailing from

Naples

March 11, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paranunzio	24	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	parents Francesco Maria	St. Lawrence
2	Del Sole	24	M	"	no	"	"	Italy	father Pietro	St. Lawrence
3	Mammi	28	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	father Giovanni	St. Lawrence
4	Mostronique	24	M	"	no	"	"	Italy	wife Francesco	St. Lawrence
5	De Cicco	17	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	parents Evangelista	St. Lawrence
6	Nevisato	28	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	none	St. Lawrence
7	Di Mario	66	M	"	no	"	"	Aquino	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
8	Severi	24	M	"	yes	"	"	Quano	wife Elena	St. Lawrence
9	Di Muro	22	M	"	no	"	"	Quano	wife Antonia	St. Lawrence
10	Cirelli	28	M	"	"	"	"	Quano	wife Cristina	St. Lawrence
11	Sorrentino	23	M	"	yes	"	"	Quano	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
12	Ruci	22	M	"	"	"	"	Quano	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
13	Paelli	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
14	Paelli	13	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
15	Agosto	26	M	"	"	"	"	Mario Cardella	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
16	Romano	24	M	"	"	"	"	Rodriguez	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
17	Di Porta	28	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	father Pasquale	St. Lawrence
18	Misciani	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	St. Lawrence
19	Romanelli	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Rosa	St. Lawrence
20	Pumarosa	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	St. Lawrence
21	Di Alberto	32	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Angelina	St. Lawrence
22	Vallercina	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Carmelo	St. Lawrence
23	Di Mario	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	St. Lawrence
24	Di Isidoro	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	St. Lawrence
25	Ruso	24	M	"	yes	"	"	St. Lawrence	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
26	Di Isidoro	17	M	"	yes	"	"	Italy	wife Maria	St. Lawrence
27	Di Simone	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Domenico	St. Lawrence
28	Fantaroni	24	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife Rosa	St. Lawrence
29	Vitale	28	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Rosa	St. Lawrence
30	Di Paola	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Rosa	St. Lawrence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 20th, 1910

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Prose	
2	no		28							5 2				Italy	Prose	
3	no		28							5 3				Italy	Prose	
4			28							5 6				Italy	Prose	
5			28							5 6				Italy	Prose	
6	no		28							5 6				Italy	Prose	
7			28							5 1				Italy	Prose	
8			20							5 4				Italy	Prose	
9	brother		28							5 3				Italy	Prose	
10	self		28							5 7				Italy	Prose	
11	brother		28	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 3				Italy	Prose	
12	self		28	yes	08 08 Chicago					4 11				Italy	Prose	
13			38	no	no					5 4				Italy	Prose	
14	brother		30							5 7				Italy	Prose	
15	self		28	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 3				Italy	Prose	
16	brother		28	no	no					5 3				Italy	Prose	
17	brother		30							5 1				Italy	Prose	
18	self		20	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 3				Italy	Prose	
19			20	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 1				Italy	Prose	
20			20	no	no					5 2				Italy	Prose	
21			20	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 5				Italy	Prose	
22			20	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 3				Italy	Prose	
23			20	no	no					P P				Italy	Prose	
24			20							5 4				Italy	Prose	
25	brother		28	yes	08 08 Chicago					P 1				Italy	Prose	
26	self		20	no	no					4 10				Italy	Prose	
27			20							P P				Italy	Prose	
28			28	yes	08 08 Chicago					5 1				Italy	Prose	
29			28	no	no					5 2				Italy	Prose	
30			28	no	no					P 6				Italy	Prose	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Schinfeldt ^{Master}, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. J. Conrath
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

167

I, Dr. E. Polanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pissal
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. **BATAVIA**

sailing from

Naples

MARCH 4 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Male	33	✓	Amulation in Italy		Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
2	Male	47	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
3	Male	18	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
4	Male	11	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
5	Male	24	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
6	Male	23	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
7	Male	48	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
8	Male	22	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
9	Male	11-2/6/90	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
10	Male	21	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
11	Male	17	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
12	Male	24	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
13	Male	31	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
14	Male	20	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
15	Male	34	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
16	Male	21	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
17	Male	33	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
18	Male	41	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
19	Male	30	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
20	Male	34	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
21	Male	25	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
22	Male	27	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
23	Male	28	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
24	Male	35	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
25	Male	41	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
26	Male	42	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
27	Male	33	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
28	Male	38	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
29	Male	27	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis
30	Male	24	✓			Italian		Italy	Father Angelo	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			Italy	St. Louis		
2	"	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 3			"	"		
3	Consul	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			Chile	Chile		
4	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
5	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
6	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 3			"	"		
7	Consul	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 3			"	"		
8	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
9	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
10	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 3			"	"		
11	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
12	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
13	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
14	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
15	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 3			"	"		
16	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
17	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
18	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
19	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
20	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
21	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
22	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
23	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
24	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
25	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 3			"	"		
26	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 1			"	"		
27	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
28	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 4			"	"		
29	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 2			"	"		
30	Self	Self			Brother, Chicago					5 8			"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schenckel, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schenckel
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 / 0

at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia*

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Schinfield, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1970

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distribution should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

I swear, under penalty of perjury, that I am either the owner or operator of a farm, either for himself or others

A *species* is one that operates a *Latin*, either for himself or others.

steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the same.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein show, for each Yes/No/Can read and write, No/No/Can neither read nor write, or No/No/Can read but not write.

(1) "Country of origin" should be construed to mean the country of which

...the first of people, situated at once on land, of this number. The entry in

Again, it must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

[illegible]

people as "nationality." Further, as pointed out in manifest, should not necessarily mean "France by nationality." At present, a French German or H-low by race might properly come under the heading of French Education, if we collect country by nationality. In this con-

under the heading of "United Kingdom of socialist country by nationality" in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The terms "Customer" and "Supplier" refer to the companies that provide their services.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 shall be "Yes (one ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 6). (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) In the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ambrogio Giuseppe	28	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Antonia	Italy
2	Mancuso Caspare	28	M		no				wife Maria	Italy
3	Mancuso Giuseppe	24	M		no				wife Maria	Italy
4	Mischi Livacchini	26	M		no				wife Rosa	Italy
5	Raro Caterina	28	F	housewife						
6	daughter Antonia	6	F							
7	Mischi Vincenzo	19	M	farmer	no					
8	Mervandem Salvatore	33	M		no					
9	Tabatino Carmine	18	M		no					
10	Napolitano Anna	20	F							
11	Tabatino Pasquale	28	M		no					
12	Altoia Felice	38	M							
13	Antonino Vincenzo	17	M							
14	Fales Pasquale	28	M		no					
15	Famandi Rinaldo	30	M		no					
16	Mancuso Domenico	18	M		no					
17	Nardi Giulio	19	M		no					
18	Neri Pietro	38	M		no					
19	Requero Paolo	17	M		no					
20	Parante Francesco	36	M	farmer	no					
21	Palano Giuseppe	26	M		no					
22	S. M. M. Carmine	18	M		no					
23	Salomone Maria	65	F	housewife	no					
24	Calipso Vincenzo	19	M		no					
25	S. M. M. Carmine	31	M	farmer	no					
26	Cerra Teresa	40	F	housewife	no					
27	Sou Domenico	17	M		no					
28	Francesco	18	M		no					
29	Castoruo	13	M		no					
30	daughter Caterina	3	F		no					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**March 20th, 1910

172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	Yes	no	no	found himself Macalecon			no	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	Reggio		
2	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Vincenzo Curi					5	2							
3	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	4							
4	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
5	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
6	mother	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi													
7	brother	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					4	11							
8	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
9	brother	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
10	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
11	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
12	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
13	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
14	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
15	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
16	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
17	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
18	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
19	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
20	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
21	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
22	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
23	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
24	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
25	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
26	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
27	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
28	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
29	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							
30	self	no	yes	no	brother in law Giovanni Curi					5	2							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S.S. *Batavia* sailing from *Naples* March 4, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>D'Onofrio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bonifacio</i>	<i>wife Santa Bonifacio</i>	<i>St. Wakefield</i>
2	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	12	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campagna</i>	<i>fatta Maria Campagna</i>	<i>St. Orange</i>
3	<i>Marotta</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	40	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria Congliant</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
4	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Raffaele</i>	<i>St. Lookport</i>
5	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
6	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
7	<i>Provingio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	31	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Lookport</i>
8	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
9	<i>wife</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
10	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	9	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
11	<i>son</i>	<i>Peppino</i>	8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
12	<i>Arreus</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	19	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
13	<i>Proposito</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	29	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
14	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Teusa</i>	8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
15	<i>Nigro</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
16	<i>halio</i>	<i>Ida</i>	26	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
17	<i>Marotta</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
18	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
19	<i>Rouvenio</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
20	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
21	<i>Paola</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
22	<i>Carallo</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	27	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
23	<i>Enio</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
24	<i>Videghia</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
25	<i>V. Della</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	19	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
26	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	16	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
27	<i>Maneuco</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
28	<i>Marthomano</i>	<i>Luovanna</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
29	<i>Nero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>
30	<i>Marthomano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Congliant</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Providence</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1910

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, in violation of any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	yes	0308 Orange, N.J.	male	Quandro Selover				5 5	neg		Italy	Campagna	
2			28	no	no	male	St. Nicholas				5 1				Italy	
3			28	yes	05 Providence	female	Trabetti Carlo				5				Italy	Confluent
4			28	no	no	female	Martha				4 11					
5			28	yes	0308 Pittsburg	female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					S. France
6			28	yes	no	female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					
7			28	yes	0508 Knoxville	female	Trabetti Carlo				5					Confluent
8			28	yes	0508 Providence	male	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					
9	husband	no	no	no	no	male	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					
10	father	1				male	Trabetti Carlo									
11						male	Trabetti Carlo									
12	self	28	yes	0508 Pittsburg	female	Trabetti Carlo					4 11					
13			28	no	no	female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					
14	mother	1				female	Trabetti Carlo									
15	female	28				female	Trabetti Carlo				5 1					E. Italy
16	self	28				female	Trabetti Carlo				5					North America
17			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					Confluent
18			28	yes	0408 Chicago	female	Trabetti Carlo				5					
19			28	no	no	female	Trabetti Carlo				5 4					Confluent
20			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				P					Confluent
21			28	yes	0408 Pittsburg	female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					
22			28	no	no	female	Trabetti Carlo				5 7					Confluent
23			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				5 3					Confluent
24			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				5 3					
25			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				P 6					Confluent
26			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					Confluent
27			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				5 3					Confluent
28			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				4 11					Confluent
29			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				P 2					
30			28			female	Trabetti Carlo				P 2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schinfeldt master of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 24

175

I, Dr. S. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, submitting herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paola	24	♀	domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Ricciardi	20	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paola	23	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna	37	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paola	23	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paola	23	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paola	37	♀	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paola	13	♀	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paola	11	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paola	4	♀	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paola	4	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paola	17	♀	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paola	18	♀	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paola	32	♀	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paola	23	♀	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paola	23	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paola	20	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paola	18	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Paola	24	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paola	18	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paola	24	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paola	29	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paola	40	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paola	24	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paola	30	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paola	24	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paola	24	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paola	28	♀	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paola	20	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paola	19	♀	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **224**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**March 20th, 1910

176

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name, address, and port of origin of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	no	no	brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
2		friend	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
3		brother	25	part of N. 1	brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
4		brother in law	25	no	brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
5		Self	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
6		husband	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
7		father	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
8					brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
9					brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
10					brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
11					brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
12		uncle	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
13			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
14		Self	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
15			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
16			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
17			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
18			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
19		brother	25	no	brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
20		Self	25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
21			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
22			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
23			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
24			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
25			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
26			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
27			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
28			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
29			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone
30			25		brother in law, 100 N. 1st St. New York				Good		5	11			Italy	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Schinfieldt ^{Master}, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schinfieldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, Dr. G. B. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Geronima	11	F	Student		Italian		Italy		
2	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
3	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
4	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
5	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
6	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
7	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
8	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
9	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
10	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
11	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
12	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
13	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
14	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
15	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
16	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
17	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
18	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
19	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
20	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
21	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
22	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
23	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
24	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
25	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
26	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
27	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
28	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
29	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		
30	Giuseppe	31	M			Italian		Italy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**March 20th 1910

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	9					
2	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
3	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
4	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
5	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
6	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
7	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
8	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
9	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
10	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
11	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
12	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
13	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
14	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
15	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
16	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
17	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
18	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
19	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
20	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
21	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
22	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
23	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
24	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
25	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
26	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
27	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
28	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
29	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					
30	self	15	no	no	no			good	no	5	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeld, master of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeld
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 26

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Naples

March 4, 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to Single.							
1	St. Andrea	24	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Farmer	Italy
2	St. Andrea	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	St. Andrea	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	St. Andrea	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	St. Andrea	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	St. Andrea	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	St. Andrea	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	St. Andrea	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	St. Andrea	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	St. Andrea	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	St. Andrea	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	St. Andrea	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	St. Andrea	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	St. Andrea	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	St. Andrea	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	St. Andrea	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	St. Andrea	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	St. Andrea	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	St. Andrea	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	St. Andrea	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	St. Andrea	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	St. Andrea	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	St. Andrea	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	St. Andrea	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lib

180

March 20th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schinfieldt ^(Master, First or Second Officer) of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schinfieldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227.

I, Dr. C. F. Falarca, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1900

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia*

sailing from *Naples*

March 4, 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Michilone</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Delli Paoli</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Scivillo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Di Bastianis</i>	<i>Luovanni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Casella</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Nallar</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Nallar</i>	<i>Mario Casella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Di Zasio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Di Vash</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Cocchiarella</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Cocchiarella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Cocchiarella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Meicucci</i>	<i>Dioniso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Cropea</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Stoppello</i>	<i>Leone</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Fano</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Forice</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Piraceto</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Di Leo</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Nickie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Stelliano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Mara</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Doella</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Arboria</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Laureate</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Myulekoni</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Tombardi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Di Mola</i>	<i>Stanislao</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Barrauo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

#1 desc at p...

usall

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **227**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 20th

1900

2:30 PM

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	50	no	father Daniel			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
2	brother	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
3	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
4	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
5	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
6	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
7	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
8	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
9	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
10	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
11	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
12	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
13	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
14	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
15	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
16	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
17	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
18	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
19	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
20	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
21	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
22	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
23	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
24	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
25	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
26	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
27	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
28	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
29	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy
30	self	self	25	no	brother Giovanni			no	no	no	no	5				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schinfeldt, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Italian Government years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Cresswell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3428

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Batavia sailing from Naples March 4, 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	De Maria	Vincenzo	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
2	Cusato	Luigi	26	M		yes				Andree	wife Anna	P. Bickler
3	Fortuna	Pietro	19	M		yes				Careri	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
4	Parlugo	Mino	23	M		no				Andree	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
5	Pompoli	Domenico	26	M						S. Stefano	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
6	Merchini	Paquale	23	M		yes				Procopio	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
7	Costantini	Luigi	23	M						Procopio	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
8	Marionetti	Vincenzo	24	M						S. Stefano	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
9	Spalletta	Corrisio	28	M		yes				Tom & Carlo	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
10	Caddai	Elio	23	M						Carli	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
11	Ramun	Domenico	28	M		no				S. Stefano	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
12	Cashbeton	Rosario	18	M		yes				Andree	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
13	De Acetis	Beniamino	39	M		no				S. Stefano	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
14	Don	Domenico	18	M		yes				S. Stefano	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
15	Cemini	Domenico	24	M		yes				Castellani	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
16	Brucia	Michael	21	M						Procopio	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
17	Quaglia	Paquale	30	M		yes					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
18	Milner	Francisco	33	M		no					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
19	Marmona	Vito	18	M		yes					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
20	De Rosa	Michael	18	M		no					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
21	Marin	Paquale	34	M		no				Marmona	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
22	Marin	Luigi	26	M							wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
23	De Rita	Francisco	37	M		yes				Castellani	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
24	Volpe	Domenico	34	M		no				S. Stefano	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
25	Cudolov	Nicola	28	M		yes					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
26	De Rosa	Francisco	28	M		no				Castellani	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
27	De Rita	Paquale	24	M		yes					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
28	Marmona	Michael	13	M		no				Castellani	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
29	Pucci	Domenico	18	M		yes					wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela
30	Arresi	Rosario	19	M		no				Castellani	wife Anna	Ohio, Ashkela

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 20th, 1900.

184

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Schindell, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1940

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-111^b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
 at NEW-YORK

W. C. Mansell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from *Naples*

March 4, 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ngreia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Annunziata</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Calisto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Ciamparo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>mother Anna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Luigi</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Valli</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>mother Emma</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Chimienti</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Chimienti</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Comandari</i>	<i>Elvio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Annunziata</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Chimienti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Polizzi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Simonelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Colledara</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Luigi</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Simonelli</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Tracardi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>De Angelis</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Catali</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Simonelli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Valli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Valli</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>mother Emma</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Simonelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Simonelli</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Pischi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Cori</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Cori</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Tracardi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Tracardi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>wife Eleonora</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

Chas. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**March 10th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
2	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
3	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
4	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
5	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
6	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
7	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
8	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
9	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
10	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
11	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
12	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
13	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
14	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
15	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
16	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
17	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
18	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
19	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
20	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
21	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
22	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
23	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
24	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
25	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
26	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
27	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
28	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
29	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	
30	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schinfeldt ^{Master}, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schinfeldt
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Week, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

I, Dr. G. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

G. Falanga M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Sulimera

sailing from *Naples*

March *11*, 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sans	Giuseppe	19	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
2	Scopelliti	Angelo	37	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
3	Scopelliti	Francesco	33	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
4	Scopelliti	Domènico	19	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
5	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
6	Scopelliti	Nicola	31	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
7	Scopelliti	Nicola	13	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
8	Scopelliti	Nicola	33	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
9	Scopelliti	Domènico	19	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
10	Scopelliti	Angelo	38	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
11	Scopelliti	Angelo	19	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
12	Scopelliti	Domènico	38	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
13	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
14	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
15	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
16	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
17	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
18	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
19	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
20	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
21	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
22	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
23	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
24	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
25	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
26	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
27	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
28	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
29	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples
30	Scopelliti	Domènico	14	single	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Anna, Naples	Italy	Naples

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **230**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 20th, 190*1*

188

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
2	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
3	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
4	Parents	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
5	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
6	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
7	Parents	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
8	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
9	Parents	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
10	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
11	Parents	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
12	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
13	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
14	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
15	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
16	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
17	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
18	Parents	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
19	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
20	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
21	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
22	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
23	Parents	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
24	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
25	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
26	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
27	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
28	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
29	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				
30	Self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	no	no	Italy				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

I, Dr. G. F. Falmagne, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900

at NEW-YORK

W. H. Maxwell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Naples

March 11

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
1	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Angela	Italy	St. Charles
2	Chinimieri	Vito	30	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
3	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	St. Charles
4	Chinimieri	Francesco	27	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
5	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	St. Charles
6	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
7	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
8	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
9	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
10	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
11	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
12	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
13	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
14	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
15	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
16	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
17	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
18	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
19	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
20	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
21	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
22	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
23	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
24	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
25	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
26	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
27	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
28	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
29	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles
30	Chinimieri	Giuseppe	24	M		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	Italy	St. Charles

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

731

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 20th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		self	28	no	no					5 2	no								
2		self	30	no	no					5 2									
3		self	15	no	no					5 4									
4		self	15	no	no					5 2									
5		self	15	no	no					5 2									
6		self	13	no	no					5 2									
7		self	12	no	no					5 2									
8		self	20	no	no					5 2									
9		self	1	no	no					5 2									
10		self	15	no	no					5 2									
11	husband	18		no	no					5 1									
12	self	1		no	no					5 1									
13	self	28	no	no	no					5 1									
14	self	28	no	no	no					5 1									
15	self	28	no	no	no					5 1									
16	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
17	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
18	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
19	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
20	self	28	no	no	no					5 2									
21	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
22	self	28	no	no	no					5 1									
23	self	28	no	no	no					5 1									
24	self	30	no	no	no					5 2									
25	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
26	self	30	no	no	no					5 4									
27	self	30	no	no	no					5 1									
28	self	30	no	no	no					5 5									
29	self	28	no	no	no					5 3									
30	self	30	no	no	no					5 1									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfield, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfield
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1960
at NEW-YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Salanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
 at NEW-YORK
W. C. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Boltemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Naples* on *April 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Valeri</i>	<i>Luola</i>	10	m	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Crivello</i>	<i>Corina</i>	24	f	<i>Housewife</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>De Robbia</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Provenza</i>	<i>wife Teresa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**March 20th, 1907

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	no	brother			no	no	5' 7"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
2		Self	30	no	brother			no	no	5' 5"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
3		Self	40	no	brother			no	no	5' 5"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
4		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
5		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
6		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
7		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
8		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
9		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
10		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
11		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
12		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
13		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
14		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
15		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
16		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
17		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
18		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
19		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
20		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
21		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
22		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
23		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
24		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
25		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
26		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
27		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
28		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
29		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	
30		Self	1	no	brother			no	no	4' 8"	ug	brown	none	Italy	Monza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. P. Rausch
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from *Naples*

March *11* 19*10*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Columbo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Columbo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Cassaro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Cassaro</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

194

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 20th _____, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schinfeldt, master, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schinfeldt
Captain, Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the exact amount of money shown; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

234

195

I, *Dr. G. Falanga*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19*40*
at *NEW YORK*
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Batavia*

sailing from *Naples*

March *8*, 190*0*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	<i>Manu</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>paradise</i>	<i>no</i>				
6	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Charla</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
7	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
8	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
9	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
10	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
11	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
12	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
13	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
14	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>paradise</i>	<i>no</i>				
15	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
16	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
17	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
18	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
19	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
20	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
21	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>paradise</i>	<i>no</i>				
22	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
23	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
24	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
25	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
26	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
27	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
28	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
29	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					
30	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 20th, 190*0*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			

no no no no good no

Italy

1 *no* *brother* *184* *brother* *Donatiano* *Chapman* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

2 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

3 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

4 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

5 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

6 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

7 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

8 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

9 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

10 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

11 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

12 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

13 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

14 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

15 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

16 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

17 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

18 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

19 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

20 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

21 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

22 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

23 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

24 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

25 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

26 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

27 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

28 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

29 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

30 *no* *no* *28* *brother* *Donatiano* *5 2* *dk. br. br.* *Montefiore*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Schinfeldt ^{Master}, of the Batavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{declare} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1909
at NEW-YORK
W. C. W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW-YORK

W. C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H S. S. *Buvaru* sailing from *Naples* *March 4th 1910*, 19

11-1114											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
									Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Restuccia	Luciano	34	m	smith	no	Italy	Italian	Porto	Italy	Porto
2	La Monica	Anna	31	f	McLoughlin	no	Italy	Italian	Porto	Italy	Porto
3	Soy	Luigi	8	m			Italy	Italian	Porto	Italy	Porto
4		Posano	4	m			Italy	Italian	Porto	Italy	Porto
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11st 235

198

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 20th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt, master, of the BATAVIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

199

I, Dr. E. Falanga, Surgeon of the Barbaria, sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Falanga M.D.
Sworn to before me this 20 day of March 1910
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

March 20th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

yes

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Naples*, *March 4th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Rero</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Confluenti</i>	<i>father: Ferdinando</i>	<i>Confluenti</i>	<i>N. Y. Liverpool</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

List

237
236

200

March 20th, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schinfeldt ^{Master} of the Palavia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schinfeldt
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1909
at my Watershall
Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

IJG S. S.

B. TAVIA

Mem. Am.

arrived March 20, 1910.

190

M.

from

201

[illegible]

No. **202**

arrived March 20, 1910.

190

 M_2

from

[illegible]

No. **202**

IJG' S. S.

CONCLUSIONS

1950. 1951.

arrived March 20, 1910.

190

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *BATAVIA* (*San-Mar. line*) arrived *March 20, 1910.* , 19 , M., from *203*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Angliotta, Ignazio	225	26	1		To get address 2:30	Con. Pietro Ricci, 427 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ¹⁷	1	-	1
✓ 2	Marratino, Anselmo	234	20	1		" Canada	Bo. 2 Pineview St. Montreal	P	22	4	2	2	2
✓ 3	Monticello, Antonio	234	23	1		" father	Chas. Gioe, 151 Allen St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ³⁴	1	-	1
✓ 4	Arbore, Nicolo	227	25	1		" ind. add.	RR bro Pietro, Rockwell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	1 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 5	Parantino, Giovanna	234	13/13	4		" husband	Husb. Ants, 174 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	P	21	10 ⁴⁶	4	-	4
✓ 6	Modugno, Gaetano	214	29/30	2		" husband	Ant. Modugno, 200 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	P	20	5 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
✓ 7	Guarini, Celeste	231	1/12	3		" husband	Husb. Benedetto, 117 Franklin Ave. Bklyn	P	21	11 ²⁰	2	-	2
✓ 8	Di Santo, E. R.	213	27	1		" brother	Ric. Di Santo, 864 Fairfield Ave. J.C. N.Y.	P	20	5 ⁴⁶	-	-	-
✓ 9	Anteater, E. R.	204	2/3	3		" husband	Husb. Ants, 333 Robbins Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ³⁰	2	-	2
✓ 10	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" tel "	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
✓ 11	De Santis, Teresa	220	2/30	6		" tel "	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	21	3	24	24	24
✓ 12	Vitale, Luigi	219	29	1		" brother	Bro Luigi, 210 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
✓ 13	Villari, Antonio	207	27	1		" adjust check	Society for Italian Immigrants	P	26	10 ⁵⁵	6	5	6
✓ 14	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	Husb. Ants, 219 Chrysler St. N.Y.C.	P	21	10 ⁴⁵	5	-	5
✓ 15	De Santis, Maria	234	27	1		" husband	" Offe Reale, 119 Chrysler St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ³⁴	1	-	1
✓ 16	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 17	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 18	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 19	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 20	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 21	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 22	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 23	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 24	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 25	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 26	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 27	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 28	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 29	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 30	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 31	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 32	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 33	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 34	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 35	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 36	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 37	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 38	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 39	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 40	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 41	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 42	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 43	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 44	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 45	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 46	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 47	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 48	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 49	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24
✓ 50	De Santis, Maria	214	1/5	5		" husband	RR 16 Ave. N.Y.C. (Mico) Viaduct	P	20	3	24	24	24

BATAVIA

MARCH 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DATA VIN (Am-n. line) arrived March 20, 1910. , 19 , M., from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gugliotta, Ignazio	225	26		1	To get address 2:30	Con. Pietro Ricca, 427 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ¹⁷	1	-	1
2	Verratti, Anselmo	224	20		1	"	Con. Pietro Ricca, 427 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	P	22	11 ²²	2	2	2
3	Tantucci, Antonio	234	23		1	" father	Con. Pietro Ricca, 427 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ³⁴	1	-	1
4	Arbore, Nicolo	227	25		1	" friend	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	1 ³⁰	1	1	1
5	Barantino, Giovanna	224	10	10	4	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 174 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	P	21	10 ⁴⁶	4	-	4
6	Montefris, Maria	214	29	30	2	" husband	Husb. Beneditto, 117 Franklin Ave. Bklyn	P	21	11 ²⁰	2	-	2
7	Marini, Celeste	231	1	1	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
8	Carito, R	213	27		1	" brother	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
9	Montefris, Maria	204	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
10	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
11	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
12	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
13	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
14	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
15	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
16	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
17	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
18	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
19	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
20	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
21	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
22	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
23	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
24	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
25	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
26	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
27	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
28	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Ant ^o , 333 Robbin Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	11 ²⁸	2	-	2
29	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	Husb. Pasquale, 417 Upper St. Lexington, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁴	5	-	5
30	Montefris, Maria	214	2	3	2	" husband	RR bro. Pietro, Hickell Landing, N.Y.	P	21	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1

BATAVIA

MARCH 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

11-1418

~~SECRET~~

25 15 arrived

19

M.

from

214

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 81	Frangelis, Nicol os	23	15	1		Too late	R.R. Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 82	Pontojano, Georgio	204	8	1		" late	R.R. Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 33	Caraisas, Georges	202	20	1		" late	" "	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 34	Simontis, Manule	202	11	1		" late	" "	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 35	Latsohi, Geritro	203	21	1		" tel	R.R. to Que. Post to 21 Jan 26 Lodge at	J	21	9	3	3	3
✓ 36	Tencus, Ikail	211	25	1		" late	R.R. Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 37	Teonariha, Ilesko	211	30	1		" late	" "	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 38	Goushimi, Pan glatis	202	13	1		" late	" "	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 39	" Sili, Petiri & fra.	203	4/5	2		" late	" "	J	21	9	2	-	2

12312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of 19

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carya* sailing from *Colonel* Jan 27, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.					Write.	Country.
1	Mr. Davis	Emma	44	Female	None	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro. John Alude Pauzara, Chili	Canada	Toronto
2	Edwin Downer		13	Male	do	do	do	Chili	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

104

state

19

A. L. Hughes
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S. S. Cayo, from Coronel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Butler
Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

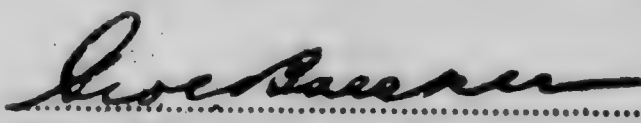
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3152

Mar. 20-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 23 1944
day of....., 194.....

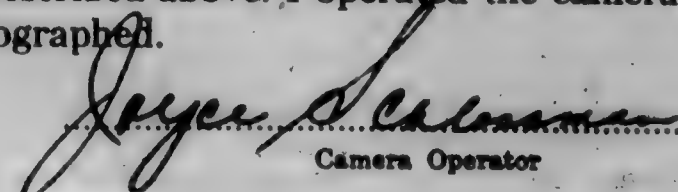

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 23 1944

Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3153, from March 20th, 1910, to March 21st, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	March 20th	J. G. La Touraine	Havre	30
2	"	" Taormina	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	51
3	21	" Pennington	Barbados. Rio de Janeiro. Santos	9
4	"	" Curacao	La Guayra. Curacao. Pto Cabello	5
5	"	" Oralaia	Hamilton. Bermuda	4
6	"	" Admiral Farragut	Port Antonio	1
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3153

Mar. 20-21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. McWick* Surgeon of the *S. La Couraine* from *Savoy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* (Ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculty of Bordeaux* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One (1)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

6/ 6 13 19 8
5/ 5 2 24 1 3 14

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1910
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

March 20th
1910.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from **Le Havre**

March 12th 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	d'Ancey								
2	Ackermann								
3	Chaloux								
4	Dechaine								
5	Dufour								
6	Tropart								
7	Gebhardt								
8	Guerin-Lese								
9	Gauvreau								
10	Leonard								
11	Michaudet								
12	Morris								
13	Pallu								
14	Ravet								
15	Robert								
16	Schmitt								
17	Villegas								
18									
19	Wright								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

closed at number (19) Jan 1910

[Handwritten signature]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

1910 . . . , 190

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

March

1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Corbin*, ^{2nd Officer} of the *S.S. La Coudre*, from *Haere*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: *1 (one)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The column of age, in column 2, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those aged 1 year of age.

Column 1: Sex of the colony member (M = male or F = female).
Column 2: Monoclonal or polyclonal. The entire population should be either Monoclonal, S. singulis, Wd. waltwhay, or Dichyond.

Colony of Cells in Suspension (1971) is a medium-rich and descriptive account, as far as possible, of a suspension culture, a population of cells taken from a tissue, for example, from a tumour, stationary culture of cells, growing, for example, in a roller bottle, a stirred bioreactor, from monolayers, or in suspension, and is simply a suspension, polychlor, monolayer, or other cell culture described.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *current balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm with his family, if or others.
A *farmlander* is one who works on a farm. — A *farmer* who operates it

Steamship companies could make this a line item on the one-to-one inspections conducted during a personal examination of the individual.

Although it is not to pass through and out of the United States, it should be regarded under head of occupation in transit; the person is not a temporary sojourner in the United States, but is intending to pass through the state, and should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 1 is labeled "Column 1 result" and the more often should be either "Yes" or "No" and write "No" either "Yes" or "No" read before you.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be constructed from the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3: (Key) or people. The entry in column 3 should show a count of people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between name and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest dated 22 November 1941 "Bruch" by a person, possibly, and similarly, "Prout" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

And he is a Jew, a Jew by race, a Jew by blood, a Jew by country by the way, and a Jew by observation;

11. $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2 \rightarrow \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} + \text{HNO}_3$ 12. $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2 \rightarrow \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} + \text{HNO}_3$

ALPERIN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any adult whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and the Po and Adige riverbeds, when meandering in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country) could be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

HALLMAN, CROFTON

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Papal States, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as "Italian-southern."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and type of home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of first permanent residence.

Column 1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Urban : : Point destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in this column should be made in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in the possession of the individual or family. It should not be divided among the several

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S. S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **'LA TOURAINE'**

sailing from **HAVRE**

MAR 12 1910

190

S. S. LA TOURNAINE												sailing from HAVRE												under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered											
MAR 12 1910												190																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.																									
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																																
1	Stepagans	40	V.	Male	Painter	yes	yes	Switzerland, German	Switzerland, Schlenis	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
2	Andritsch	36	V.	Male	Farmer			Switzerland, German	Switzerland, Schlenis	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
3		24	V.	Male	S.			Switzerland, German	Switzerland, Schlenis	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
4	Almon	20	V.	Male	S.			Switzerland, German	Switzerland, Schlenis	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
5	Agnais	46	V.	Female	Landlady			France, French	France, Grindelwald	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
6	Almon	18	V.	Male	S.			Italy, Italian	Italy, North Italy	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
7	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
8	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
9	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
10	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
11	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
12	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
13	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
14	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
15	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
16	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
17	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
18	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
19	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
20	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
21	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
22	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
23	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
24	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
25	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
26	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
27	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
28	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
29	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
30	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
31	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
32	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
33	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
34	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
35	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
36	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
37	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
38	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
39	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									
40	Almon	21	V.	Male	S.			Spain, Spanish	Spain, Spain	Brother in law, Mr. Jacob, 1000 St. Louis, Dubuque																									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 20 1910

190

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	his uncle Mr. Peter G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
2	yes	himself	35	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
3	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
4	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
5	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
6	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
7	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
8	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
9	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
10	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
11	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
12	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
13	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
14	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
15	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
16	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
17	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
18	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
19	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
20	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
21	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
22	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
23	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
24	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
25	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
26	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
27	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
28	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel
29	yes	himself	30	no	his father Mr. John G. Gault.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	white	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Cordin, ^(Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Va Couraine, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1904

at Harre
H. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S. S. Bouraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

MAR 12 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Binder	Theresa	17	✓	F. S. I.	yes	yes	Austria Hungary German	Prague King. Alho	Ill. Chicago
2	Binder	Samuel	14	✓	M. S. I.				Mother, Mrs. Theresa Binder, Alho	
3	Binder	Josef	12	✓	M. S. I.				Mrs. Elizabeth Binder, Alho.	
4	Binder	Domenico	42	✓	M. S. I.	no	no	Italy	wife, Mrs. Maria Binder, Delbach	Wisc. Milwaukee
5	Binder	Barbara	22	✓	F. S. I.	yes	yes	Switzerland German	wife, Mrs. Mathias Bender, Germania	R. S. St. Louis
6	Binder	Katharina	20	✓	F. S. I.				Father, Mr. Bender, Wartschen, Germania	Oregon Portland
7	Binder	Christen	17	✓	M. S. I.					
8	Binder	Elise	16	✓	F. S. I.				Mother, Mrs. Anna Bender, Franklegg	
9	Binder	Ignacio	40	✓	M. S. I.			Italy	Brother, Mr. Stucke, Catholic, St. Louis	N. Y. New York City
10	Binder	Rudolf	30	✓	M. S. I.			Switzerland German	Mother in law, Mrs. Catharine Angla	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Binder	Benedict	22	✓	F. S. I.			Italy	Sister, Mrs. Gascon, Cooksford 10, Basel	N. Y. N. Y. City
12	Binder	Adolf	18	✓	M. S. I.			Switzerland German	Father, Mr. Benedict Binger, St. Louis	Mass. Boston
13	Binder	Charles	20	✓	M. S. I.			Switzerland German	Father, Mr. John Binger, Kasehandlung	Wisc. Mount Vernon
14	Binder	Karl	18	✓	M. S. I.			Germany German	Father, Mr. August Binger, St. Louis	Ill. Sterling
15	Binder	Franz	17	✓	M. S. I.			Germany German	Father, Mr. Binger, St. Louis	N. Y. Passaic
16	Binder	Sierra	16	✓	M. S. I.				Mother, Mrs. Maria Binger, St. Louis	Ill. Chicago
17	Binder	Marie Antoinette	15	✓	F. S. I.				Father, Mr. Binger, St. Louis	
18	Binder	Rene	14	✓	M. S. I.					
19	Binder	Leon	13	✓	M. S. I.					
20	Binder	Marcel	12	✓	M. S. I.					
21	Binder	Therese	11	✓	M. S. I.					
22	Binder	Cyprien	10	✓	M. S. I.					
23	Binder	Blaise	9	✓	M. S. I.					
24	Binder	Gabrielle	8	✓	M. S. I.					
25	Binder	Antonia	18	✓	F. S. I.	yes	yes	Spain	Father, Mr. Domingo Binger, St. Louis	Ill. Chicago
26	Binder	Francisco	14	✓	M. S. I.	no	no			
27	Binder	Marie Madeleine	19	✓	F. S. I.	yes	yes	Germany	wife, Mrs. Augustin Binger, St. Louis	Ill. Chicago
28	Binder	Charles	20	✓	M. S. I.				Mother, Mrs. Binger, St. Louis	
29	Binder	Guastano	44	✓	M. S. I.				Father, Mr. Binger, St. Louis	
30	Binder	Constant	43	✓	M. S. I.				Mother, Mrs. Binger, St. Louis	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAR 20 1910

1900

6

										MAR 20 1910										190										6	
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	no	herself		his brother in law Mr John Houser 153 W. 45 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5' 11 1/2	White fair blue	none	Austria Hungary Allis																					
2	yes	himself		his uncle Mr Joseph Kury 107 Myra St. Forest Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	"	"																					
3	yes	himself		his cousin Mr Fritz Berber 107 Myra St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	"	"																					
4	yes	himself	New York	his brother in law Mr David Sencovich Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5' 6 1/2	black chestnut	"	Russia																					
5	yes	himself		his uncle Mr Abraham Oregon city Oregon	"	"	4' 11 1/2	Slate blue	"	Switzerland Grindelwald																					
6	yes	himself		his brother Mr Gottlieb Bohren & Randolph Schmiedel R.R. 1 B. 49 Portland Oregon	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"																					
7	yes	himself	New York	his husband Mr Samuel Borahy 255 W. 36 St. N.Y. City	"	"	5' 4"	Chestnut blue	"	Danmark																					
8	yes	himself	Los Angeles	his wife Mrs Soggy's American 108 E. Second St Los Angeles	"	"	5' 6 1/2	gray black	"	Italy - San Francisco																					
9	yes	himself	Brooklyn	his friend Mr Behnken Atlantic Ave 63 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5' 5 1/2	white fair blue	"	Switzerland Laufen																					
10	yes	himself		his uncle Mr Dominio Benedict 16 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	5' 6"	gray Chestnut chestnut	"	Italy Zurich																					
11	yes	himself		his friend Mr John Witschidomisch Wisc	"	"	5' 2 1/2	white brown brown	"	Switzerland Thun																					
12	yes	himself		Mr Achille Lammance Boston	"	"	5' 1 1/2	black gray	"	Bern Bern																					
13	yes	himself		his husband Mr G. Ghel Garfalo Ave 63 Glasgow N.Y.	"	"	5' 2"	fair blue	"	Germany Alton																					
14	yes	himself		his cousin Mr John Cook Christensen Box 18 Minn	"	"	5' 2 1/2	Chestnut gray	"	Austria Grafenfeld																					
15	yes	himself	Cathedral	his home Cathedral Manitoba Canada	"	"	5' 4 1/2	brown brown	"	France Compiègne en Seine et Marne																					
16	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	"	Canada (Kathar)																					
17	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	"	"																					
18	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	"	"																					
19	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	"	"																					
20	yes	himself		his home Cathedral Manitoba Canada	"	"	5' 1 1/2	white brown brown	"	France Saint Martin																					
21	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	"	"	"																					
22	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	"	"	Canada Cathedral																					
23	yes	himself		"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	"	"																					
24	yes	himself		his friend Mr Pedro Luca Box 18 St. Jose de M.	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Colored chestnut brown	"	Haiti Port-au-Prince																					
25	yes	himself		his brother Mr Rafael Vranian 107 Myra St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Russia																					
26	yes	himself		his husband Mr Ed Clyde 1055 E. Harrison Seattle Wash	"	"	5' 5 1/2	light chestnut chestnut	"	Germany (Bismarck) Pomerania																					
27	yes	himself		his relative Mr William 105 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	5' 5 1/2	white brown brown	"	Colombia Bogota																					
28	yes	himself	Illinois	his cousin Mr Berlin Co Franklin St Chicago Ill	"	"	5' 8 1/2	" fair blue	"	Italy Pisa																					
29	yes	himself		his friend Mr Emil Redman Fox Road Winnetka Ill.	"	"	5' 6 1/2	black gray	"	Switzerland Marigny																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cordin, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. E. Contino from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-11112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S.S. La Couraine, sailing herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty
of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being (9) in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1900

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chespatz	28	F	Housewife	yes	Austrian	Italy North Austria	Brother in law Mr. Sigel Peter, Trento	Col. Silverton
2	Hamis	48	M	father	no	Italy	Italy, Piacenza	Wife Mrs. Maria Hamis, Piacenza	n. y. n. y. City
3	Hamisek	40	M	father	yes	Austrian	Austria Hungary, Koscio	Wife Mrs. Maria Hamisek, Koscio	Miss. Milwaukee
4	Turk	10	F	S. D.	none				
5	Frang	9	F	S. D.	none				
6	Camperini	50	M	father	yes	Italian	Italy North	Father Mr. Antonio Camperini, Trento	Ill. Oglesby
7	Emma	44	F	Housewife					
8	Ada	32	F	S. D.					
9	Guioche	15	M	S. D.					
10	Francesco	13	M	S. D.					
11	Anna	11	F	S. D.					
12	Roberto	9	M	S. D.					
13	Geminio	6	M	S. D.					
14	Durand	38	M	Business	yes	France	France	Wife Mrs. Durand, Canada Red Deer	TRANSIT
15	Agathe	35	F	S. D.					TRANSIT
16	Andozza	30	M	Houseman	no	Spain	Spain	Father Mr. Jose Maria Andozza, Madrid	TRANSIT
17	Depentori	30	M	father	yes	Austrian	Austria Hungary	Brother Mr. Depentori, Trento	TRANSIT
18	Danti	33	M	S. D.		Italy	Italy North	Wife Mrs. Danti, Trento	TRANSIT
19	Damianos	40	M	S. D.		Greece	Greece	Brother Mr. Damianos, Athens	TRANSIT
20	Aranguena	22	M	S. D.		Spain	Spain	Father Mr. Aranguena, Madrid	TRANSIT
21	Ebere	34	F	S. D.		Italy	Italy North	Wife Mrs. Ebere, Trento	TRANSIT
22	Echevarria	17	M	S. D.		Spain	Spain	Father Mr. Echevarria, Madrid	TRANSIT
23	Falbu	42	M	S. D.		Italy	Italy North	Wife Mrs. Falbu, Trento	TRANSIT
24	Jacopo	32	M	S. D.		Italy	Italy North	Father Mr. Jacopo, Trento	TRANSIT
25	Molina	18	F	S. D.					TRANSIT
26	Eutichmann	20	M	S. D.		Switzerland	Switzerland	Father Mr. Eutichmann, Zurich	TRANSIT
27	Feller	30	M	S. D.		Switzerland	Switzerland	Brother Mr. Feller, Zurich	TRANSIT
28	Emme	23	F	S. D.		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wife Mrs. Emme, Zurich	TRANSIT
29	Wigeli	40	M	S. D.		Switzerland	Switzerland	Father Mr. Wigeli, Zurich	TRANSIT
30	Feric	19	M	S. D.		Switzerland	Switzerland	Wife Mrs. Feric, Zurich	TRANSIT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 27 1910

190

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	65	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	white	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary, Tuzina	
2	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Italy, Belluno, Casanova	
3	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
4	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
5	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
6	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
7	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
8	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
9	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
10	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
11	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
12	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
13	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
14	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
15	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
16	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
17	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
18	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
19	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
20	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
21	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
22	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
23	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
24	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
25	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
26	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
27	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
28	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	
29	yes	himself	100	no	his brother in law, Mrs. Linda Davis, Baker St. 10, N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Austria Hungary, Ljubljana	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Cordin, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Couraine, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine—9—in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1904,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Q. Maurice, Surgeon of the S.S. La Couraine sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty
of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900
at Bordeaux
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from **HAVER**

MAY 12 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Franko	42	m	father	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Schallendorf	His Father in law Mr. Josef Sulcar. Gottliche 135.	Min. Chisholm
2	Josela	35	f	housewife						
3	Josifa	44	m	none						
4	Maria	11	f							
5	Josifa	9	f							
6	Koselia	8	f							
7	Frank	2	m							
8	Jakob	45	m	father		Austria-Hungary	Slavonian			Americans
9	Jakob	17	m					Kathenfeld	His Mother. Mrs. Cyrtin Agnes Eurlan p. Sobec 14. Begue near Cerni.	N. H. Hertsch
10	Teller	18	m	farm laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Chum	His Father. Mr. Teller. Gottlieb Samuels N. H. Hertsch	N. H. Hertsch
11	Karl	26	m			Switzerland	German	Switzerland Chum	His Father. Mr. Teller. Gottlieb Samuels N. H. Hertsch	N. H. Hertsch
12	Foutus	23	m	father		Greece	Greek	Greece	His Father. Mrs. Anna Teller Chum	America
13	Constant	19	m					Greece	His Father. Mr. George Foutus Greece, Greece	N. Y. N. Y. City
14	Chilardi	23	m	farm laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	His Father. Mr. Philard Francesco S. Florio de Brancetti	Cal. Sacramento
15	Chilarducci	16	m					Italy	His Father. Mr. Philard Francesco S. Florio de Brancetti	Cal. Sacramento
16	Giont	44	m	clerk	yes	Canada	French	Canada	his wife. Mrs. Anna Giont. 24 St. Germain St. Boston Mass.	Mass. Boston
17	Giraud	31	m			France	French	France	his wife. Mrs. Lucie Giraud 42 Rue Epine. Paris	Mass. Boston
18	Gans	35	m	father		Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife. Mrs. Lucie Giraud 42 Rue Epine. Paris	Mass. Boston
19	Encho	30	m	carpenter		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother. Mrs. Rosa Gans Falkade. Bellano. Italy	La. Salsabe
20	Graf	22	m	father		Germany	German	Germany	his mother. Mrs. Rosa Gans Falkade. Bellano. Italy	La. Salsabe
21	Cale	39	m	laborer		Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Austria-Hungary	his mother. Mrs. Rosa Gans Falkade. Bellano. Italy	La. Salsabe
22	Sarratea	20	m			Spain	Spanish	Spain	his wife. Mrs. Margarita Sarratea Schallendorf. Gottlieb	Min. Chisholm
23	Soyagana	19	m			Spain	Spanish	Spain	his Father. Mr. Sarratea. Pedro Sarratea. Vicaya. Spain	La. Salsabe
24	Hausenberger	20	f			Germany	German	Germany	his Father. Mr. Sarratea. Pedro Sarratea. Vicaya. Spain	La. Salsabe
25	Herold	30	m	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	his wife. Mrs. Maria Herold Alho. Eidenburg	Ill. Chicago
26	Huber. Herman	40	m			Germany	German	Germany	his Father. Mr. Franz Huber. Herman Sarratea. Vicaya. Spain	Or. Portland
27	Louise	32	f	housewife						
28	Stoffella	29	m	laborer		Austria-Hungary	Italian	Italy	his Father. Mr. Antonio Stoffella Carnegie. La	La. Carnegie
29	Carolina	23	f	housewife						
30	Idassoro	25	m	farm laborer		Spain	Spanish	Spain	his Father. Mr. Idassoro Monteloz. La	La. Carnegie

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAR 20 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	himself	yes	1900-01 Milwaukee Wis.	his Brother in law Mr. Dyckstra Karl Box 926. Chislm. Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5-9 3/4	light brown	Gray	None	Austria Hungary	St. Jakob
2	yes										5-5 3/4					
3	yes										4-10 1/2					
4	yes										4-7					
5	yes										4-6					
6	yes															
7	yes															
8	yes			1905 Cleveland O.	His Son in law Mr. Anton Frensch Box 54. Minneapolis Wis.						5-9		D. Brown Brown			
9	yes			1907 Philadelphia Pa.							5-5 3/4		gray			
10	yes				his Uncle Mr. Adolf Feller (village) Monticello Wis.						5-2 1/2		Brown Blue			
11	no			1903 Monticello	his Sister Mrs. Elise Bury Monticello Wis.						5-7 3/4		Brown			
12	yes			1904 Los Angeles Cal.	his Cousin Mr. Anastas Belichal 862 E. 4th Ave. N. Y. City						5-1 1/2	color	chestnut		Greece	Epipolis
13	yes										5-2		chestnut			
14	yes				his Brother Mr. Philardi Sacramento Cal.						5-8 1/4	White	Brown		Italy	Biancoli
15	yes				his Brother Mr. Philarchucci albert 55 E. 4th Chicago Ill.						5-4 1/4					
16	no			1904 Boston	his wife Mrs. Anna Pionet						5-7					
17	yes				Do not know nobody in N. Y. until starting for Montreal						5-7 1/3		light blue		Canada	New Brunswick
18	yes			1901-03 Philadelphia Pa.	his Friend Mr. Sebastian Frasnier Erie Pa.						5-6 1/2		Brown Brown		France	Font Fontamer
19	no			1900-03 Rome Rock Ct.	his Brother Mr. Suello Suello Rock Conn.						5-4 1/4		chestnut		Italy	Falkade
20	yes				his Brother Mr. Graff 6 Bloom St. Louisville - Ind.						5-4		Light Fair Blue		Switzerland	Loschiaro
21	yes			1902-01 Cleveland O.	his Friend Mr. Luchter Karl Box 138 Chislm. Minn.						5-8		Brown Gray			Oppingen
22	yes				his Brother Mr. Samuel Parratia Boise City Nevada						5-7 1/3	rosy	chestnut		Austria	Sobinice
23	yes				his Cousin Mr. Ventura Soyana Boise City Nevada						5-7 1/3				Spain	Navarroz
24	yes	herself			her Sister Miss Anna Heissenberger 400 W. 4th St. Chicago Ill.						5-1 1/2					
25	yes	himself			his Brother in law Mr. John Ziffer 1131 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.						4-11		Brown Blue		Austria Hungary	Alho
26	yes			1904-07 Portland C.	his sister in law Mrs. Anna Hermann 911 Rockway Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.						5-8		Light Fair			
27	yes				his Brother in law Mr. John Ziffer 1131 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.						5-3 1/3		Gray		Germany	Sarnen
28	yes			1904-09 Carnegie Pa.	his Cousin Mr. Stoppella Boogero Monroe St. Carnegie Pa.						5-2		Brown Brown			
29	yes										5-4		chestnut		Austria Hungary	Composilvano
30	yes				his Uncle Mr. Jean Stelbarne Price Utah						4-11					
											5-3 3/4		Black Black		Spain	Montelva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Cordin, 1st Officer of the S.S. La Couraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906
at St. Louis
Hitchcock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, and whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S. S. La Bouraine & Sailing Therapist
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty
of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at Bordeaux
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Larga	25	Wife	none	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Father in law Mr. Jakob Sator Papa	N.Y. City
2	Juliska	20	Wife	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fida	24	Wife	none	yes	Slovenian	"	Dolenice	Wife Mrs. Maria Sora Dolenice	Cal. Bridge
4	Jossi	20	Wife	none	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Grindelwald	Wife Mrs. W. Marguerite Sora	Cal. Portland
5	Jossi	16	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Osa	24	Wife	none	yes	Spain	"	Spain	Wife Mrs. Justo Osa	Cal. Mountain Home
7	Kurt	33	Wife	none	yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary St. Peter	Wife Mrs. Juliana Kurt	N.Y. City
8	Kos	30	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Korn	43	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Maria Korn	Cal. Bridge
10	Kosic	26	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Korn Maria	Cal. Cleveland
11	Kropf	32	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Theresia Kropf	N.Y. City
12	Kucini	27	Wife	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Mrs. Maria Kropf	N.Y. City
13	Luparia	15	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Camillo Luparia	Cal. Chicago
14	Lavali	18	Wife	none	yes	Spain	"	Spain	Wife Mrs. Lavaria Serrari	Cal. North Haven
15	Leona	12	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Lavaria Serrari	Cal. Reno Nevada
16	Schorikauriarte	18	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Schorikauriarte	Cal. Menemee
17	Suminaki	24	Wife	none	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Father Mrs. Suminaki Giorgio	Cal. Fall Village
18	Penaric	28	Wife	none	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Austria-Hungary	Father Mrs. Franc Penaric	Cal. Canton
19	Albente	24	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Michael Albente	Cal. Milwaukee
20	Alorpin	24	Wife	none	yes	France	French	France	Father Mrs. Clement Alorpin	Cal. Trans
21	Alchiani	43	Wife	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Mrs. Roberto Alchiani	Cal. Blue Island
22	---	12	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alrosser	24	Wife	none	yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary	Wife Mrs. Rosa Alrosser	Cal. Milwaukee
24	Mathieu	24	Wife	none	yes	France	French	France	Father Mrs. Paul Mathieu	Cal. Trans
25	---	24	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alenard	28	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Aloransky	20	Wife	none	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife Mrs. Benjamin Aloransky	Cal. Trans
28	Alardins	33	Wife	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Mrs. Guicamo Alardins	Cal. Trans
29	Alack	18	Wife	none	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovenian	Austria-Hungary	Wife Mrs. Fortunat Alack	Cal. Trans
30	Alarinielli	15	Wife	none	yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Felice Alarinielli	Cal. Trans

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 26 1910

190

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	100	1901	his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	White fair blue	none	Austria Hungary	Saba		
2																	
3	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. Anton Ginter, Chicago						5' 8"	chestnut gray					
4	S	himself	100	1901	his brother Mr. Gottlieb Joser, New York						4' 11"	fair blue		Switzerland	Grundwald		
5	S	himself	100	1901													
6			100	1901	his brother in law Mr. Stefan Kucharski, Mountain View, Idaho						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
7			100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
8	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
9	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
10	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
11	himself		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
12	S	himself	100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
13	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
14	SP		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
15	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
16	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
17	no		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
18	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
19	S	himself	100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
20	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
21	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
22	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
23	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
24	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
25	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
26	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
27	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
28	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		
29	S		100	1901	his friend Mr. John Kucharski, Chicago						5' 8"	Dark Black chestnut		Spain	Madrid		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Corbin, ^(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ~~First Officer~~ of the U.S.S. Couraine, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 ~~nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Corbin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1904
at St. John
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Neuvia, Surgeon of the S.S. La Couraine sailing hereinto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty
of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1900
at St. Louis
E. H. Hickey
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

MAR 12 1910

190

S. S. TOURISTINE sailing from HAVRE MAR 12 1910 190												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Magnoli	Curichetta	36	F. M.	Waver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north Italy	Berno	Her Mother Dime Anna Maria Via Michelangelo Bonarota 1st Salarae p. Berno	N. Y. New York
2		Bambina	5	F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Francesco	16	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malfatti	Giuseppe	34	M. S.	Goldsmith	"	"	Austria	"	Salvo Ponto	His Brother Mr. Emmanuel Malfatti Pressano. Austria	Min. Chisolm
5	Ortega	Juan	25	M. S.	Ploughman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Baranney	His Mother Mrs. Magdalena Albita Ortega Baranney Spain	Idaho Boise City
6	Borahia	Davis	21	M. S.	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Laris	His Mother Mrs. Borahia Davis Turkey	Mexico TRANSIT PO
7	Tanlovits	Mikaly	28	M. S.	Goldsmith	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Lichomos	His wife Mrs. Tanlovits Katarina Lichomos Austria Hungary	N. Y. Hoboken
8	Fiala	Katerina	31	F. S.	Cook	"	"	"	Magyar	Wall. Messersch	Her Father Mr. Frank Fiala Wall. Messersch. Kahren	N. Y. Syracuse
9	Feiler	Maria	29	F. S.	Housewife	"	"	German	"	Alho	Her Mother Mrs. Anna Feiler Alho. Esenbun	Ill. Woodstock
10		Ecclesia	16	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tanconi	Gioto	32	M. S.	Cultivator	"	"	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pistia	His Father Mr. Gabriello Tanconi Pistia near Fungo Italy	Ill. Chicago
12	Tenko	Johan	36	M. S.	Goldsmith	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Nadanyesro	His wife Mrs. Maria Tenko Nadanyesro 23. St. Peter. Innerkrain	Ohio Conneant
13	Podbevsek	Martin	38	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Glinet	"	His wife Mrs. Josefa Podbevsek P. Skofica Glinet	Min. Chisolm
14	de Pellegrini	Emmilio	36	M. S.	Masson	"	"	Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	His wife Mrs. De Pellegrini Maria Fulbade Bellho Italy	La Sahobe
15	Toletto	Alessandro	33	M. S.	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. San Francisco Cal.	His Mother Mrs. Toletto Borgiovanni Guelina Cal San Francisco	Cal San Francisco
16	Rubordy	Emile	36	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Canada Winnipeg Manit.	His Father Mr. Etienne Rubordy Grunee Valais Switzerland	TRANSIT PO
17		Angeline	36	F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rohrer	Johann	41	M. S.	Goldsmith	"	"	German	"	Sacklen	His Father Mr. Baptist Rohrer Sacklen Switzerland	Wisc. Monroe
19		Arnold	22	M. S.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Woodford Wisc.	His Father Mr. Baptist Rohrer Sacklen. Switzerland	"
20	Rogalle	Bernard	41	M. S.	Cultivator	"	"	France	French	France	His wife Mrs. Rogalle Maria Ecce. France	N. Y. N. Y. city
21	Rogely	Johann	18	M. S.	Goldsmith	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	His Mother Mrs. Rogely Maria Ecce. 4. S. Zirkbach. Krainburg a. H.	Ohio Cleveland
22	Sark	Enrico	23	M. S.	Ploughman	"	"	Italy	Italian north Italy	S. Rocio de Brancoli	His Father Mr. Nicolas Sarky S. Rocio de Brancoli Italy	Cal. Sacramento
23	Schneider	Ernst	22	M. S.	Joiner	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	His Father Mr. Samuel Schneider Dementst 4. Thun. Switzerland	Wisc. Monticello
24	Sodone. Oglietti	Maria	24	F. S.	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian north Italy	Brusneugo	Her Father Mr. Oglietti Enrico Brusneugo. Morara. Italy	Pa. Jeannette
25		Scandella	30	M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sriadosty	Rosa	20	F. S.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Her Father Mr. Gerty Sriadosty Vilna. Russia	N. Y. Jersey City
27	Spagnoli	Adelinda	24	F. S.	Ploughman	"	"	Italy	Italian north Italy	Pistia	His Father Mr. Alessandro Spagnoli Pistia Italy	Ill. Chicago
28	Sustersic	Lorene	46	F. S.	Goldsmith	no	no	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	U. S. A. Thomas W. Va.	His Brother Mr. John Sustersic Enye 12. St. Peter. Innerkrain. U. S. A.	W. Va. Thomas
29	Sundel	Johan	33	M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Hungary	His Wife Mrs. Marica Sundel Kahren. 7. St. Peter. Krainburg a. H.	Pa. Austin
30	Soromelli	Josef	26	M. S.	Goldsmith	"	"	German	"	Schaan. Sichtenstein	His Father Mr. Lorenz Soromelli Schaan. Sichtenstein	Min. St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAR 20 1910

190

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	no	herself	\$10.00		Her Husband, Mr. Magnoli Carlo, 206 Lauder Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	White	Black	chestnut		Italy	Geno
2											3						
3											2						
4	no	himself	\$20.00		His Friend, Carlo Jacchini, 1501 435 Chicago Minn.						5 4		Black	chestnut		Austria	Dressano
5	no		\$20.00		His Brother, Mr. Siro Ortuz, Boise City Idaho						5 7 1/2	Color	chestnut			Spain	Navarney
6	no		\$50.00		His Friend, Mr. Donatello Giorgio, 2702 apartment Mexico						5 7 1/2		Black	Brown		Turkey	Saloniki
7			\$12.00	April 1908 Hoboken	His Brother, Mr. Demiter, 1506 Hoboken N.Y.						5 7 1/2		Brown			Austria Hungary	Silomies
8	no		\$20.00		Her Uncle, Mr. Josef Kotas, W. Fayette St. 1009 Syracuse N.Y.						4 11 3/4						Bolnace
9	no		\$20.00		Her Brother, Mr. Samuel Pfleger, 100 Washington St. Woodstock Ill.						5 3 1/2						Alho
10	no		\$20.00								4 11						
11	no		\$25.00		His Friend, Mr. Pietro Masotti, 2701 Chicago Ill.						5 4 1/4	White	Brown	Brown		Italy	Lisoria
12	no		\$16.00	1905-07 Sunnyside	His Brother, Mr. Anton Ranko, Wright Ave. 572 Conneaut Ohio						5 5 1/2			gray		Austria Hungary	Nadanyeselo
13	no		\$22.00	1901-02 Pueblo Col. 1905-08 Butte Mont.	His Friend, Mr. Josef Sami, 1204 1230 Chicago Minn.						5 6 1/2		fair	Blue			Moravce
14	no		\$22.00	1905-09 Lakeview La.	His Friend, Mr. Sebastian Frasnier, Lakeview La.						5 7 1/2		Brown	Brown		Italy	Falkland
15	no		\$30.00	1905-09 San Francisco Cal.	His Friend, Mr. Boris Giuseppe, Roma Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.						5 3 3/4			chestnut			Piano, Ratta
16	no		\$45.00	1905-09 Odell Ill.	His Friend, Mr. Joe Grande, Winnipeg Manitoba						5 4 1/4		chestnut	Brown		Switzerland	Orsieres Valais
17	no										5 4 1/4		fair	gray			
18	no		\$20.00		His Brother, Mr. Rohnert, 1001 R. S. D. Woodford, Wisconsin						5 9		Brown				Sackolen
19	no		\$100.00	1906-09 Woodford, Wis.	His home, Woodford, Wis.						5 9			Blue			
20	no		\$10.00	1906-08 N.Y. city	His Cousin, Mr. Pertus Auguste, 255 W. 37th St. N.Y. city						5 9 3/4		Brown	Brown		France	Erce (arrige)
21	no		\$20.00		His Father, Mr. Sorenz, 1001 E. 62nd St. N.E. Cleveland Ohio						5 5 1/4			Blue		Austria Hungary	Isata
22	no		\$20.00		His Brother, Mr. Sarti Emilio, 13. 153 Riverside Sacramento, Cal.						5 10 1/2		Black	Brown		Italy	Brancoli
23	no		\$31.00		In company with Mr. Adolf Feller, going to Monticello, Wis.						5 5 3/4		Brown			Switzerland	Strattingen
24	no		\$20.00		Her husband, Mr. Lodone Giuseppe, 104 403 Hammett Westmoreland						5 4 1/4		Black	chestnut		Italy	Brunengo, Novara
25	no										3 6 3/4						
26	no		\$10.00		Her Uncle, Mr. Pabaron, 34 Warner Ave. Jersey City N.Y.						5 4 1/4		fair	gray		Russia	Vilna
27	no		\$50.00		His Friend, Mr. Bertini, 66 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.						5 7 3/4		Brown	Brown		Italy	Lisoria
28	no		\$20.00	1903-09 Thomas N.Y.	His Cousin, Mr. George Suredel, Thomas N.Y.						5 8					Austria Hungary	Dorn
29	no		\$20.00		His Brother, Mr. Josef Suredel, Box 123, Austria Pa.						5 9		fair	gray			Mad Pristana
30	no		\$37.00		His Friend, Mr. Rudolf Seger, 11926 Hamburg Ave. St. Louis Missouri						5 3 3/4						Schaan, Siedman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1909,
at Haarlem
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S. S. Bourain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910
at Bordeaux
J. H. Hickey
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

MAR 12 1910

190

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jancoulet	Jeanne	34	✓	yes	France	French	France Paris	Father, Mr. Jancoulet, 1 Rue de la Gare, Mass Boston.	
2	Kakacs	Sandor	30	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Vienna Austria	Wife, Mrs. Kakacs, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
3	Lamary	Etienne	32	✓	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Orsieres	Sister, Mrs. Lamary, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
4	Lomatich	Marko	27	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Vienna Austria	Father, Mr. Anton Lomatich, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
5	Wrigely	Theresia	27	✓	yes	Slovenian		Vienna Austria	Sister, Mrs. Wrigely, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
6	Wiscusi	Vincenzo	44	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	Wife, Mrs. Wiscusi, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
7	Reillard	Paul	47	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Austria Hungary Vienna	Mother, Mrs. Reillard, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
8	Tranars	Janet	26	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Austria Hungary Vienna	Father, Mr. Tranars, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
9		Maria	6	✓	yes					
10		Janos	8	✓	yes					
11	Terdimik	Georges	32	✓	yes	Slovenian		Vienna Austria	Wife, Mrs. Terdimik, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
12	Ton Wasche	Heliothek	32	✓	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Friend, Mr. Ton, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
13	Wyss	Christen	16	✓	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland Grindelwald	Mother, Mrs. Wyss, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
14	Warmuth	Gregore	34	✓	yes	Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary Vienna	Wife, Mrs. Warmuth, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
15	Beimer	Walther	28	✓	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Chaux de Fonds	Father, Mr. Beimer, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
16	Lollner	Joe	28	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Austria Hungary Vienna	Mother, Mrs. Lollner, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
17	Lancanoro	Guisepte	29	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy North Italy	Wife, Mrs. Lancanoro, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
18		Sebastiano	27	✓	yes					
19		Domenico	43	✓	yes					
20		Guisepte	28	✓	yes					
21	Lafe	Franc	23	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Vienna Austria	Wife, Mrs. Lafe, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
22	Burkercher	Cecilia	33	✓	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Luzern	Wife, Mrs. Burkercher, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
23	Faiotti	Giovanni	20	✓	yes	Austria Hungary	Italian	Italy North Italy	Father, Mr. Faiotti, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
24	Zimmermann	Fernand	32	✓	yes	France	French	France St. Omer	Wife, Mrs. Zimmermann, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
25	Aguiar	Francisco	18	✓	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	Father, Mr. Aguiar, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
26	Alambare	Manuel	19	✓	yes					
27	Alcora	Juan	24	✓	yes					
28	Allesi	Giovanna	22	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy North Italy	Wife, Mrs. Allesi, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
29	Acharal	Victor	28	✓	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Amoreto	Father, Mr. Acharal, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City	
30	Bocha	Sabino	18	✓	yes					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien descends and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SHUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1498

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-shot	Remarks	
Volume # 3 1 5 3									
17				X					
45				X					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44
Retakes ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 6 1944

Date

Joyce Scherman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944

Date

David R. ... Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 20 1910

190

16

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	himself	no	no	his friend, Mrs. Peter Jananette Brooklyn, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	White	fair blue	none	France, St. Omer.				
2	no	himself	\$4.00	yes 1905 1910	his brother in law Mr. John Schuyler Anson N.Y. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	brown brown	"	Austria, Hungary, Schibbeneg				
3	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his brother in law Mr. Maurice Paul Winnipeg Manitoba.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	"	fair blue	"	Switzerland, Aarau.				
4	no	"	\$2.00	no	his friend Mr. Martin Duane Adam Ave. St. John.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	"	"	"	Austria, Hungary, Romania.				
5	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his father Mr. John Weigel, Cleveland Oh. 72 St. St. C. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	"	"	"	Bohemia				
6	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes 1909	Eleanor his friend Mr. Josephelli Lorenzo Lyon, France.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	dark chestnut	"	Italy, Lombardia, Bergamo				
7	no	"	\$5.00	yes 1909	his wife, Mrs. William Dawson Dawson, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	dark chestnut	"	Switzerland, Basel				
8	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes 1909	his brother Mr. John Karamas as Mr. Paul, 412 E. 63 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	brown brown	"	Austria, Hungary, Bochno				
9	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	fair fair blue	"	"				
10	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	yes	himself	\$10.00	yes 1905 1909	his brother Mr. Paul Koberg Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	dark fair gray	"	Bohemia, Brunn				
12	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	his friend, Religious Home, 181 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	dark chestnut	"	Germany, Berlin				
13	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	his brother Mr. Mark Wyo, Tillamook Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	fair blue	"	Switzerland, Grindelwald				
14	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	his cousin Mrs. Agnes Wabbe, 15-7 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	"	Austria, Hungary, Wetzelsdorf				
15	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	his friend Mr. Achilles Jannace Boston Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	"	White brown blue	"	Switzerland, Bern				
16	yes	himself	\$2.00	yes 1902 1909	St. Louis his aunt Mrs. Agnes Pils, 650 St. Louis Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	brown brown	"	Austria, Oltsch				
17	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother Lencanoro Giovanni a Bohemian, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	chestnut	"	Italy, Venice, Belluno				
18	no	"	\$3.00	no	his uncle Lencanoro Giovanni a Bohemian, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	black chestnut	"	Italy, Venice, Belluno				
19	no	"	\$3.00	no	his brother in law Mr. Lencanoro a Bohemian, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	chestnut	"	"				
20	no	"	\$4.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	rosy chestnut	"	"				
21	yes	himself	\$5.00	yes 1905 1909	his friend Mr. Martin Huber, 202 Summit St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	"	brown gray	"	Austria, Hungary, Buda				
22	no	"	\$2.00	no	his brother in law Mr. Adolf Schuyler Rader, Woodford St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2	"	brown chestnut	"	Switzerland, Schwarzenburg				
23	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his friend Mr. Carlo Sacchini Glenholme Box 915, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	"	black black	"	Austria, Hungary, Bressanone				
24	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his brother Mr. Arthur Limmemann 100 Brook Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	white fair blue	"	Germany, Berlin				
25	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his friend Mr. Salvo Martin Bosni City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	"	chestnut	"	Spain, Barcelona				
26	yes	"	\$2.00	no	his uncle Mr. Einar Jorg Alcon, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown chestnut	"	Sweden				
27	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his friend Mr. Walter Arnesen Bosni City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Norway				
28	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his brother Mr. Giuseppe Alessi 23 St. Clair St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	"	White black brown	"	Italy, Milan				
29	yes	"	\$5.00	yes 1909	his brother Mr. Simon Ascheral Elas, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	"	rosy black black	"	Spain, Madrid				
30	yes	"	\$5.00	no	his brother Jose Manuel Costa Bosni City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	White chestnut	"	Sweden				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier, Ind. Officer of the S. S. La Touraine, from Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S.S. La Couraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

MAR 12 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baldinelli	30	M	no occupation	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy. Pa. Lombardy	Father in law Mr. Antonio Alimenti. Nick. Iron Mountain	
2	De Venna	11-11-11	F	none	no no					
3	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
4	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
5	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
6	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
7	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
8	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
9	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
10	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
11	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
12	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
13	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
14	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
15	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
16	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
17	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
18	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
19	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
20	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
21	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
22	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
23	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
24	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
25	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
26	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
27	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
28	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
29	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	
30	Deutscher	38	M	father	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Austria-Hungary. Vienna	Father Mr. Deutscher. Nick. Iron Mountain	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 20 1910

, 190

18

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	\$20	no	his husband, Mr. Luigi Baldinelli, from Manhattan, N.Y. 10100	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellano.			
2	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	no	himself	\$20	yes	Rocktown his brother, Mr. Deutch Frank, Magnolia Ca	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	white	"	"	Austria Hungary	Joannstadt			
4	no	"	\$20	yes	1896 Cataros his home, Cataros, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	gray	blue	"	France	Sol de la Chapelle			
5	no	"	\$20	yes	his friend, Mr. Domingo Lopez, Ammanica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Leptor			
6	no	"	\$20	no	his aunt, Mrs. Camilla Pogg, 14 Centre St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gray	"	Netherlands	Loosdrecht			
7	no	"	\$20	no	his friend, Mr. W. A. McGuire, Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Madrid			
8	no	"	\$15	yes	his wife, Mrs. Maria Diaz, Sugar Shop New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Austria Hungary	Frank			
9	no	"	\$20	no	his uncle, Mr. H. M. Stern, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bagdad			
10	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Alberto Linares, Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	chestnut	"	Spain	Madrid			
11	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Felix Lopez, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
12	no	"	\$20	no	his cousin, Mr. Domingo Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	"			
13	no	"	\$20	no	his Compadre, Mr. Boles, 14 Borgia, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	white	chestnut gray	"	France	Bomb me Lami			
14	no	himself	\$20	yes	his brother, Mr. Pedro Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	Spain	Madrid			
15	no	"	\$20	no	his uncle, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	"	"			
16	no	"	\$20	no	his cousin, Mr. Santiago Minamuneca, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	gray	black black	"	"	Amoroso			
17	no	"	\$20	no	no relative - Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
18	no	"	\$20	no	his cousin, Mr. Tomas Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	gray blue	"	"	Amoroso			
19	no	"	\$20	no	no relative - Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	black black	"	"	Amoroso			
20	no	"	\$20	no	his friend, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	white	chestnut	"	"	Amoroso			
21	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	"	Amoroso			
22	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
23	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
24	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	gray blue	"	"	Amoroso			
25	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
26	no	"	\$20	no	his uncle, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
27	no	"	\$20	no	his father, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	gray blue	"	"	Amoroso			
28	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	"	Amoroso			
29	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Amoroso			
30	no	"	\$20	no	his brother, Mr. Linares, Minamuneca, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	chestnut	"	"	Amoroso			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Cordin, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Couraine, from St. Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1906

0.3

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SHUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1498

Description of Records:							Defects Found		Retakes Required					
Identification of Document							not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	format error	other defect	check item to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3 1 5 3														
17											X			
45											X			

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 6 1944

Date

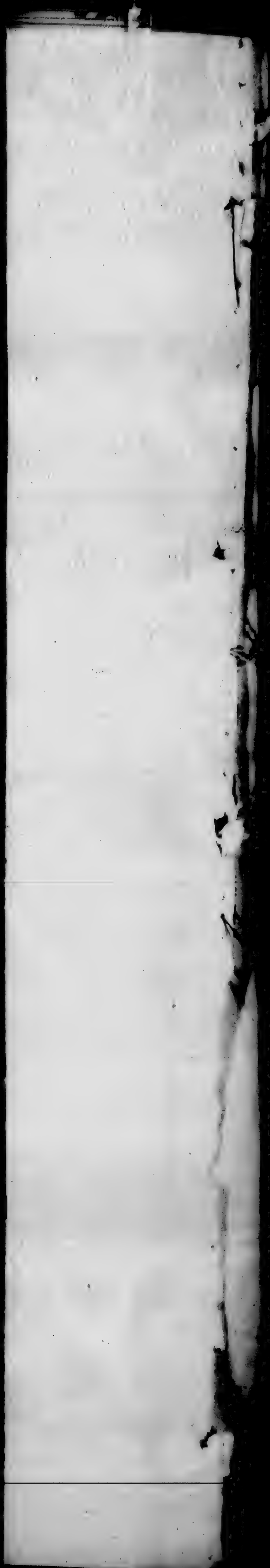
Joyce Schlessman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944

Date

Eric R. ... Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Maurice, Surgeon of the S^t. La Couraine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nine (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1902

at

St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zubizarreta	Domingo	25	✓	St. St. Ploughman	no	Spain	Spanish	Amato	Father Mr. Pedro Zubizarreta - Amato, P. R.	Idaho. Boise City.
2	Closed at number 1 (one).										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **9**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 20 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in or practice polygamy? If he believes in it, is he practicing it? If he practices it, is he practicing it in the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in or practice anarchism? If he believes in it, is he practicing it? If he practices it, is he practicing it in the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes himself	No	No	No	his brother Mr. Subyannata, Sumin Bani City (Sakaba)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown	distinct	distinct	none	Shain Kicava Amoto
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Carin, ^{2nd} officer of the S.S. Courain, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (nine) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904

at St. Louis
St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JOSEPH ME RICE, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF BORDEAUX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907
at Bordeaux
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *L. A. TOURNAI* sailing from *Le Havre*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Corsi	Santo	18	m s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calcutta	his father, Corsi Gaspare, N.Y. Albany
2.	Osgnach	Giovanni	25	m s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Leonardo his father, Osgnach Michele, Italy	Ill. Chicago
3.	Dottini	Remigio	24	m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Calcutta	Wife, Dottini Rosina, Italy
4.	Rosellini	Pietro	26	m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Calcutta	Wife, Rosellini Luigia, Italy
5.	Fioletti	Pietro	24	m s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Porteno	Parents, Mr. Mrs. Fioletti, Italy
6.	Lanno	Lodovico	23	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Cuneo	his father, Lanno, Italy
7.	Rizzo	Giuseppe	16	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Monastero	his father, Rizzo, Italy
8.	Vallana	Barolomeo	39	m m	miner	yes	"	"	"	Maggiore	his mother, Vallana, Italy
9.	Vasconi	Luigi	29	m s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Signali	father, Vasconi, Italy
10.	Correggi	Pietro	23	m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Burana	father & mother, Correggi, Italy
11.	Bellei	Simone	26	m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Burana	father & mother, Bellei, Italy
12.	Beccari	Giulio	17	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Burana	father & mother, Beccari, Italy
13.	Sironi	Pellegrino	17	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Burana	father & mother, Sironi, Italy
14.	Tonini	Giuliano	23	m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Burana	father & mother, Tonini, Italy
15.	Vielli	Micholina Rosa	26	f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Cassido	brother, Vielli, Italy
16.	Vielli	Domenica	1	f s	home	no	"	"	"	"	"
17.	Musso	Agostino	20	m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	San Maurizio	his father, Musso, Italy
18.	Luporini	Pietro	29	m m	"	no	"	"	"	Chiusa	his wife, Luporini, Italy
19.	Gatti	Giuseppe	17	m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Calamandura	his father, Gatti, Italy
20.	Limetti	Nello	22	m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Concordia	his mother, Limetti, Italy
21.	Tracchia	Angelo	18	m s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Altavilla	brother, Tracchia, Italy
22.	Dall' Osto	Teresa	23	f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Montecchi	his father, Dall' Osto, Italy
23.	Dall' Osto	Antonio	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.	Accatino	Pietro	36	m m	driver	yes	"	"	"	Altavilla	mother, Accatino, Italy
25.	Calistri	Virgilio	26	m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Altavilla	father, Calistri, Italy
26.	Tracchia	Albino	19	m s	driver	yes	"	"	"	Altavilla	father, Tracchia, Italy
27.	Trufieschi	Silvio	27	m m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	Wife, Trufieschi, Italy
28.	Caprellino	Carlo	21	m s	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Altavilla	brother, Caprellino, Italy
29.	Alaschi	Giustino	27	m m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Calcutta	father, Alaschi, Italy
30.	Ambrosi	Massimo	33	m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Carola	Wife, Ambrosi, Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1910

, 190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	himself \$25.00	no		His cousin, Corsi, Attilio living at street #88, Albany, N.Y.	no	no	Good	No	5 5	White Chestnut	none	Italy Calcinara			
2	Yes	" \$15.00	no		His cousin, Orsach, Giovanni 18-24 st. 228 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	6	Light Blue	"	" Sgnetto			
3	Yes	" \$25.00	no		Boas in Cavallini, Pietro Blue Island #253, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Chestnut	"	" Calcinara			
4	Yes	" \$25.00	yes 1906/8	San Francisco	His cousin, Pietro Cavallini, Blue Island #253, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
5	No	" \$25.00	no		Brothers, Portolo and Lorenza, Sutter Creek, Box 137, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Costeno			
6	Yes	" \$15.00	no		a friend, Sanino Giovanni Maria, Denverport, P.O. Box 43, Santa Cruz, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 9	color Black Chestnut	"	" Nargole			
7	Yes	" \$25.00	no		Brother, Rizzo Giovanni, Box 108, Old Forge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Chestnut grey	"	" Montemaro			
8	Yes	" \$10.00	yes 1901/5	Latrobe	none	"	"	"	"	5 9	light chestnut	"	" Maggiora			
9	Yes	" \$25.00	yes 1904/5	Phila.	a friend, Raiteri C. Francesco 323 W. 30 st. N. York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	"	" Casargo			
10	No	" \$25.00	no		Brothers, Michele & Giuseppe Correggi, 107 Jorgner St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black	"	" Rurana			
11	No	" \$25.00	no		His brother, Silvio, & Belloni, Chas. Catheron, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	White Black Chestnut	"	"			
12	No	" \$25.00	no		His cousin, Galgi, Alberto, 107 st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black	"	"			
13	No	" \$25.00	no		His brother, Simon, Giacomo, 157 st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Chestnut	"	"			
14	Yes	" \$25.00	no		brother, Bonini Giuseppe, Mendocino, Clear Lake, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Valico setto			
15	Yes	" \$25.00	no		Husband, Vello, Domenico, P.O. Box 22, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Casavolo			
16	Yes	mother	no		with mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
17	Yes	brother in law \$30.00	no		Brother in law and sister, Betina Giuseppe, John St. 137, John St.	"	"	"	"	4 10	Chestnut Grey	"	" S. Maurizio			
18	Yes	himself \$25.00	yes 1906	Pacoma	His cousin, Pietro, & Giovanni, Pacoma, 224 W. 20 st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Chestnut	"	" Acima			
19	Yes	" \$25.00	no		Uncle, Ignazio Mariano, 347 W. 38 st. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	Chestnut	"	" Calamandran			
20	Yes	His cousin \$25.00	no		His cousin, Maracchini, Mariano, P.O. Box 375, Elizabeth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black Chestnut	"	" Montsumman			
21	Yes	himself \$25.00	no		Friend, Accornero Luigi, 212 Depout Roma Hotel, S. France.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown Chestnut Grey	"	" Altavilla			
22	Yes	himself \$25.00	no		Husband, Dall, Otto Antonio, North St. 738, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black Chestnut	"	" Montecchio			
23	Yes	mother	no		with mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	Yes	self \$25.00	no		Friend, accornero Luigi, 22 Depout, Roma Hotel, S. France.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown Black Chestnut	"	" Altavilla			
25	No	self \$25.00	yes 1907	Pittston, Pa.	His friend, Pisaneschi Florindo, Box 418, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Chestnut	"	" Granaglione			
26	Yes	himself \$25.00	no		goes to his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212 Depout Roma Hotel, S. France.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	"	" Altavilla			
27	Yes	" \$30.00	no		his brother in law, Mr. Martino, Angelo, Lock Island, Conn. Box 88	"	"	"	"	5 6	Chestnut	"	" Casola			
28	Yes	" \$25.00	yes 1904/9	Oakland	His cousin, Mr. Capellano, Francesco, Box 141, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black Chestnut	"	" Villa S. Simo			
29	Yes	" \$25.00	yes 1905/8	Albany	Brother in law, Corsi, Attilio, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Chestnut	"	" Calcinara			
30	Yes	" \$30.00	yes 1906/9	various places	his cousin, Mr. Salvatore, Giovanni, Albany Creek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Chestnut	"	" Costa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA TOURNAI, of the LA TOURNAI from LA TOURNAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1906, at Baltimore, Md.
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JOSEPH M. TOURAINE, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906
at LA TOURAINE
J. M. Touraine
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1.	Portese	Pietro	26	m m Barber	yes	Italy Italian	It. Italy	Calliano wife, Portese angelica, Calliano, Sicily, Italy	Ill. Chicago	
2.	Colombani	Umberto	17	m s laborer		"	"	Mass a Car father, Colombani, Calliano, Sicily, Italy	Ill. Grand Crossing	
3.	Trezza	Rodolfo di Franc.	16	m s		"	"	Calliano	Ill. Kensington	
4.	Trezza	Catherine	24	f s Housemaid		"	"	Calliano	"	
5.	Golin	Luigi	21	m m laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
6.	Salbego	Giuseppe	26	m m		"	"	Montecchio, wife, Berlato Maria, living at Montecchio, Sicily, Italy	Rockford	
7.	Bo	Bartolomeo	25	m s farm laborer	10-13-24	"	"	Calliano	Cal. S. Francisco	
8.	Fracchia	Carlo	36	m m		"	"	Calliano	"	
9.	do	Ernesta	40	f m Housewife		"	"	Calliano	"	
10.	do	Veglia	9	f s	22-12-52-5/4/42	"	"	Calliano	"	
11.	do	Pietro	4	m s		"	"	Calliano	"	
12.	Tontino	Luigi	38	m m Doctor	yes	"	"	Calliano	"	
13.	Fracchia	Giovanni	22	m s farm laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
14.	do	Guerrino	17	m s		"	"	Calliano	"	
15.	do	angelito fu badi	15	m s Mason		"	"	Calliano	"	
16.	Cipolli	Luigi	16	m s laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
17.	Castellani	Vincenzo	36	m m		"	"	Calliano	"	
18.	Saldi	Alfredo	36	m m		"	"	Calliano	"	
19.	Os gnach	Giuseppe	24	m s		"	"	Calliano	"	
20.	Sandretto	francesco	22	m s farm laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
21.	Comati	Giuseppe	22	m s	6-10-250 38.40	"	"	Calliano	"	
22.	Bertazzoli	Alberto	13	m s laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
23.	Bocchi	Giuseppe	24	m m laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
24.	Manica	Samirano	27	m s		"	"	Calliano	"	
25.	Ghiardi	Gelsomina	33	f m Housewife		"	"	Calliano	"	
26.	do	Benigno	7	m s	20-28-161-5/10/37	"	"	Calliano	"	
27.	Agliano	Onorina	27	f m Housewife		"	"	Calliano	"	
28.	Desconi	Ezio	17	m s laborer	23-11-3237-5/4/42	"	"	Calliano	"	
29.	Gazzera	Antonio	21	m s farm laborer		"	"	Calliano	"	
30.	Pannero	Innocenzo	16	m s		"	"	Calliano	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

24

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	himself \$30.00	no		a woman, Mal Santa Pietro, 2507, W. Kinn st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Brown Black Blue	none	Italy	Cathano						
2	Yes	himself \$30.00	no		a friend, Dominickelli Pietro, grand crossing, Ill.							5 2	Rosy chestnut	"	"	Foggiano						
3	Yes	by father	no		going to meet their father, 11554, Front st. Kensington, Ill.							5 7	Brown Chestnut	"	"	Lugo						
4	Yes	do \$35.00	no		a friend, Montardo Girolamo, 246, Fulton st. Sullivan, Ill.							5 7	Rosy	"	"	"						
5	Yes	himself \$20.00	no		a friend, Ball Costa Antonio, 733 South st. Rockford, Ill.							5 2	Brown Black	"	"	Lusiana						
6	Yes	self \$25.00	no		a friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 6	Rosy Chestnut	"	"	Montecchio						
7	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 7	Brown Chestnut grey	"	"	altarilla						
8	Yes	himself \$60.00	no	1906/9 S. Francisco, Cal.	his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 5	Brown Chestnut	"	"	"						
9	Yes	self \$25.00	no		do							5 2	Black Chestnut	"	"	"						
10	Yes	self \$25.00	no		do									"	"	"						
11	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 6	Rosy Chestnut	"	"	"						
12	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 3	Brown	"	"	"						
13	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 4	Rosy Chestnut grey	"	"	"						
14	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his friend, Accornero Luigi, 212, Depot Roma Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.							5 8	"	"	"	"						
15	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his brother, Cipolli Guglielmo, 5, Bayler st. New York city							5 3	Pale Chestnut	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni						
16	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his uncle, Callegari Domenico, Cherry st. New York city							5 4	Brown Chestnut	"	"	Gugnano						
17	Yes	self \$25.00	no	1906/8 New York	brother, Salvi Romano, 314, Main st. Iron Mountain, Mich.							5 7	Light	"	"	Gubbio						
18	Yes	self \$25.00	no		Cousin, Di Gnach Giovanni, W. 24 st. S. 5, Chicago, Ill.							5 9	Chestnut	"	"	osgnatto						
19	Yes	self \$25.00	no		Cousin, Rolando Bernardo, P.O. Box 32, Balle, Mich.							5 6	Rosy	"	"	Sparone						
20	Yes	self \$30.00	no		Brothers, Andrea & Tomaso and Francesco Tomaso, Roma Hotel, 109, Lombard st. New York							5 6	Brown	"	"	S. Albano						
21	Yes	self \$30.00	no		his brother, Bertazzoli Pietro, P.O. Box 261, Polacca, Ill.							5 3		"	"	Malonna						
22	Yes	himself \$25.00	no		his friend, Mr. Massimo Ambrosio, 117 E. 33 st. New York							5 7	Rosy Black Chestnut	"	"	Muncerano						
23	No	self \$25.00	no		his cousin, Mr. Giovanni Vignola, Box 199, Sugamung, Conn.							5 6	Brown Chestnut	"	"	Nogasceto						
24	Yes	husband \$25.00	no		husband, Ghidrotti Faustino, Box 334, Sagette, Iowa							5 4	Chestnut	"	"	Malonna						
25	Yes	self \$25.00	no		husband, Pivat Bogliat Giovanni, Clealum, Wash. Box 323							4 11	Chestnut	"	"	"						
26	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his uncle, Mr. Agostino Santi, grand crossing of crossing are 117 E. 33 st. New York							5 7	Brown Chestnut	"	"	Sparone						
27	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his friend, Cavallero Giuseppe, 117 E. 33 st. New York							5 8	"	"	"	Foggiano						
28	Yes	self \$25.00	no		his uncle, Tamarini Maria, Danversport, P.O. Box 43, Santa Cruz, Cal.							5 4	"	"	"	Bene Vaginnia						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CO. J. J. J., of the LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1902,
at LE HAVRE,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. STEPHEN M. JONES, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of POSDEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1905
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOUMINE**sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1.	Fulla	Subrio	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy	Wash. D.C.	Spokane
2.	Jussor	Beniamino	24	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
3.	Sanino	Tomaso	24	m	s	farmlaborer						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
4.	Tea	Matteo	33	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
5.	Moro	Clorinda Maria	32	f	w	Cook						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
6.	do	francesca	11	m	s	None						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
7.	do	Tedoro	4	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
8.	Glaudo	Marica	22	f	m	Housewife	yes					Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
9.	Blasutiz	Ferdinando	34	m	m	laborer	yes					Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
10.	Maretti	Giovanni	19	m	s	Marion						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
11.	Venuti	Giovanni	29	m	s	laborer						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
12.	Gullo	Giovanni	29	m	m	farmlaborer						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
13.	Roggero	Guisepp	27	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
14.	Reddon	Michèle	18	f	m	Chamber						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
15.	Leiser	Guisepp	27	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
16.	do	Ida	21	f	m	Housewife						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
17.	Domemichelli	Guisepp	47	m	s	laborer						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
18.	Borini	Angelo	28	m	m	farmlaborer						Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
19.	Conti	Vittorio	45	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
20.	Taggiani	Angelo	35	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
21.	Christoni	Guisepp	18	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
22.	Madotti	Severino	34	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
23.	Tognacelli	Valerio	45	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
24.	Galtanella	Giovanni	27	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
25.	Martinasso	Amalia	25	f	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
26.	Olini	Carlo	17	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
27.	Pieragostini	Federico	35	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
28.	Pestagurza	Sebastiano	26	m	s							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
29.	Cecchetti	Mi cugo	31	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		
30.	Truffelli	Guisepp	41	m	m							Pontecaccio father, Livorno	Italy		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 20 1910

190

26

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself \$25.00	no		friend, Jussa Pietro, 226 Stevens St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Roxy	Chestnut		none	Italy, Pontecaccio			
2	yes	" \$25.00	no		brother, Jussa Pietro, 226 Stevens St. Spokane, Wash.						5 6	Roxy	"		"	"			
3	yes	" \$25.00	no		friend, Jussino Giovanni Maria, 1001 1/2 St. 40, Santa Cruz, Cal.						5 5	Brown	"		"	Margole			
4	yes	" \$25.00	no		brother-in-law, Cavallero Giuseppe, 117 East 13 St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 10	"	"		"	Lequie Tanano			
5	yes	himself \$25.00	no	1903/1904 Fayette W. Va.	brother-in-law, Carlo, Fayette, W. Va.						5 6	"	"		"	Tricesimo			
6	yes	mother																	
7	yes	"																	
8	"	himself \$20.00	no		husband, Gaudio Giovanni, P.O. Box 323, Clearum, Wash.						5	Brown	Chestnut		"	Salto C.			
9	"	himself \$25.00	no		friend, Jussa Pietro, 226 Stevens St. Spokane, Wash.						5 9	Roxy	"		"	Pontecaccio			
10	"	self		U. S. A.	citizen going home to Boston, Mass.														
11	"	self \$25.00	no		friend, Fred Lodovico Nelson, B. I.						5 11	Chestnut			"	Lodovico			
12	"	himself \$25.00	no		brother-in-law, Luigi Alberti, 56 Lafayette St. Watertown, Conn.						5 9	"			"	Canelli			
13	yes	self \$20.00	no		friend, Russo Giovanni, P.O. Box 102, Old Forge, Pa.						5 6	Brown	Chestnut		"	Monastero			
14	yes	self \$25.00	no		brother-in-law, Osquach Giovanni, 224, 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	Roxy	Black Chestnut		"	Torreano			
15	yes	himself \$25.00	no		friend, Maraglia Emilio, Grand Crossing, Ill.						5 10	"	"		"	Triggano			
16	yes	husband	no																
17	yes	self \$30.00	no		his son, Dominechelli Pietro, Grand Crossing, Ill.						5 2	"	Chestnut		"	"			
18	yes	self \$30.00	no		brother-in-law, Jaggiani Lorenzo, Shasta Co., Cal.						5 9	"	"		"	Leri			
19	yes	self \$20.00	no	1902/6 California	brother, Conti Lorenzo, Stockton, Cal.						5 10	"	"		"	"			
20	yes	self \$30.00	no		brother, Jaggiani Luigi, Kennet, Cal.						5 7	"	"		"	Sandro			
21	yes	self \$30.00	no		brother, Severi Sordoro, 336, East 63 St. New York City						5 9	Black	Chestnut		"	Pontemoli			
22	yes	self \$30.00	no		brother, Radotti Giovanni, 100, 1st St. Stockton, Cal.						5 5	"	Chestnut		"	Leri			
23	yes	himself \$25.00	no		brother, Jaggiani Luigi, Kennet, Cal.						5 5	"	Black Chestnut		"	"			
24	yes	" \$25.00	no		uncle, Gallanella Francesco, Box 103, Everett, Minn.						5 3	"	"		"	Sassoferrato			
25	yes	himself \$25.00	no	1907/1909 New York	husband, D'Aquila Domenico, 174, Sullivan St. New York City						5 2	Roxy	Chestnut		"	Rumiana			
26	yes	self \$25.00	no		brother, Olivi, Santa, 105, Maryland St. Iron Mountain, Mich.						5 10	"	"		"	Sassoferrato			
27	yes	himself \$25.00	no	1904/1905 Iron Mountain	brother, Viazagoshni, 106, Margherit St. Iron Mountain, Mich.						5 3	"	Black Chestnut		"	"			
28	yes	" \$25.00	no		brother, Viazagoshni, 106, Margherit St. Iron Mountain, Mich.						5 4	"	Chestnut		"	"			
29	yes	" \$25.00	no		friend, Waldo Crispagna, 106, Margherit St. Iron Mountain, Mich.						5 5	"	Black		"	"			
30	yes	" \$25.00	no	1894/1909 Los Angeles	brother, Truffelli Varada, 1540 Biggy St. Los Angeles, Cal.						5 7	Brown	Chestnut		"	Formolo Crank			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CO. LA TOURNAINE, of the LA TOURNAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1906,
at _____, _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. REED M. ROSE, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE ASSAULT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF LA TOURNAINE and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1902
at La Touraine
J. Reed M. Rose
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Sello Antonio	26	M	laborer	yes	U.S. Italy	Italy	Conca U. S. A.		
2.	Pagani Giorgio	24	M	S	yes	Italy		Vestena nuova brother, Pagani Giuseppe	Mass. Richmond	
3.	Panozzo Pietro	18	M	S				Troche Conca father, Panozzo Luigi	Ill. Chicago	
4.	do Giovanna	17	M	S				brother, Conca		
5.	dal zoro Perrino	31	M	M				Vestena nuova wife, Maria	Mass. Richmond	
6.	do Pio	29	M	S				Vestena nuova-Verna, Italy		
7.	Presa Canadese Sandro	23	M	S				Valdagno father, Presa Canadese Pietro	N. Y. New York	
8.	Dal Zoro Angelo	31	M	S				Vestena nuova mother, Dal Zoro Maria	Mass. Richmond	
9.	Dall' Ara Giuseppe	17	M	S				San Geronimo mother, Dall' Ara Maria	Ill. Chicago	
10.	Lorato Adriano	28	M	M	no			Chiampo mother, Lorato Maria	Mich. Crystal Lake	
11.	Rancari Lidoro	18	M	S	yes			Chiampo father, Rancari Lidoro		
12.	Saracco Carlo	24	M	S				S. Marys father, Saracco Michele	Pa. New Castle	
13.	Savant Level Pietro	21	M	S	Miner			Castello mother, Savant Level Maria	Mich. Bay City	
14.	Maggi Roppino	16	M	S	laborer			Busana mother, Maggi Roppino	Ill. Chicago	
15.	Romei Giovanni	22	M	S				father, Romei Giovanni		
16.	Pagani Orlando	25	M	M				father, Pagani Orlando		
17.	do Candida	21	F	M	11-318063 8-4-41			mother, Pagani Orlando		
18.	Beccari Battista	27	M	M	laborer			Parents living at		
19.	Galassi Giuseppe	17	M	S				mother, Galassi Giuseppe		
20.	Mattrella Genesio	18	M	S				Cottacciaro father, Mattrella Genesio	Mich. Hurley	
21.	Serra Pietro	31	M	M	farm laborer			Italy Chicago wife, Serra Pietro	N. Y. New York	
22.	Marchi Aldo	18	M	S	laborer			Italy Chicago father, Marchi Aldo	Pa. Butler	
23.	Pia Riccardo	17	M	S	farm laborer			Monsegrosso father, Pia Riccardo	Mass. Pittsfield	
24.	Bertolino Metardo	23	M	S				Leda d'Adda mother, Bertolino Metardo		
25.	Scarabosio Edoardo	27	M	S						
26.	Pasquino Tolomei	48	M	M	laborer			Capannucci mother, Pasquino Tolomei	Ill. Chicago	
27.	do Antonio	18	M	S						
28.	Bertolucci Annibale	16	M	S				Capannucci father, Bertolucci Annibale		
29.	Boano Marino	22	M	S				Savant Parents, Boano Marino	Cal. Oakland	
30.	Bighio Maria	19	F	S				Monsegrosso mother, Bighio Maria	N. Y. New York	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 20 1910

190

28

List

4

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	ye	U. S. A. citizen	yes		Consent Coast Guard Capt. C. H. Del. 2-12-1907	no	no	no	no	Good	no											
2	no	himself \$30.00	no		his countryman, Spagnolo, Emma						5 3	White	Chestnut			Italy, Ostena Nuova						
3	ye	himself \$30.00	no		Richardson, Furnace, Mass.						5 4	Rosy				Fresche Conca						
4	yes	himself \$10.00	no		Brother-in-law and my sister, Antonio, 4701, Hermitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 4											
5	ye	" \$10.00	no		Brothers - Antonio Luigi, 25-217 St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7											
6	ye	" \$10.00	no		Countryman, Dalzoro, Illinois, Richmond, Furnace, Mass.						5 6					Vestena Nuova						
7	ye	" \$30.00	no		do						5 9					Vestena Nuova						
8	no	" \$30.00	no		Countryman, Trofori, Matteo, 129, Prince St. N. York						5 7	Rosy light blue				Valdagno di Treviso						
9	no	" \$30.00	no		Countryman, Dalzoro, Illinois, Richmond, Furnace, Mass.						5 8					Vestena Nuova						
10	ye	" \$30.00	no		Father, Dall, Ann Luigi, near John Demarest, Bal and Lombard, Chicago, Ill.						5 7					San Pietro Russolino						
11	ye	" \$30.00	no		his countryman, Roncari, Leopoldo, 1307 Box 310, Crystal Lake, Mich.						5 5	Black				Chiampo di Vicenza						
12	ye	" \$20.00	no		his brother, Roncari, Antonio, Leopoldo, P.O. Box 310, Crystal Lake, Mich.						5 8	Rosy Black Chestnut										
13	ye	" \$20.00	no		his brother, Roncari, Antonio, Leopoldo, P.O. Box 310, Crystal Lake, Mich.						5 7					S. Maizano						
14	no	" \$20.00	no		friend, Biella, Domenico, P.O. Box 22, Bay City, Mich.						5 5	Light Chestnut				Coassolo						
15	no	" \$20.00	no		his cousin, Roncari, Domenico, P.O. Box 157, Chicago, Ill.						5 6	Black				Burana						
16	no	" \$20.00	no		Brothers, Roncari, Leopoldo, 117, Forner St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	Brown										
17	ye	" \$20.00	no		his uncle, Roncari, Michele, 413, Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7											
18	no	himself \$30.00	no		his cousin, Galassi, Alfonso, 210, 116 St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	Chestnut Blue										
19	no	" \$30.00	no		his uncle, Venturi, Tomaso, 157, Sprague St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5	Black										
20	ye	" \$30.00	no		Brother, Mathella, Luigi, Hurley, Conn.						5 4	Chestnut				Costacciaro						
21	ye	" \$30.00	no		his friend, Trovati, Carlo, 350, 39 St. New York.						5 8					Castellito						
22	ye	" \$25.00	no		his cousin, Collochi, Cesare, 320 St. 38, Butler, Pa.						5 7					Cervo						
23	ye	" \$25.00	no		his uncle, Pini, Eugenio, 15, New St. Pittsfield, Mass.						5 2	Pale Chestnut Grey				Chicima						
24	ye	" \$25.00	no		his friend, Amerio, Secondo, 419 East St. Pittsfield, Mass.						5 4					Montegrosso						
25	ye	" \$25.00	no		his friend, Amerio, Secondo, 419 East St. Pittsfield, Mass.						5 4	Chestnut				Costigliole						
26	ye	" \$25.00	no		his friend, Amerio, Secondo, 419 East St. Pittsfield, Mass.						5 8					Tola d'Asti						
27	ye	father	no		his friend, Amerio, Secondo, 419 East St. Pittsfield, Mass.						5 6					Capannan						
28	ye	father \$25.00	no		his friend, Amerio, Secondo, 419 East St. Pittsfield, Mass.						5 8					Capannan						
29	ye	self \$30.00	no		his friend, Malanotte, Luigi, P.O. Box 41, Oakland, Cal.						5 4					Castelluoro						
30	ye	himself \$25.00	no		his cousin, Bonasso, Giovanni, 331, 7th Ave. New York City.						5 4	Brown Chestnut				Dessant						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CO. LA TOUTAIN, of the LA TOUTAIN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904
 at San Francisco
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, DR. JOSEPH

solemnly, do

and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had

and that I have made a personal examination of

years' experience as a Physician

in number, are, according

to the mental and physical

and truly

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Florish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Irish (North). | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

do

rs' experience as a Physician

OF

personal examination of

number, are, according

mental and physical

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JOSEPH M. ROE, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

at

St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1.	Veschi	Vittorio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fingiano father, Veschi Samuele, Italy	Ill. Chicago
2.	Guglielmi	Pietro	29	m					Montecchio wife, Elisabetta Guglielmi, Italy	Ill. Kensington	
3.	Baccarini	Giovanni	30	m					Montecchio wife, Maria Baccarini, Italy		
4.	Angella	Giuseppe	21	m	farm laborer				Filattina father, Angella Baccarini, Italy	Cal. Sisson	
5.	Barsi	Clemente	20	m	wood worker				Spezia father, Barsi Davide, Italy	S. Francisco	
6.	Baccarini	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer				Montecchio father, Giovanni Baccarini, Italy	Ill. Kensington	
7.	Cini	Matteo	36	m					Sigillo no relative	Mich. Iron Mountain	
8.	do	Rosa	34	f	Housekeeper						
9.	do	Ada	11	f							
10.	do	Luigi	9	m							
11.	do	Giovanni	7	m							
12.	do	Carradina	5	f							
13.	Bonini	Clinto	17	m	laborer	yes			Valico Sotto Mother, Bonini Dominica, Italy	Cal. San Francisco	
14.	Bertoni	Girolamo	18	m					Valico Sotto (mother), Italy	S. Francisco	
15.	Fasola	Giuseppe	22	m	miner				Maggiore father, Fasola Agapito, Italy	Pa. Lehigh	
16.	Calissi	Salvatore	33	m	laborer				Galliciano wife, Giuseppina Calissi, Italy	Cal. San Francisco	
17.	Costanzi	Giocando	23	m					Sigillo father, Domenico Costanzi, Italy	Mich. Chicago	
18.	Acciari	Affredo	26	m					Camigliano mother, Acciari Angela, Italy	Ill. Chicago	
19.	Lini	Evangelista	17	m					Logronigo mother, Lini Felice, Italy	Mich. St. Paul	
20.	Pieruccini	Giulio	18	m					Logronigo father, Giovanni Pieruccini, Italy		
21.	Lazzareschi	Calisto	35	m					Camigliano wife, Lazzareschi Angelina, Italy		
22.	Micheletto	Domenico	27	m	miner				do father, Micheletto Tomaso, Italy	Pa. Ralphston	
23.	do	Maria	22	f	Housekeeper				do		
24.	Chiavarini	Valentino	39	m	laborer				Sassoferrato wife, Chiavarini Carota, Italy	Mich. Everett	
25.	Bonifazi	Mariano	40	m		no			Sassoferrato wife, Bonifazi, Italy	Mich. Iron Mountain	
26.	Petrucchi	Adriano	17	m		yes			Sassoferrato brother, Petrucchi Arnaldo, Italy	Mich. Hibbing	
27.	Rossi	Enrica	22	f					Sassoferrato father, Rossi Rinaldo, Italy	Mich. Iron Mountain	
28.	Donnini	Domenico	17	m					Sassoferrato father, Donnini, Italy		
29.	Frediani	Pietro	41	m					Sassoferrato wife, Frediani, Italy	Cal. S. Francisco	
30.	Arzzeri	Vazzareno	18	m					Sassoferrato mother, Modalone Arzzeri, Italy	Mich. Iron Mountain	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1910

, 190

30

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself \$35.00	no		brother in law, Orlando Tomelli, 1020 Jackson Park ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Aquino	
2	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Guglielmo Emillo, 1020 Jackson Park ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	9	Chestnut grey			Italy	Montecchio	
3	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	11	Brown	Chestnut			Italy	Suorilla
4	Yes	\$30.00	no		friend, Berettini Luigi, P.O. Box 11, Dixon, Cal.						6						Italy	Filathiera
5	Yes	\$30.00	no		brother, Barn Raffack, 125 Vermeux Place, St. Paul, Minn.						5	8					Italy	Spezzia
6	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	6	Brown	Chestnut			Italy	Montecchio
7	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7	Rosy	Chestnut			Italy	Sigillo
8	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	1					Italy	
9	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.												Italy	
10	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.												Italy	
11	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.												Italy	
12	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.												Italy	
13	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Bonini Domenico, P.O. Box 12, Mendocino, Cal.						5	6					Italy	Valico Sotto
14	Yes	\$25.00	no		father, Bertoni Pietro, 226, Sacramento, Cal.						5	4					Italy	
15	Yes	\$60.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	5	Rosy				Italy	Maggiore
16	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	8					Italy	
17	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	11	Brown				Italy	
18	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	6		Chestnut			Italy	
19	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	6					Italy	Canigliano
20	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	4					Italy	Segromigno
21	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7					Italy	
22	Yes	\$40.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	5	Dark	Blue			Italy	Canigliano
23	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	5					Italy	Teletto
24	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	10		Black			Italy	
25	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	5		Dark Chestnut			Italy	Sassoferrato
26	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	4		Chestnut			Italy	Pergola
27	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	5	Rosy				Italy	Sassoferrato
28	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	4		Dark Chestnut			Italy	
29	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	7		Chestnut			Italy	Valico Sotto
30	Yes	\$25.00	no		brother, Baccanin Francesco, 10565 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	10		Chestnut			Italy	Sassoferrato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columba 4 (Sex). - The entry in Column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Columba 5 (Married or single). - The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Add to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence; independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent living, give the name and address of friend.

entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JOSEPH MEDICE

Surgeon of the U.S. Army

solemnly, sincerely, and truly do
that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from Le Havre

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Paiocco father Silvestro	42	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato wife & mother-in-law, living at Sassoferrato, Ancona, Italy	Mich. Ben. Mountain
2.	do- Giuseppe	13	m	none					do-	
3.	do- Oreste	11	m						do-	
4.	do- Ester	9	f						do-	
5.	Malandrone Pierino	24	m	farm laborer					Sassoferrato father, Malandrone Giuseppe, Sassoferrato, Italy	Cal. Oakland
6.	Cinferri David	33	m	laborer	no				Sassoferrato wife, Emilia Cinferri, Sassoferrato, Italy	Pa. Old Forge
7.	Galassi Pellegrino	29	m		yes				Sassoferrato parents living at Sassoferrato, Italy	Ill. Chicago
8.	Pieruccini Ernesto	26	m						Sassoferrato wife, Maria Pieruccini, Sassoferrato, Italy	
9.	Di Cesare Pietro	23	m						Sassoferrato father, Di Cesare Francesco, Sassoferrato, Italy	Mich. St. Paul
10.	Bellucci Luciano	27	m						Sassoferrato wife, Maria Bellucci, Sassoferrato, Italy	Ind. Elletts
11.	Pescio Giovanni	30	m	farm laborer					Sassoferrato wife, Maria Pescio, Sassoferrato, Italy	N.Y. Syracuse
12.	Julio Vittorio	27	m	mason					Sassoferrato wife, Maria Julio, Sassoferrato, Italy	
13.	Bosco Sebastiano	23	m	laborer					Sassoferrato father, Bosco Sebastiano, Sassoferrato, Italy	Mich. Pittsfield
14.	Mazzetti father Felice	24	m	farm laborer					Sassoferrato father, Mazzetti Felice, Sassoferrato, Italy	N.Y. New York
15.	do- wife Maria	25	f	housekeeper					Sassoferrato mother, Mazzetti Maria, Sassoferrato, Italy	
16.	do- child Adolfo	2	m						Sassoferrato father, Mazzetti Adolfo, Sassoferrato, Italy	
17.	Malandrone Guido	23	m	farm laborer	yes				Sassoferrato father, Malandrone Guido, Sassoferrato, Italy	Cal. Oakland
18.	Micheli Luigi	34	m	laborer					Sassoferrato wife, Micheli Luigi, Sassoferrato, Italy	Ill. Chicago
19.	Demaria mother Teresa	27	f	housekeeper					Sassoferrato father, Demaria Teresa, Sassoferrato, Italy	Cal. Oakland
20.	do- Giovanni	3	m						do-	
21.	do- Carlo	3	m						do-	
22.	do- Agostino	1	m						do-	
23.	Fontana Jacopo	41	m	laborer	yes				Sassoferrato wife, Fontana Jacopo, Sassoferrato, Italy	Ill. Chicago
24.	Grandi mother Felmina	25	f	housekeeper					Sassoferrato father, Grandi Felmina, Sassoferrato, Italy	Cal. Oakland
25.	do- Rosina	4	f						do-	
26.	do- Luigi	3	m						do-	
27.	Bello Luigi	16	m	farm laborer					Sassoferrato mother, Bello Luigi, Sassoferrato, Italy	Mich. Pittsfield
28.	Scarabosio Ottavio	17	m						Sassoferrato father, Scarabosio Ottavio, Sassoferrato, Italy	
29.	Roggeri Paolo fu Vitore	35	m	mason					Sassoferrato wife, Roggeri Paolo, Sassoferrato, Italy	N.Y. Rochester
30.	Carbi Daniele beate	37	m	laborer					Sassoferrato wife, Carbi Daniele, Sassoferrato, Italy	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1910

190

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract to perform labor or service for a term of years or months.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
2	Yes father	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
5	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut Grey	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	White	Chestnut	None	Italy	Sassoferrato
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	His friend, <i>Abilda Crespin</i> , 16, Maryland St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut Grey	None	Italy	Sassoferrato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LE H. H. H., of the LE H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA TOURNAINE, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DISTRICT OF LA TOURNAINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP, 1907
at LA TOURNAINE
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURNAINE**

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 1 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1.	Todesco	Guerrino	21	m s	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien
2.	Boffetti	Antonio	35	m m	"	No	"	"	Italy	Mamma
3.	Capelli	Battista	35	m m	"	Yes	"	"	Italy	Shoja
4.	Monina	Fiorello	18	m s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Shoja
5.	Palesi	Paolo	24	m s	22-22-251	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
6.	Soldavini	francisco	18	m s	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
7.	do	Giovanni	28	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
8.	Maguoli	Angelo	28	m m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
9.	Rarghini	Vilado	24	m s	"	No	"	"	Italy	Ferno
10.	Fibrio	Camello	20	m s	farmer laborer	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ferno
11.	Ferro	Luigi	27	m m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
12.	Fabiani	Alfonso	48	m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
13.	Selce	maria katalia	22	f s	Housemaid	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
14.	Oberto	maria	20	f s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
15.	Cossetta	ircole	22	m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
16.	Marchi	Giuseppe	28	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
17.	Sal Santo	Francesco	52	m m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
18.	Torniera	Serafino	16	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
19.	Murchetti	Giuseppe	16	m s	Baker	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
20.	Colodi	Giuseppe	31	m m	laborer	No	"	"	Italy	Ferno
21.	Bertinelli	Paolo	47	m m	"	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ferno
22.	do	Germine	17	f s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
23.	Ciocchetto	Palmina	29	f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
24.	do	Francesco	4	m s	none	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
25.	Getto	Giovanni	27	m s	farm laborer	Yes	"	"	Italy	Ferno
26.	Paolucci	Alfredo	31	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
27.	Getto	Bernardo	18	m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
28.	Parenti	Alberto	22	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
29.	Nadotti	Somenico	27	m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno
30.	Leoncini	Luigi	18	m s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferno

34

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 20 1940

190

190										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	\$25.00	no	His cousin, Toodlesco Baffio, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Rosy Chestnut	None		Italy Moniago					
2	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Brother in law, Edoardo Giacomini, P.O. Box 46, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Strozza					
3	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His friend, Sigimondi Domenico, P.O. Box 4, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Black Chestnut	"	"	"					
4	yes	"	\$25.00	no	father, Morina Giovanni, 631 Corbett Road, S. Franc. Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale Chestnut	"	"	" Ferno					
5	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Cousin, Isabella Boffetta, at Niagara, Hunt 2, P.O. Box 4, S. Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Milano					
6	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Cousin, Mariano Antonio, 310, Hater, at San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Ferno					
7	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Cousin, Mariano Antonio, Hater, at 239, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Rosy Blonde Grey	"	"	"					
8	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Brother in law, Diana Carlo, Heger, C.C.C. P.O. Box 111, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Chestnut	"	"	"					
9	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Cousin, Giovanni, 100, Oakley Ave., Chicago, Ill. P.O. Box 111, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"					
10	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Brother in law, Antonio, 300, W. 3rd St., New York.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"					
11	yes	Brother in law	\$25.00	no	Brother in law, Antonio, 300, W. 3rd St., New York.	"	"	"	"	6	Brown Chestnut	"	"	"					
12	yes	By wife	\$25.00	no	Brother in law, Antonio, 300, W. 3rd St., New York.	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Chestnut Blue	"	"	"					
13	yes	himself	\$25.00	no	His uncle, Leonardo Amadio, P.O. Box 106, Drwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown & Grey	"	"	"					
14	yes	himself	\$25.00	no	Uncle & Aunt, Mr. & Mrs. Scavarda, at Cumberland, N.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"					
15	yes	himself	\$25.00	no	Brother, living at Export St. 15 43, S. F., Cal	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"					
16	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His cousin, Toledo Cesare, 33, 34th St. Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Chestnut	"	"	"					
17	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Two sons, Dal Hunt & S. S. 215 4, 20. 38 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Grey Blue	"	"	"					
18	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His brother, Fernera Lorenzo, Avella S. 0 Box 47, New York, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Rosy Chestnut	"	"	"					
19	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Brother, Marchetti Giovanni, 303 Blocker St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Blonde Blue	"	"	"					
20	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Brother, to his brother, Colode cogan, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Chestnut	"	"	"					
21	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His nephew, Augusto Angelini, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Brown	"	"	"					
22	yes	father	\$25.00	no	Brother, to his brother, Colode cogan, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Brown	"	"	"					
23	yes	self	\$25.00	no	Husband, Ciochetto Giovanni, at Edmonton, Canada, 1111 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Brown	"	"	"					
24	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His friend, Fossario Enrico, P.O. Box 106, Drwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Rosy Blonde Blue	"	"	"					
25	yes	himself	\$25.00	no	His friend, on 34th St. Giovanni, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Brown Chestnut	"	"	"					
26	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Cousin, Ciochetto Giovanni, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"					
27	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Cousin, Ciochetto Giovanni, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"					
28	yes	Brother in law	\$25.00	no	Brother in law, Antonio, 300, W. 3rd St., New York.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"					
29	yes	self	\$25.00	no	His cousin, Ferrari Lorenzo, 304 St. 38.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Chestnut Blue	"	"	"					
30	yes	"	\$25.00	no	Uncle, Berottini Luigi, P.O. Box 11. Drwin, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Chestnut Blue	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. P., of the LA TOURNAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1904, at LA TOURNAINE, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JOSEPH M. WHITE, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Casella	Giachino	17	m	farmer laborer	ye.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marmusem	father, Gerosamo Casella, Cal. Oakland
2.	Cantoni	Giuseppe	34	m	Masson				Milano	Mother, Maria Anna, Italy	Mo. St. Louis
3.	Rudoni	Giuseppe	36	m	farmer laborer					Wife, Rudoni - Tran Maria, Italy	
4.	Noe	Antonio	38	m						Wife, Noe - Tran Maria, Italy	
5.	Cantoni	Francesco	18	m	Masson					Wife, Cantoni - Tran Maria, Italy	
6.	Cecconi	Alberto	31	m	laborer	no yno			Cusola	Wife, Cecconi - Aurelia, Italy	N.Y. New York
7.	Bonina	Carmelo	16	m					Terno	Mother, Tommaso Bonina, Italy	Cal. S. Francisco
8.	Fontana	Bortolo	19	m					Calabro	Mother, Bortolo Fontana, Italy	Ill. Kensington
9.	Bonono	Bortolo	30	m						Wife, Bonono - Tran Maria, Italy	
10.	Zanoli	Giovanni	23	m					Verrio	Father, Zanoli - Tran Maria, Italy	Cal. Fort Bragg
11.	Marietti	Stefano	26	m						Wife, Marietti - Tran Maria, Italy	
12.	Quadrio	Giuseppe	21	m						Father, Quadrio - Tran Maria, Italy	
13.	Nella	Giuseppe	21	m						Father, Nella - Tran Maria, Italy	
14.	Armanasco	Giuseppe	26	m					Toro	Father, Armanasco - Tran Maria, Italy	
15.	Diani	Giuseppe	24	m	Masson				Terno	Father, Diani - Tran Maria, Italy	
16.	Giudici	Antonio	24	m	Emman				Milano	Father, Giudici - Tran Maria, Italy	Mo. St. Louis
17.	Noe	Lorenzo	24	m	farmer laborer				Castano I.	Wife, Noe - Tran Maria, Italy	
18.	Torno	Giuseppe	25	m						Mother, Torno - Tran Maria, Italy	
19.	Colombo	Carlo	22	m					Turbigo	Father, Colombo - Tran Maria, Italy	
20.	Croci	Gerardo	26	m	laborer				Castano I.	Father, Croci - Tran Maria, Italy	
21.	Ruggeri	Francesco	31	m	farmer laborer					Father, Ruggeri - Tran Maria, Italy	
22.	Nella	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer				Verrio	Wife, Nella - Tran Maria, Italy	Cal. S. Francisco
23.	Plate	Giuseppe	39	m					Bl. de Baccop	Wife, Plate - Tran Maria, Italy	N.Y. New York
24.	Marchesi	Marco	17	m					Verrio	Father, Marchesi - Tran Maria, Italy	Cal. Fort Bragg
25.	Nella	Agostino	24	m						Wife, Nella - Tran Maria, Italy	
26.	De Filippi	Domenico	28	m						Wife, De Filippi - Tran Maria, Italy	
27.	Diani	Annunciata	25	f	Weaver				Magnago	Father, Diani - Tran Maria, Italy	
28.	Norboni	Antonio	25	m	laborer				Verrio	Wife, Norboni - Tran Maria, Italy	Cal. Fort Bragg
29.	Pastini	Lazzaro	30	m	shoemaker					Wife, Pastini - Tran Maria, Italy	
30.	Salvi	Battista	34	m	laborer				Stozza	Wife, Salvi - Tran Maria, Italy	Mo. St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 31 190

190

36

List

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	His brother	\$30.00	No					Good	No		5	6	Brown/black	chestnut	none	Italy	Marmassana
2	Yes	Hisself	\$40.00	No								5	11		chestnut			Castano I ^o
3	Yes		\$30.00	No	1902	St Louis Mo.						5	6	Brown/black	chestnut			
4	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	6	Brown/black	chestnut			
5	Yes		\$25.00	No								5	7		chestnut			
6	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	6		chestnut			
7	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut blue			Castano
8	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
9	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
10	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
11	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
12	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
13	No		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
14	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
15	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
16	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
17	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
18	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
19	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
20	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
21	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
22	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
23	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
24	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
25	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
26	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
27	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
28	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
29	Yes		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano
30	No		\$30.00	No								5	5		chestnut			Castano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA TOURAINE, of the LA TOURAINE, from LA TOURAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. C. HILLY, CE Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWED that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVT. OF
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at LA TOURNAINE
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from **Le Havre**

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
+ 1.	Maestri	Giacomo	17	M	S. knife maker	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Carisolo father, Maestri Enrico, at Carisolo, N.Y. New York	
- 2.	Pellati	Celeste	21	M	S farm laborer				Crema father, Pellati Marcel, Cal. Eureka		
- 3.	Zanelli	Luigi	42	M	M laborer				Negro wife, Zanelli Marianna, Italy Truckee		
+ 4.	Povinelli	Arturo	23	M	S knife maker				Carisolo father, Povinelli Giacomo, N.Y. New York		
- 5.	Panard	Salvatore	18	M	S laborer				Bucchianico father, Panard Giuseppe, Pa. Phila		
+ 6.	Povinelli	Enrico	38	M	M				Carisolo wife, Povinelli Luigia, N.Y. New York		
- 7.	Cirruani	francesco	36	M	W. laborer				Sifferdaga father, Michel Cirruani, Rochester		
- 8.	Angelone	Stanislas	43	M	M				Caporcianno wife, Angelone Teresa, Buffalo		
- 9.	do	francesco	15	M	S				mother, do, do		
- 10.	Di Labio	Giovanni	24	M	S	3-177735	505	11/2/11/ no O/A	ARRIVED 11/2/11/ PRESIDENT WILSON 11/2/11/ 6541 PAGE 301, NEW	Bucchianico father, Di Labio Domenico, Pa. Phila	
- 11.	Piccinini	Armando	22	M	S				Sifferdaga father, Piccinini, N.Y. Rochester		
- 12.	Marucco	Maurizio	49	M	M miner				Maggiore wife, Marucco Loria, Pa. Latrobe		
- 13.	do	felice	19	M	S				mother, do, do		
+ 14.	Beltrami	Giovanni	24	M	S				Carisolo father, Beltrami Carlo, N.Y. New York		
- 15.	Mammarella	Giorgio	23	M	M farm laborer	NO			Bucchianico wife, Mammarella Giordano, Pa. Phila		
+ 16.	Capelli	Florindo	31	M	S				Borsago wife, Capelli Adelaide, N.Y. Brooklyn		
- 17.	Maccarone	Urbano	20	M	M farm laborer				Bucchianico wife, Lanilla Maccarone, Or. Portland		
- 18.	Gizzi	Alfonso	17	M	S laborer				Caporcianno mother, Rosina Gizzi, N.Y. Buffalo		
- 19.	Blasini	Maria	25	F	M housewife				mother, Natalina Forzi, Pa. Williamsburg		
+ 20.	Bastianelli	Giulio	23	M	S				Carisolo father, Bastianelli, N.Y. Hudson		
- 21.	Carzoli	Domenico	24	M	M laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Carzoli Maria, Ill. Chicago		
- 22.	Debuna	Elia	22	M	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father, Debuna Giuseppe, Pa. C. Michel Intransit		
- 23.	Bulgarelli	Luigi	30	M	M				Trassinoro wife, Bulgarelli Maria, Ill. Chicago		
- 24.	Quattrin	Angelo	22	M	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother, Quattrin Felice, Pa. C. Michel 2 hours		
- 25.	Bendinelli	Tranquillo	30	M	M				Chiesina wife, Bendinelli Annunziata, Ill. Chicago		
- 26.	Giuntoli	Alfredo	27	M	M				Chiesina wife, Giuntoli Annunziata, Pa. C. Michel		
- 27.	Bonelli	Celestino	45	M	M				del Venti Bazzigione wife, Bonelli Felice, Italy		
- 28.	Marcantelli	Fabio	16	M	S				father, Marcantelli Felice, Pa. C. Michel		
- 29.	Magrin	Attilio	18	M	S				father, Magrin Felice, Pa. C. Michel		
- 30.	Manololi	Solimano	46	M	S				Segromigno mother, Manololi Carolina, Pa. C. Michel		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAF 500.000

190

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA TOURNAINE, of the LA TOURNAINE, from LA TOURNAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1905.

at LA TOURNAINE.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. TOWNSEND, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURNAINE**

sailing from **Le Havre**

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scagnelli Rocco	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Fiume 2000	Mother, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	N.Y. New York
2	do Pasquale	38	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Banducci Erimondo	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Banducci Paolo, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Ill. Chicago
4	Ramella Carlo	31	m	cook	"	"	"	"	brother, Ramella, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	N.Y. New York
5	Panelli Giulio	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Panelli Antonio, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Wash. Tacoma
6	Carigga Lorenzo	21	m	miner	"	"	"	"	wife, Carigga Maddalena, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	N.Y. Gallup
7	Panelli Pietro	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Panelli Maddalena, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Wash. Tacoma
8	Pebus Antonio	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Pebus, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Ill. Chicago
9	Costamagna Ernesto	24	m	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	brother, Costamagna Agostino, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Ill. Chicago
10	Fornasini Enrico	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	brother, Fornasini, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	N.C. Nelson & Son
11	Vallino Domenico	30	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Vallino, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Pa. Leechburg
12	Bertola Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Bertola, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Pa. Old Forge
13	Ferlicher Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Ferlicher, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Ill. Chicago
14	Calcio Gaudino Giovanni	21	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Calcio, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Mich. Battle
15	Mauro Angelo	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Mauro, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Wash. Spokane
16	Socol Giovanni	28	m	mason	"	"	"	"	wife, Socol, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	N.C. Nelson & Son
17	Unnichini Natale	30	m	mason	"	"	"	"	wife, Unnichini, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Pa. Lake
18	do Guendzio	23	m	miner	"	"	"	"	brother, Unnichini, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	"
19	Fasola Giuseppe	40	m	mason	"	"	"	"	wife, Fasola, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	"
20	Arnoldi Andrea	27	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Arnoldi, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Indy. Hammond
21	Gerletti Ritorio	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Gerletti, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Ill. Chicago
22	Angeli Pietro	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Angeli, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	"
23	Rossi Livio	34	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Rossi, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Cal. Stockton
24	Tori Renato	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	brother, Tori, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Ill. Chicago
25	Manini Antonietta	27	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	brother, Manini, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Pa. Scranton
26	do Rosa	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do Celestina	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do Adolfo	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do Libera	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carli Agolino	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	brother, Carli, Tazgoh, Catanzaro	Cal. Mendocino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1900

190

List

10

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
2	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
3	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
5	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
7	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
8	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
9	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
10	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
11	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
12	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
13	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
14	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
15	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
16	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
17	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
18	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
19	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
20	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
21	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
22	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
23	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
24	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
25	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
26	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa
27	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No						Italy	Genoa
28	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No						Italy	Genoa
29	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No						Italy	Genoa
30	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Brother, Josephine, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Chestnut			Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LA TOURNAIE, of the LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JOSEPH M. MURPHY, Surgeon of the LA TONDAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOUR

sailing from Le Havre

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	Quadrio	Pietro	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian to Italy	Verona father, quadrio Stefano	Cal. S. Francisco
2.	Tisola	Candido	48	m	minor	"	U. S. A.	Citizen	Latrobe, Pa. wife, Tisola Marietta	Latrobe U. S. A.
3.	Sendia	Vittorio	26	m	driver	"	Italy	Italian to Italy	Minusio wife, Rorelli Maria	N. Y. Reno
4.	Pifferi	Vincenzo	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	S. Michele father, Pifferi Antonio	N. Y. New York
5.	Gilardoni	Luigi	24	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Cremona father, Gilardoni Giuseppe	Cal. San Francisco
6.	Barra	Sisto	23	m	"	"	"	"	Cremona sister, Barra Maria	Wash. Seattle
7.	Banda	Teodoro	35	m	"	"	"	"	father, Banda Battista	"
8.	Agnelli	Domenico	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	Colli di Biadene mother, Barilli	N. Y. New York
9.	Mulassi	Domenico	34	m	"	"	"	"	wife, Mulassi Maria	"
10.	Bellocchio	Carlo	33	m	driver	"	"	"	father, Bellocchio Natale	"
11.	Castro	Luigi	50	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	father, Castro Maria	"
+ 12.	Manini	Ricardo	26	m	seam. cook	"	"	"	father, Manini Pio	N. Y. New York
+ 13.	Borghesi	Alberto	27	m	laborer	"	"	"	father, Borghesi Giuseppe	N. Y. New York
14.	Bottaro	Giovanni	17	m	student	"	"	"	father, Bottaro Pietro	N. Y. New York
15.	Pastrone	Ricardo	28	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	father, Pastrone Rosa	Cal. Los Angeles
16.	Mosso	Angelo	24	m	tailor	"	"	"	father, Mosso Teresa	Cal. Los Angeles
17.	Pellerzi	Francesco	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	father, Pellerzi Antonio	N. Y. New York
18.	Bertoni	Giovanni	26	m	"	yes	"	"	father, Bertoni Antonio	N. Y. New York
19.	Pellerzi	Tarquinio	17	m	"	"	"	"	father, Pellerzi Antonio	N. Y. New York
20.	Ferrari	Carlo	26	m	"	no	"	"	father, Ferrari Antonio	N. Y. New York
21.	do	Adèle	27	f	housekeeper	yes	"	"	Two sons, Giovanni & Lodovico	"
22.	Boolo	Giovanni Battista	33	m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	father, Boolo David	"
+ 23.	Orbec	Carlo	27	m	fireman	"	"	"	wife, Orbec Angela	N. Y. New York
+ 24.	Imarisio	Pietro	26	m	"	"	"	"	mother, Icarisio Abbonadio	"
+ 25.	Romanello	Francesco	29	m	"	"	"	"	mother, Romanello Emilia	"
26.	Avena	Natale	30	m	mason	"	"	"	father, Avena Giovanni	"
+ 27.	Tua	Enrico	10	m	Schoolboy	"	"	"	father, Tua Enrico	"
28.	Micono	Domenico	30	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	wife, Micono Giacinta	Cal. Santa Barbara
29.	Bucellari	Giovanni	44	m	laborer	"	"	"	wife, Bucellari Bergeuse	N. Y. New York
30.	Benamati	Giulio	25	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	father, Benamati Cristoforo	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

M. J. Z. 2010

190

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BO, of the LE HA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. JACQUES MEYER, Surgeon of the LA TOURNELLE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **L. A. TOUR**sailing from **Genoa**

MAR 12 1910

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Benamati	Domenico	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malcesini father, Benamati Gregorio, Malcesini, Verona, Italy	N. Y. New York
Dolfi	Alfonzo	40	M	laborer		"	"	"	Montagnana wife, Colli Palmira, at Coreghia, Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
Revelli	Giuseppe	28	M	farm laborer		"	"	"	Monastero Varesi mother, Revelli Paola, Monastero Varesi, Italy	Pa. St. George
Nella	Giuseppe	36	M	laborer		"	"	"	Verrio wife, Nella Catherine, Verrio, Sondrio, Italy	Cal. San Bernito
Garello	Primo	24	M	farm laborer		"	"	"	Tola d'asti his uncle, Faustino Giudice, Tola d'asti, Italy	Pa. S. Amending
Da Valle	Silvio	16	M	laborer		"	"	"	S. Leonardo father, Da Valle Daniel, S. Leonardo, Italy	Ill. Chicago
Strazzabosco	Vittorio	34	M	laborer		"	"	"	At S. Leonardo, Italy	"
Laccaria	Eugenio	34	M	"		"	"	"	Utiado wife, Strazzabosco, Strazzabosco, Italy	"
Concolini	Dietro	22	M	farm laborer		"	"	"	Caldegno wife, Spigolon, Caldegno, Italy	Keusington
Cerrano	Giuseppe	27	M	man		"	"	"	Malcesini mother, Lucia, Malcesini, Italy	N. Y. New York
Cisella	Giovanni	23	M	farm laborer		"	"	"	Contestare wife, Cerrano, Contestare, Italy	"
Carnunati	Giuseppe	24	M	laborer		"	"	"	Malcesini father, Carella, Malcesini, Italy	St. Louis
Pera	Francesco	20	M	man		"	"	"	Locoquo wife, Carnunati, Locoquo, Italy	Mad. Reunion
Borgnis	Camillo	16	M	laborer		"	"	"	Wife, Pera, Pera, Italy	Conn. Canton
Camia	Bernardo	18	M	"		"	"	"	mother, Borgnis, Borgnis, Italy	Mass. Bellingham
Partega	Angelo	33	M	"		"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo father, Partega, Farini d'Olmo, Italy	"
—	Adèle	22	F	housewife		"	"	"	mother, Partega, Partega, Italy	Or. Portland
Ravanello	Giovanni	17	M	laborer		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
Camia	Luzzaro	41	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy, Cavas di Torino father, Ravanello, Cavas di Torino, Italy	Cal. Sisson
—do—	Giovanna	17	F	maid	yes	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo wife, Camia, Farini d'Olmo, Italy	N. Y. New York
Cattuzzo	Angelo	15	M	laborer		"	"	"	mother, —do—, —do—, —do—, Italy	"
Serafin	Giuseppe	27	M	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
—do—	Elizabetta	21	F	housekeeper		"	"	"	Italy, Cavas di Torino mother, Cattuzzo, Cavas di Torino, Italy	Cal. Sisson
Bresolin	Antonio	27	M	laborer		"	"	"	father, Serafin, Serafin, Italy	Cal. Astoria
—do—	Marianna	20	F	housekeeper		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
Camia	Giovanni	16	M	laborer		"	"	"	mother, Bresolin, Bresolin, Italy	"
Ghinos	Maria	22	F	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
Scagnelli	Pietro	13	M	"		"	"	"	mother, Ghinos, Ghinos, Italy	"
Maschi	Domenico	40	M	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"
—do—	Giovanni	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Scagnelli, Scagnelli, Italy	"

SHUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1498

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document									Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document cut or placed incomplete	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.		
Volume # 3 1 5 3									
17				X					
45				X					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by:

Jean Sherman

Date:

5/5/44

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Date:

5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 6 1944

Date

Joyce Scherman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944

Date

Eric R. ... Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 20 1940

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	\$25.00	yes	1902-06 Lancaster, Pa. His uncle, Romani Giuseppe, P.O. Box 23, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	5 8	White	Chestnut	None	Italy Malcesine
2	no	"	\$25.00	yes	1904-05 Philadelphia, Pa. His son, Raffaele, P.O. Box 23, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Montagnana
3	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His cousin, Rizzo Giovanni, P.O. Box 102, Old Forge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	"	"	Italy Monastero Nuovo
4	yes	"	\$20.00	yes	His cousin, Mr. Stannetti Antonio, San Benito, Box 11, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Black	"	"	Italy Vervio
5	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His friend, Amico Carlo, P.O. Box, Wilmerding, Pa.	"	"	"	"	6 -	White	Chestnut	"	Italy Monello
6	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His uncle, Parenti manuele, 639, W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italy Leonardo
7	yes	"	\$40.00	yes	1904-03 Chicago His cousin, Mazzavacca Luigi, 289, Kensington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Rosy fair	"	"	Italy Chicago
8	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His brother-in-law, Scaffetti Eug. 1007, Grand Ave. Nottingham, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Caldagno
9	no	"	\$25.00	yes	1903-07 Jamestown His uncle, Consolini Bernardo, P.O. Box 15, New Rochelle, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	White	"	"	Italy Malcesine
10	yes	"	\$20.00	no	His friend, Romanello Luigi, 314, E. 104th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rosy	"	"	Italy Pontetura
11	no	"	\$20.00	yes	1904-07 Sandford His cousin, Lombardi Remigio, P.O. Box 76, Philadelphia, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Malcesine
12	no	"	\$25.00	yes	Cousin, Barbieri Andrea, P.O. Box 74, Barabou, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	"	"	Italy Vozagno
13	no	"	\$25.00	yes	1907-09 Conn. His uncle, Bergamichi Giacomo, Canaan, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Chestnut grey	"	"	Italy Toleno
14	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	His brother, Barbieri Andrea, Barrington Mass. Box 74.	"	"	"	"	5 6	White Black	Chestnut	"	Italy Toleno
15	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His brother, Antonio Emilio, 10 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Farini d'Almeida
16	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1904 Portland Ore. His friend, Capelli, 54 1st St. 54, Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	6 -	Brown	Black Chestnut	"	Italy Caraso
17	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	do do do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy "
18	yes	"	\$25.00	no	His brother, Ravanello Pietro, P.O. Box 26, Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Blue	"	Italy "
19	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1902-07 New York His brother, Pietro Emilio, 39 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	White	Chestnut	"	Italy Farini d'Almeida
20	yes	himself	\$25.00	no	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy "
21	yes	himself	\$25.00	yes	His father, Rattazzi Giovanni, 1800, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	Chestnut	"	Italy Caraso
22	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1906-09 Astoria His friend, Bazzani Lorenzo, P.O. Box 4, Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rosy	Dark Blue	"	Italy "
23	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	do do do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy "
24	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1906-08 Hill Cal. His brother, Bresolin Angelo, at Hill Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	"	"	Italy "
25	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1904 do do do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy "
26	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	His uncle, Mr. Luigi Siano, 2010 N. 4th City (his father's cousin, Toleno) P.O. Box 10, Barabou, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 4	White	Chestnut	"	Italy Farini d'Almeida
27	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1903-08 New York His father, Serrano's mother, Maria, 14 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Italy Parigi
28	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	His father, Antonio Sisto Maddalena, 2, Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy Farini d'Almeida
29	yes	"	\$25.00	yes	1904-08 N. York His cousin, Maselli Antonio, N. Roosevelt St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Italy "
30	yes	"	\$25.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEON 2. DP, of the **LA TOURAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1906

at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA TOURAINE, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF
PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900
at Paris
E. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURNAINE

sailing from Le Havre

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Capello Giovanni	17.8	M	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caruso di Father, Capello Antonio, Caruso di Caruso, Italy	or Portland
2.	Traversari Eliseo	34	M	"	"	"	"	Monique	Wife, Traversari Emma, Monique, Firenze, Italy	Pa. Pittsburg
3.	Alledi Giovanni	14	M	"	"	"	"	Cornio	Mother, Alledi Domenica, Cornio, Cornio, Italy	Conn. Providence
4.	Karattomi Clementina	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	Rothio di Don	Husband, Karattomi, Rothio di Don, Italy	N. Y. New York
5.	Gai Marcella	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Mother, Gai Luigia, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Los Angeles
6.	Roasio Ernesto	26	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Roasio Amelia, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Oakland
7.	Ligismondi Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Ligismondi Anna, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Mass. Boston
8.	do Luigi	11	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Ligismondi Antonio, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Ill. Chicago
9.	Gualtieri Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Gualtieri, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Ill. Chicago
10.	Agnella Antonio	30	M	"	no	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Mother, Agnella, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Ill. Chicago
11.	Conrotti Lino	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Brother, Conrotti, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Mich. Saginaw
12.	Pesci Adelaide	38	F	Wife	no	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Mother, Pesci, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Pa. Harrisburg
13.	Roman del Prete Pacifico	22	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Roman del Prete, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Liberton
14.	Bertino mattia	21	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Bertino, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Mich. Saginaw
15.	Falotti Pietro	25	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Brother, Falotti, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Mich. Saginaw
16.	Roman Julio Luigi	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Roman, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Liberton
17.	Sartori Giuseppe	23	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Sartori, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Liberton
18.	Chiampo alessio	29	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Chiampo, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Liberton
19.	do wife Filomena	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Chiampo, Isola d'Isola, Italy	Cal. Liberton
20.	Marengoni Silvio	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Marengoni, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
21.	Biasin olivo	23	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Biasin, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
22.	Sartori Batt	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Sartori, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
23.	Mariuzza Luigia Vincenza	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Mariuzza, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
24.	do Roman	3	M	none	no	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Roman, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
25.	Scarpa Augusto	21	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Scarpa, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
26.	Colombo Domenico	27	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Colombo, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
27.	Piglini Lorenzo	31	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Piglini, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
28.	Ugolini Domenico	48	M	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Wife, Ugolini, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
29.	Scarpa alfonso	28	M	"	no	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Scarpa, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York
30.	Farioli Giovanni	16	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Isola d'Isola	Father, Farioli, Isola d'Isola, Italy	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1910

190

1:30 PM

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	By himself	no	no	Capello Pietro, 54, 1st street, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	-	Chestnut	none	Italy	Caracci
2	yes	"	no	no	His friend, Adorno Lazzari, Villaloe, Pa.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6"	-	"	"	"	Monigno
3	no	"	no	no	His cousin, Magardi Battista, Canaan, Conn.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 2"	Rosy	"	"	"	Carino
4	yes	"	no	no	Her sister, Karathoni Giovanni, 505 6th st. New York	no	no	no	"	no	5'	White	Black	Blue	"	Coli
5	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	Brother-in-law, Core Angelo, Box 130, L. Long Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Isola d'Acti
6	yes	himself	no	no	His brother-in-law, Agostino Giovanni, 510 - 5th st. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	no	no	Their brother, Sigismundo Giuseppe, P.O. Box 4, Port au Prince, Haiti	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Thoyja
8	no	brother	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6"	Reddish	Blonde	"	"	"
9	yes	self	no	no	His brother, Gualteri micheli, Highwood Box 216, near Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6"	-	Chestnut	"	"	Pierpelago
10	yes	"	no	no	His cousin, Orsina Domenico, 1007, Grand Ave. Kensington, Ave.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	Rosy	"	"	"	Costa
11	yes	"	no	no	His friend, Corallo Carmine, Niagara, P.O. Box 122, Mich.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	Sale	Black	Chestnut	"	Albuquerque d'arte
12	yes	"	no	no	His daughter, and his brother, Louis Carlo, Box 18, Blainville, Pa.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	Rosy	Blonde	grey	"	Solignano
13	yes	"	no	no	Brother, Roman Costante, Eureka, T.T. mine, Siberia, Colo.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	-	Chestnut	"	"	Financo
14	yes	"	no	no	His cousin, Mariotti Giovanni, P.O. Box 122, Blainville, Mich.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6"	Sale	Black	Chestnut	"	Rivane
15	yes	"	no	no	His wife, Faliotti Marianna, P.O. Box 612, Panama, Ill.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 7"	Rosy	Chestnut	Blue	"	Pertuisio
16	yes	"	no	no	His brother, Roman Felix Antonio, Alton, Eureka mine, Colo.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 5"	White	Chestnut	"	"	Financo
17	yes	"	no	no	His friend, Biassia Giovanni, at Michel, P.C. Canada	no	no	no	"	no	5' 7"	Rosy	Chestnut	"	"	1. Fito al Jagliano
18	yes	"	no	no	His cousin, Bertello Giuseppe, Home city, Pa.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6"	Rosy	"	hump	"	Mocchie
19	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	Mocchie
20	no	"	no	no	His friend, Franchi Larrado, 600 Columbus ave. New York City	no	no	no	"	no	5' 8"	-	-	"	"	Conte dell'olio
21	yes	"	no	no	His brother, Biassia Giovanni, Michel, P.C. Canada	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	Rosy	Chestnut	"	"	San Vito al Jagliano
22	yes	"	no	no	His friend, Biassia Giovanni, at Michel, P.C. Canada	no	no	no	"	no	5' 11"	Reddish	Blonde	Blue	"	"
23	yes	husband	no	no	husband, Mariuzza Pietro, P.O. Box 91, Michigamme, Mich.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 2"	-	Chestnut	"	"	Financo
24	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
25	yes	himself	no	no	His cousin, Solari Luigi, 22, Baxter st. New York	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	-	"	"	"	Vigozolu
26	yes	"	no	no	His brother, Colombo Antonio, 275 states st. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 8"	-	"	"	"	Gervio
27	yes	"	no	no	His brother, Pythin oswaldo, P.O. Box 41, Michel, P.C. Canada	no	no	no	"	no	6'	-	"	"	"	Jappola
28	yes	"	no	no	His son, Lupini Giovanni, Highwood Box 216 near Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 3"	Rosy	Black	Chestnut	"	Giannalbo
29	yes	"	no	no	His cousin, Solari Luigi, Baxter st. 22 New York	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Vigozolu
30	no	"	no	no	His brother-in-law, Funder and American Railway, Clifton, Pa.	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4"	Black	Chestnut	grey	"	Adorno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GORDIN, of the LA TOURAIN from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gordin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1904
at St. Louis
W. H. T. H. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1498

Inspected by: John H. Brown Date: 5/6/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944

MAY 10 10AM

Date _____

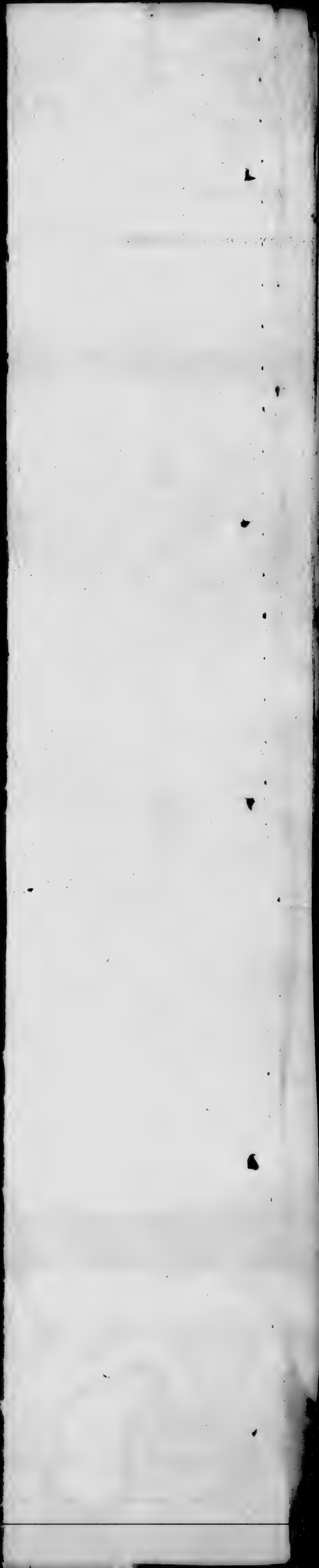
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section, - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA TOURNAINE, Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PROVINCIAL and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902
at LA TOURNAINE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **L. A. TOURAINE**

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1.	Surroz	Pietro	22	m s	miner	Yes	Italy	Italy	Prusson father, Surroz Gior. Antonio	Cal. Delta	
2.	Redolfia	Pietro	23	m s	family laborer	"	"	"	Prusson mother, Redolfia	Cal. Delta	
3.	De Tomasi	Secondo	28	m s	"	"	"	"	Prusson father, De Tomasi	Cal. Delta	
4.	Bresolin	Orvaldo	23	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Prusson father, Bresolin	Cal. Delta	
5.	Trinacria	Gregorio	32	m m	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Trinacria	Cal. Delta	
6.	Piantanida	Lodovico	31	m m	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Piantanida	Cal. Delta	
7.	Del mistro	Romano	40	m m	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Del mistro	Cal. Delta	
8.	Pettenati	Francesco	19	m s	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Pettenati	Cal. Delta	
9.	Spenti	Antonio	36	m m	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Spenti	Cal. Delta	
10.	Galleroti	Angelino	26	m m	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Galleroti	Cal. Delta	
11.	Garinelli	Idoardo	53	m m	"	Yes	"	"	Prusson wife, Garinelli	Cal. Delta	
12.	Gabelli	Giuseppe	33	m m	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Gabelli	Cal. Delta	
13.	Pettenati	Alessandro	36	m m	family laborer	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Pettenati	Cal. Delta	
14.	Genovese	Giacomo	19	m s	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Genovese	Cal. Delta	
15.	Borini	Giuseppe	23	m s	family laborer	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Borini	Cal. Delta	
16.	Celeste	Giovanni	18	m m	laborer	Yes	"	"	Prusson wife, Celeste	Cal. Delta	
17.	Mammeli	Pietro	30	m s	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Mammeli	Cal. Delta	
18.	Alessi	Adelmo	25	m s	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Alessi	Cal. Delta	
19.	Tauzi	Balconi	29	m m	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Tauzi	Cal. Delta	
20.	Tagamuzzi	Giovanni	27	m s	family laborer	Yes	"	"	Prusson wife, Tagamuzzi	Cal. Delta	
21.	Pettenati	Celeste	24	m m	laborer	Yes	"	"	Prusson wife, Pettenati	Cal. Delta	
22.	Tisaneschi	Azzareno	35	m m	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Tisaneschi	Cal. Delta	
23.	Cocco	Giustino	27	m m	family laborer	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Cocco	Cal. Delta	
24.	Saraullo	Giuseppe	22	m s	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, Saraullo	Cal. Delta	
25.	di Renzo	Rocco	30	m m	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, di Renzo	Cal. Delta	
26.	di Lanzo	Giovanni	46	m m	"	No	"	"	Prusson wife, di Lanzo	Cal. Delta	
27.	Pinti	Nicola	37	m m	"	Yes	"	"	Prusson wife, Pinti	Cal. Delta	
28.	Zappacosta	Giuseppe	24	m s	"	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Zappacosta	Cal. Delta	
29.	Fanti	Vincenzo	45	m s	miner	Yes	"	"	Prusson wife, Fanti	Cal. Delta	
30.	Salegni	Guirico	28	m s	laborer	"	"	"	Prusson wife, Salegni	Cal. Delta	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 10

1900

48

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
12	1	Self	\$60	no	His brothers, Brothers, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Rosy chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	2	Self	\$10	no	His brother, Rudolph, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	3	Self	\$10	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	4	Self	\$40	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	5	Self	\$20	yes	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	6	Self	\$30	yes	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	7	Self	\$30	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	8	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	9	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	10	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	11	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	12	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	13	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	14	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	15	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	16	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	17	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	18	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	19	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	20	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	21	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	22	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	23	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	24	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	25	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	26	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	27	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	28	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	29	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												
12	30	Self	\$20	no	His brother, 1000 Bowe, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CORRE, of the LA TOUHAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. L. M. M. C. E., Surgeon of the LA TOURNAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE REGISTRY OF
LA TOURNAINE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1901

at LA TOURNAINE
Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Braccini Domenico	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Massachusetts wife, Lorenzoni Teresa Braccini N. Y. Little Falls	
2.	Lorenzini Andrea	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lorenzini Cecconi Palmira	"
3.	Maruucci Anna	24	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Sigillo	father, Maruucci Vincenzo	Mich. Chicago
4.	Costanzi Agata	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	Sigillo, Perugia, Italy	"
5.	Philomena	26	f	Housemaid	no	"	"	Scheggia	father, Maruucci Angelo	Hetting
6.	Vantaggi Cesarina	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	mother, Vantaggi Clementina	Pa. Old Forge
7.	Reali Amerigo	27	m	laborer	yes	"	"	S. Giovanni	father, Reali Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
8.	Talleri Alessandro	26	m	"	"	"	"	Mondolfo	wife, Talleri Emma	"
9.	Ercoli Edoardo	24	m	"	"	"	"	Gubbio	mother, Ercoli Annunziata	Mich. St. Louis
10.	Spiazzi Vincenzo	38	m	"	"	"	"	France	no relatives	Cal. San Francisco
11.	Moroni Giuseppe	44	m	Shoemaker	"	Italian So.	Italy	Sigillo	wife, Moroni Rosa	Mich. Eureka
12.	Uzpitarite Juan	19	m	farmlabour	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	mother, living at	Idaho Boise City
13.	de Zuazo Jose Maria	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, living at	"
14.	Abaitua Jose	18	m	"	yes	"	"	Mendata	Brother living at Mendata	"
15.	Basabe Melchor	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Deusto	mother, living at Bilbao	Rattle Mountain
16.	Anchia Jose Maria	22	m	"	no	"	"	Arbasqui	Brother living at Arbasqui	Boise City
17.	Artecherevia Pedro	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother living at Arbasqui	"
18.	Udaolea Pedro	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brother living at Arbasqui	"
19.	Bastarrechea Domingo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brother living at Arbasqui	"
20.	Legarria Jose Maria	32	m	"	"	"	"	Murelaga	father, Jose Domingo Legarria	"
21.	Maruri Pedro Jose	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	father, Jose Maruri	"
22.	Bollar Lorenzo	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Martin Bollar	"
23.	Aspiazu Juan	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Jose Miguel Aspiazu	"
24.	Plaza Synacio	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Plaza	"
25.	Aguriagoicoa Melchor	24	m	"	yes	"	"	Bilbao	a sister, Calle Bristol, 17, Bilbao	"
26.	Maguregui Jose	38	m	"	yes	"	"	Arbasqui	wife, living at Arbasqui	"
27.	Larrea Sebastiano	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Echano	Brother living at Echano	"
28.	Arusta Pedro	24	m	Baker	yes	"	"	Arbasqui	mother, Mrs. Ines	"
29.	Achaerandia Timoteo	34	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Lujua	his son, Lujua	W. W. Wagoner
30.	Barra Francesco	21	m	"	yes	"	"	Hoz	Parents living at Hoz	Neb. Reno

50

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 22 1960

190

1900											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	himself \$20.00	no	-	To Fanni Annibale 171, Mills St., Little Falls, N. Y.					57	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy Capannon						
2	no	" \$15.00	no	-	His friend, Agostino Salvatore 153 Kane St., Little Falls, N. York					56	"	"	"	Italy Napoli sopra						
3	yes	" \$15.00	no	-	Brother, Maruccio Marisolo C. O. Box 135, Chisholm, Minn.					58	Reddish	"	"	Italy Sigillo						
4	yes	" \$25.00	no	-	no					58	"	"	"	"						
5	yes	" \$25.00	no	-	Sister, 419 Side St. Hitting Minn.					5	White	Fair Blue	"	Italy Scheggia						
6	yes	father \$15.00	no	-	Father, Vantaggi ibaldo P. O. Box 23, Old Forge, Pa.					46	Brown	Chestnut	"	"						
7	yes	self \$25.00	no	-	Cousin, Victor Cavallini 253, Blue Island, Chicago, Ill.					54	"	"	"	Italy S. Giovanni						
8	yes	his friend \$25.00	no	-	his friend, Lavelle Luis oppe, 253 Forques St., Chicago, Ill.					58	Brown	Chestnut Black	"	Italy all arena						
9	yes	brother in law \$15.00	no	-	his brother in law and sister Luigi Battucioni, 104, Birch St., San Francisco, Cal.					58	"	"	"	Italy mondolfo						
10	yes	himself \$35.00	no	-	his friend, J. C. Cila P. O. Box 67, Yuma, I. P. O. Cal.					59	Brown	Black	Conjunctions	Italy Lucca						
11	yes	paid by \$25.00	no	-	his friend, Gumbucci Alberio P. O. Box 739, Eveleth, Minn.					55	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Spillo						
12	yes	self \$40.00	no	-	brother, Agostino, Myerman P. O. Box 74, Idaho					57	Brown	"	"	Spain Cuenaruga						
13	yes	" \$45.00	no	-	his friend, do					58	"	"	"	"						
14	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	his friend, J. Pedro, Branguene Boise city.					56	"	Black	"	Italy Mendata						
15	yes	" \$50.00	no	-	his uncle, Celestino, Mombura Battle Mountain, Idaho Co.					54	"	Chestnut	"	Italy Deusto						
16	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	his friend, Jose Antonio, Myerman Boise city.					58	"	Black	"	Italy Arbaqui						
17	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	Friend, Mr. Maguanguy, Los Idaho St 1008 Boise city, Idaho.					57	"	"	"	"						
18	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	" " " " " " " " " " " "					56	"	Fair Blue	"	"						
19	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	his brother, Pastorarchea, Boise and Parish Hotel, Boise city.					56	"	Black grey	"	"						
20	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	friend, Miguel Carta, P. O. Juan Pablo, South St. 118, Boise city, Idaho.					56	"	Black Brown	"	Italy Murchague						
21	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	his brother, Jose Maria, P. O. Juan Pablo, 118, 1st St., Boise city, Idaho.					57	"	Black	"	"						
22	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	his friend, Antonio, Aspiagui P. O. Box 543, Boise city, Idaho.					55	"	Brown	"	"						
23	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	his brother, Antonio, Aspiagui P. O. Box 543, Boise city, Idaho.					57	"	Chestnut	"	"						
24	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	his friend, Antonio, Aspiagui P. O. Box 543, Boise city, Idaho.					511	"	Black	"	"						
25	yes	" \$55.00	no	-	his friend, Mr. Aspiagui, Los Idaho St 1008 Boise city, Idaho.					57	"	Chestnut Blue	"	Italy Bilbao						
26	yes	" \$50.00	yes	his brother in law, Santiago, Aspiagui Boise city.						57	"	Black Blue	"	Italy Arbaqui						
27	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	his friend, Mr. Maguanguy, Los Idaho St 1008 Boise city, Idaho.					58	"	Fair Blue	"	Italy Echano						
28	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	" " " " " " " " " " " "					56	"	Black	"	Italy Arbastqui						
29	yes	" \$40.00	no	-	brother in law, Maudio Castings, Paradise valley					56	"	Black grey	"	Italy Soodica						
30	yes	" \$30.00	no	-	his woman, Maria Jose, Reno, Nev.					55	"	Light chestnut grey	"	Italy Sloz						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MA TOURNAINE**, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA TOURAINE, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907
 at LA TOURAINE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**sailing from *Le Hane*

MAR 13 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
-1.	Onandia	Domingo	28	m	farm laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arbasqui mother, living at Arbasqui,	Spain	Idaho Boise
-2.	Vidaquren	Pedro	17	m	s		"	"	"	Mananguela mother, living at Mananguela,	Spain	Mountain Home
-3.	Inchausti	Francisco	16	m	s		"	"	"	Ea mother, living at Ea,	Spain	"
-4.	Bilbao	Pedro	24	m	s		"	"	"	Arbasqui father, at Arbasqui,	Spain	N. S. Battle Mountain
-5.	Urriolavitia	Manuel	20	m	s	19-15428	1/15/42	"	"	Ondarroa father & mother Maria a spouse,	Spain	"
-6.	Osa	Ignacio	20	m	s	22-28503	"	"	"	Bernatua father & mother, living at Bernatua,	Spain	"
-7.	Urusuno	Jose	20	m	s		no	"	"	Ondarroa father, Jose maria Urusuno,	Spain	"
-8.	Zuzaeta	Cipriano	17	m	s		yes	"	"	Aulestia mother, living at Aulestia,	Spain	Idaho Boise city
-9.	Arriencia	Bartolomeo	24	m	s		"	"	"	Arbasqui father & mother, at Arbasqui,	Spain	"
-10.	Garrido	Guernicaecharria Jose Martin	18	m	s		"	"	"	Arbasqui brother, at Arbasqui,	Spain	"
-11.	de Aranguena	Manuel	18	m	s		"	"	"	Mandata mother, at Mandata,	Spain	"
-12.	Guernicaecharria	Mauricio	17	m	s		"	"	"	Arbasqui father, at Arbasqui,	Spain	"
-13.	Eguren	Jose Ignacio	24	m	m		no	"	"	de wife, at Arbasqui,	Spain	"
-14.	Ayazaguen	Jose Andres	17	m	s		yes	"	"	Conarruga father, at Conarruga,	Spain	"
-15.	Gorrono	Juste	22	m	s		yes	"	"	Gorozica mother, tutoria Dolacqui,	Spain	"
-16.	Uriarte	Indalecio	22	m	s	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Amorchiata father, C. melero tutoria,	Spain	"
-17.	Ugalde	Ignacio	21	m	s	mason	yes	"	"	Gorozica father, Juan Luis Ugalde,	Spain	"
-18.	Zarrabe	Ignacio	22	m	s	labour	no	"	"	Conarruga father, Jose Domingo Zarrabe,	Spain	W. W. Winemucca
-19.	Mitre	Risto	34	m	m	farm laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Prespa wife, Mitra Ghelof,	Monasteri	Ill. Chicago
-20.	Atanache	Thia (1)	18	m	s		no	"	"	Roumania, Constantza father = Thia Liro,	Monasteri	Mo. St. Louis
-21.	Risto	Pando	25	m	m		yes	"	"	Turkey, Cononulat wife, Risto Ristana,	Monasteri	"
-22.	Risto	Paice	22	m	m		yes	"	"	Castoria wife, Risto Vasile,	Monasteri	"
-23.	Thia	Stefo	35	m	m		yes	"	"	Prespa wife, Ceta Jeno,	Monasteri	Ill. Chicago
-24.	Pando	Stavro	25	m	m		no	"	"	Jarria Jov, his wife,	Monasteri	"
-25.	Eftim	Lazaroff	19	m	s		yes	"	"	mother, Marie Constantin,	Monasteri	"
-26.	Dimeff	Risto	30	m	m		no	"	"	Perlepe wife, Vaski Pehera,	Monasteri	"
-27.	Dimeff	Svetan	18	m	s		no	"	"	Sister-in-law, Vaski Pehera,	Monasteri	"
-28.	Gerios	Moussa	21	m	s		no	Syrian	Armenian	Ehmej father, Moussa Hanna,	Monasteri	Mass. New Bedford
-29.	Maron	Joseph	25	m	s		yes	"	"	Ehmej brother, Elias Mahon,	Monasteri	"
-30.	Silberstein	Jankel	22	m	s	Joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris sister & brother in-law,	Monasteri	Oh. Cincinnati

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Arriving at Port of New York

MAF 2-110

, 1900

52

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GORDON, of the LA TOURNAIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gordon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1902,
at Le Havre,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. ROBERT M. PRICE, Surgeon of the LA TOUR, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
PODIATRY years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901
at PODIATRY
Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE

sailing from Le Havre

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1.	Algoud	Léonce	30	m	sawyer	yes	France French	Cap	father, Algoud Jules, Merchant	Cal. S. Francisco	
2.	Simonet	Siméon	44	m	Butcher	"	"	"	Audincourt brother, Julien Simonet	Cal. S. Francisco	
3.	Rock	Joseph	56	m	Idem	"	"	"	Rehencourt brother, in law, Constant Simonet	Cal. S. Francisco	
4.	do	Marie	50	f	none	"	"	"	Rehencourt brother, in law, Constant Simonet	Cal. S. Francisco	
5.	Landaburu	Jean	18	m	sawyer	"	"	"	do	Cal. S. Francisco	
6.	Durand	Etienne	47	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
7.	do	Séline	18	f	none	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
8.	do	Alphonse	16	m	sawyer	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
9.	Mrs. Violle	Clemence	47	f	none	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
10.	Sabatier	Marie	39	f	none	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
11.	do	Rosine	10	f	none	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
12.	do	Jean	8	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
13.	do	François	6	m	"	no	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
14.	do	Claudius	4	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
15.	do	Antonio	11	m	"	no	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
16.	Polle	Jean Charles	37	m	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
17.	Nardin	Emile	34	m	Gardener	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
18.	Balk	Pierre	18	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
19.	Grunberg	David	22	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
20.	Kummerlen	Katharina	46	f	Wid. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
21.	do	Marie	19	f	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
22.	do	Joseph	17	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
23.	do	Leo	15	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
24.	do	Xavier	12	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
25.	do	Jerome	11	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
26.	do	Martin	10	m	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
27.	do	Katharina	7	f	"	"	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
28.	Treiber	Emilia	31	f	Wid. Housekeeper	yes	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
29.	do	Wilhelm	3	m	"	no	"	"	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	
30.	de Gottardi	Marco	35	m	Palet	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Estereucy brother, living at Estereucy	Cal. S. Francisco	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR. 20 1910

190

54

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	\$5.00	no		brother: Paul Monteban 1987 Clay St. San Francisco, Cal.					5 6	white brown gray	None	France									
2	no	\$3.00	yes		brother: Paul Monteban 140 River Side St. Burlington, Conn.					5 8	both black blue	"	France									
3	no	\$6.00	no		Sister: Louis Boellie Mill St. Bridgefield, Conn.					5 8	gray brown	"	France									
4	no	\$1.00	no							5 4	fair blue	"	France									
5	yes	\$5.00	no		brother: Louis Boellie 140 River Side St. Burlington, Conn.					5 5	white black gray	"	France									
6	yes	\$3.00	yes		In transit to Notre Dame de Lourdes, Manitoba (Canada)							"	France									
7	yes	\$1.00	yes		Manitoba Canada							"	France									
8	yes											"	France									
9	yes				U.S. Citizen							"	France									
10	yes	\$1.00	yes		In transit to Notre Dame de Lourdes, Manitoba (Canada)							"	France									
11	yes	\$1.00	yes		Notre Dame de Lourdes, Manitoba (Canada)							"	France									
12	yes	\$1.00	yes		Manitoba Canada							"	France									
13	yes	\$1.00	yes		Manitoba Canada							"	France									
14	yes	\$1.00	yes									"	France									
15	yes	\$1.00	yes									"	France									
16	yes	\$5.00	no		brother: Louis Boellie 65 St. Mary St. New York					5 6	brown black gray	"	France									
17	yes	\$5.00	yes		brother: Louis Boellie 65 St. Mary St. New York					5 10	black	"	France									
18	yes	\$5.00	no		brother: Louis Boellie 65 St. Mary St. New York					5 6	black gray	"	France									
19	no	\$2.00	yes		brother: Louis Boellie 65 St. Mary St. New York					6	black	"	France									
20	yes	\$4.00	no		brother: Louis Boellie 65 St. Mary St. New York					5 7	white black brown	"	France									
21	yes											"	France									
22	yes											"	France									
23	yes											"	France									
24	yes											"	France									
25	yes											"	France									
26	yes											"	France									
27	yes											"	France									
28	yes	\$7.00	no		brother: Louis Boellie 65 St. Mary St. New York					5 6	gray fair blue	"	France									
29	yes	\$1.00	no									"	France									
30	yes	\$5.00	no		no relation - Swiss America Hotel 150 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal.					5 9	black black brown	"	France									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CORBIN J. P., of the LA TOURNAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Corbin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1902
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA TONDAINE, Surgeon of the LA TONDAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE FACULTY OF
FORCE and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1908
at LA TONDAINE
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **L. TOURAINE**

sailing from **St. Nanc**

MAR 10 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Androsi Luigi	38	m	farm laborer	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland Lunnio	his brother, Androsi, at Lunnio, Ticino, Switzerland	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Schmid John J.	60	m	farmer	"	Germany	German	Glarus	M. A. Tschin, agent, Glarus, Switzerland	N.Y. New York
3	Wolfsberger Charles	32	m	glass maker	"	Germany	German	Harzweiler	his wife, Mrs. Wolfberger, at Harzweiler, Germany	N.J. Jersey City
4	Klutelman Henri	23	m	gardener	"	"	"	France Paris	mother, Mrs. Klutelman, at Harzweiler, Germany	St. Rock Island
5	" Marie	26	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	"
6	" Henri	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zimmerman George	18	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	father, Zimmerman, at Grossrohrs, Germany	N.Y. Jersey City
8	Eugel Juliette	17	f	none	"	"	"	Germany Harzweiler	father, Eugel, at Grossrohrs, Germany	N.Y. Jersey City
9	Prost Vitovec Franciska	25	f	housekeeper	"	Austria	Slovenian	Lorisee	father, Prost, at Lorisee, 35 st. Vait	Mo. St. Louis
10	" Tynar	32	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vertovec Marie	23	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bradetic Johan	18	m	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	mother, Maria Bradetic, at Klunovsk, Austria	Or. Portland
13	Sverko Josef	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Sverko, at Klunovsk, Austria	Wash. Seattle
14	Dusic Jakob	18	m	22-79710	"	"	"	"	mother, Antonia Dusic, at Klunovsk, Austria	Ore. Portland
15	Floridan Giovanni	39	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, Floridan, at Klunovsk, Austria	Mo. Duluth
16	Bratkovic Ivan	35	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife, Bratkovic, at Klunovsk, Austria	"
17	Bubnic Simon	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	father, Bubnic, at Klunovsk, Austria	Or. Portland
18	Debeljak Maria	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Johan Ruper, at Zafna, 41 st. V. Gora, Austria	Mo. El
19	Obular Maria	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Obular, at Zafna, 41 st. V. Gora, Austria	St. Chicago
20	Sankovic Anton	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Antonia Sankovic, at Zafna, 41 st. V. Gora, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
21	Sverko Anton	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sverko, at Klunovsk, Austria	Or. Portland
22	Faccini Constant	38	m	maison	yes	Italian	"	"	his son, Faccini, at Brione, Austria	N.Y. Syracuse
23	Curti Giovanni Battista	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife, Curti, at Brione, Austria	Wash. Portland
24	Manica Federico	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Manica, at Castellano, Austria	"
25	Miorandi Giovanni	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Miorandi, at Castellano, Austria	Conn. Middletown
26	Angeli Giuseppe	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Angeli, at Castellano, Austria	Cal. Trinidad
27	Simeoni Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife, and an aunt, at Castellano, Austria	Wash. Raue
28	Ruggera Emilia	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	at Stedro, at Castellano, Austria	"
29	Sverko Mathias	19	m	farm laborer	yes	Slovenian	"	"	father, Sverko, at Brionec, Austria	Cal. Los Angeles
30	Bradetic Josef Anton	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Bradetic, at Klunovsk, Austria	Or. Portland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1910

190

List

18

56

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	Brown chestnut brown				Scotland	Dundee				
2	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White gray eyes				Germany	Thuringia				
3	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	10 brown brown					Thuringia				
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
8	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
15	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
18	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
24	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
26	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John J. ...			5	White					Thuringia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, COMMANDEUR of the LA TOURNELLE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA FORTUNE, Surgeon of the LA FORTUNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at LA FORTUNE

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURNAINE**

sailing from **L. Harre**

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Colla	Edoardo	20	m	s	farmlabour	Yes	Italy	Crema, Italy	Ed. San Francisco
2	Lucie	Johan	16	m	s			Austria	St. Veit, Austria	Wash. Seattle
3	Sverko	Martin	32	m	m			Austria	Prapoc, Austria	
4	Sverko	Matthaus	34	m	m			Austria	Prapoc, Austria	
5	Kudic	Johann	37	m	m			Austria	Prapoc, Austria	
6	Bradetic	Johann	17	m	s		No	Austria	Prapoc, Austria	
7	Johann	Rosa	25	m	s	Domestic	yes	Austria	Prapoc, Austria	
8	S. Janko	Mintcheff	38	m	m	farmlabour	No	Turkey	St. Veit, Turkey	Ob. Cleveland
9	Petroff	Nicolas	21	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	Min. Hibbing
10	Georgieff	Todor	23	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
11	Christoff	Ivan	32	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
12	Petroff	Velko	29	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
13	Scrapnoff	Gheorgi	34	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
14	Lazaroff	Gheorgi	31	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
15	Ivanoff	Gheorgi	27	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
16	Georgieff	Nicola	29	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
17	Agapia	Ivanoff	39	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
18	Gheorgieff	Petar	43	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
19	Boutchoff	Ivan	25	m	s		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
20	Nicoloff	Georgi	20	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
21	Gheorgieff	Theophil	20	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
22	Zakani	Petar	20	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
23	Petreff	Angel	20	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
24	Petroff	Angel	22	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
25	Christoff	Gheorgi	37	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
26	Siracoff	Gheorgi	40	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
27	Angeloff	Vasil	20	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
28	Petroff	Lia	32	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
29	Todoroff	Abram	27	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	
30	Christoff	Petar	23	m	m		No	Bulgaria	St. Veit, Bulgaria	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

58

11-1115													190										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																		
1	Yes	Self	\$12.00							5	6	White	Grey	None	Italy	Crosina																
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4				Austria	Prapoca																
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00							5	4																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. CORDIN, of the LA TOURNAI, from LA HAYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NUMBER in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

March 20th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE**

sailing from *Le Havre*

MAR 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1.	Ivanoff	Petar	23	m	in farm labour	No	Turkey	Bulgarian Macedonia	Wife, Velica Petrova	Minh. Kibbing
2.	Izvetoff	Yakov	21	m	"	No	"	"	father, Gzretco Mihaloff	no. St Louis
3.	Gronoff	Klato	31	m	s	No	"	"	mother, Stojanica Gronca	Minh. Colorado
4.	Ananoff	Nicola	23	m	m	No	"	"	father, Anania Micoloff	Kibbing
5.	Jordanoff	Delio	23	m	m	No	"	"	brother, Ivan Jordanoff	no. St Louis
6.	Gheorgieff	Angel	28	m	m	No	"	"	father, Gheorghe Delioff	Minh. Kibbing
7.	Athanasoff	Joseph	39	m	m	No	"	"	father, Athanas Gheorgieff	"
8.	Nicoloff	Georgi	36	m	m	No	"	"	Wife, Katerina Georgieva	"
9.	Crabanoff	Georgi	38	m	m	No	"	"	mother, Rade Gheorgieva	"
10.	Ivanoff	Anton	34	m	m	No	"	"	father, Ivan Athanasoff	"
11.	Lazaroff	Georgi	23	m	m	No	"	"	Wife, Mita Georgieva	"
12.	Todoroff	Georgi	33	m	m	No	"	"	father, Todoroff Georgi	"
13.	Toranoff	Serafin	21	m	m	No	"	"	father, Serafin Todoroff	"
14.	Anania	Christoff	32	m	m	No	"	"	Wife, Serafina Ivana	"
15.	Atatoff	Georgi	24	m	m	No	"	"	father, Christo Kacheff	"
16.	Tomoff	Georgi	20	m	m	No	"	"	Wife, Mita Georgieva	"
17.	Dimitroff	Georgi	19	m	m	No	"	"	father, Toma Canoff	"
18.	Ilieff	Zacharia	40	m	m	No	"	"	father, Dimitar Andreoff	"
19.	Ivanoff	Constantin	20	m	m	No	"	"	Wife, Janna Zekarieva	"
20.	Arsenoff	Georgi	40	m	m	No	"	"	father, Ivan Georgieff	"
21.	Vivrodic	Milutin	13	m	s	laborer	Yes	Montenegro	son, Ivan Georgieff	"
22.	Bouritch	Miloch	24	m	m	"	yes	"	Wife, Janna Zekarieva	"
23.	Papovitch	Mato	45	m	m	"	No	"	father, Papovitch Krstine	"
24.	Bouritch	Milovan	15	m	s	"	yes	"	brother, Bouritch Petar	"
25.	Hess	Maas	25	m	s	in farm labour	yes	Switzerland	father, in Enghel Hess, Zurich	"

Closed at number (25) Twenty-five. —
 26. *Diohan* *Paul* *26* *m* *s* *German* *yes* *yes* *France* *French* *France* *Le Havre* *(Slovakia)* *France*

W. W. Warren
Gris

20

173 S. S.

~~IMMIGRATION~~ OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 20 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.
1	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Elmer G. Smith, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	8	white	blue	None	Madison, Wisconsin
2	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Bernard Christoff, Hickory St. 230. Hibbing, Minn.					5	8				"
3	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Martin G. Hoff, Post Office Box 13 - Colorado Springs, brother: Mrs. Emanuel Hoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	7				"
4	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Bernard Christoff, Hickory St. 230. Hibbing, Minn.					5	8				"
5	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Charles Christoff, Hickory St. 230. Hibbing, Minn.					5	7				"
6	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Charles Christoff, Hickory St. 230. Hibbing, Minn.					5	7				"
7	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Graham Hoge, P.O. Box 265 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	8				"
8	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Mauda Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	6				"
9	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: George Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	5				"
10	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: George Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	6				"
11	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	3				"
12	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Charles Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	8				"
13	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Emil Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	9				"
14	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Emil Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	8				"
15	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	6				"
16	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	5				"
17	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	7				"
18	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: George Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	7				"
19	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: Thomas Christoff, Madison St. 185 - Madison, Wis.					5	3				"
20	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: George Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	5				"
21	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	7				"
22	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	6				"
23	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	6				"
24	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	10				"
25	Yes	himself	\$1.00	No		friend: John Christoff, P.O. Box 255 - Hibbing, Minn.					5	4				"

26 No (Shower), No address No No No No Good No 5 / Lark On On No 11
27
28
29
30

DECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier Leon 2nd Officer, of the SS La Touraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cordier
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1JC S. S.

LA TOURNAINE

French Line

arrived

March 20, 190

190

M.

from

62

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DE	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE. RECORD No.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	ORDERS.	DATE.	
20m	27	Fiorio, Camillo	7	16	1	lpc cert	2.		Conn										
20m	28	etreff, Angel	13	23	1	lpc c 1	2.05		Brown										
25m	29	Botchpoff, Ivan	13	19	1	c 1	2.05		Brown										
30f	50	avattoni, Clementine	13	4	1	l c	2.		Schla										
24m	31	Billa, Pedro	16	4	1	c 1	2.10		Gulli										
20m	32	Uriolavasia, Manuel	13	3	1	c 1	2.15		Gulli										
32m	33	Christoff, Ivan	19	11	1	c 1	2.10		Brown										
20m	34	Grusano, Jose	16	7	1	c 1	2.15		Gulli										
38m	35	Janio, Wichtoff	19	16	1	c 1	2.1		Brown										
20m	36	Gsa, Ignacio	13	6	1	c 1	2.10		Gulli										
20m	37	Janio, Peter	19	22	1	c 1	2.1		Brown										
20m	38	Wichtoff, Michael	19	31	1	c 1	2.20		Brown										
24m	39	Aranda, Bartolomeo	13	9	1	c 1	2.20		Gulli										
24m	40	Guren, Jo. Ignacio	13	13	1	c 1	2.20		Gulli										
17m	41	Guerricosevich, Mauricio	13	12	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										
20m	42	Guerricosevich, Jose	13	1	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										
46f	43	Guerricosevich, 7 child	17	3	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										
19f		Marie																	
17m		Joseph																	
15m		Leo																	
12m		Xavier																	
11m		Marco																	
10m		Martin																	
7f		Catherina																	
18m	44	Guerricosevich, Manuel	13	11	1	c 1	2.20		Gulli										
18m	45	Guerricosevich, Jose	13	14	1	c 1	2.20		Gulli										
22m	46	Guerricosevich, Donito	13	10	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										
24m	47	Guerricosevich, Celeste	13	21	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										
26m	48	Guerricosevich, Manuel	13	7	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										
39m	49	Guerricosevich, Maria	13	23	1	c 1	2.2		Gulli										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURNAINE (French line) arrived March 20, 1910.

19

M.

from

63

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Blaziesick, Theresa	(2 Feb)	1	30	1	To L-1-1 12:15	Sis. Emilia Granovica, 2622 Boulevard, 7 th Ave. N.Y.C.	I	21	2 ³⁵	1	2	1
2	Varga, Julia	den	-	-	2	husband	Hub. Ignacy 69 East End Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	9 ⁵⁶	2	2	2
3	Chirardi, Felicina	don	1	25/26	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	22	4	4	6	4
4	Angel, Juliette		13	8	1	sister	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	130	-	1	-
5	Biglino, Maria		4	10	1	cousin	Sis. Mrs. Delice Marcotti 351-7 Ave. N.Y.C.	P	21	2 ³³	1	2	1
6	Abatier, Marie	5 ch	17	13/15	5	rel	Mrs. Pierre - Notre Dame St. Cardinal N.Y.C.	I	21	2 ³⁵	5	10	5
7	Chinos, Maria		12	27	1	mother	Moth Clementa 14 Baiter St. N.Y.C.	I	21	10 ⁵¹	1	1	1
8	Yerna, Maria						Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
9	Qua, Enrico		11	24/27	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
10	Coughnolli, Antonio		12	26	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
11	Tomia, Giovanni		12	26	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
12	Oberto, Maria		7	14	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
13	Carniato, Vincenzo						Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
14	Peri, Francesco		12	13/14	3	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
15	Orsini, Emilio						Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
16	Parisi, Federico and						Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
17	Butti, Giovanni		12	26	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
18	Ilcolli, Giovanni		12	26	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
19	Itasca, Antonio		12	26	1	rel	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
20	Accenti, Giovanni						Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
21	Pagani, Giorgio	3 ch	4	1/8	4	late	Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
22							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
23							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
24							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
25							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
26							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
27							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
28							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
29							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-
30							Rel. Hub. John Nicotini Chirardi, Maria Iowa B.	B	20	140	-	1	-

35 43 35

45 TR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Taormina sailing the month of do
 solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon in that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190
 at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	American
Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Polish	Polish
Rumanian	Rumanian
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Toscanini* sailing from *Genoa* to *New York*, on the 1st of *March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	D'Auro	Vincenzo	64	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Marceglio	The wife: Carmelina D'Auro	Ill. Chicago
2	Puccinelli	Attilio	40	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Lucca	The wife: Maria Puccinelli	Virginia Richmond
3	Benedetti	Diazentino	33	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	The father: Giovanni Benedetti	Ill. Chicago
4	Benedetti	Ceresa	28	f		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	The father-in-law: Giovanni Benedetti	Ill. Chicago
5	Niccoli	Giuglielmo	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Abbinamento	The wife: Emilia Niccoli	Ill. Chicago
6	Bigoniani	Giovane	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The wife: Teresa Bigoniani	Ill. Chicago
7	Valmanti	Emadetto	42	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The wife: Emma Valmanti	Ill. Chicago
8	Camignoni	Isa	23	f		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The father: Camignoni Isidoro	Ill. Chicago
9	Camignoni	Albino de G. S.	24	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Novara	Novara	The father: G. S. Camignoni	Ill. Chicago
10	Cibulacucci	Edando	28	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The father: Edando Cibulacucci	Ill. Chicago
11	Bindi	Giovanni	27	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The father: Bindi Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
12	Sanetti	Giuseppe	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The father: Sanetti Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
13	Gallit	Peter	62	m		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Libeccione	The father: Gallit Peter	Ill. Chicago
14	Benedetti	Maria	28	f		No	No	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	The father: Benedetti Maria	Ill. Chicago
15	Sacerdoti	Ceresa	27	f	U. S. Naval Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Genova	Genova	The father: Sacerdoti Ceresa	Ill. Chicago
16	Benedetti	Ceresa	28	f	U. S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	The father-in-law: Giovanni Benedetti	Ill. Chicago
17		daughter Maria	12	f		No	No	Italy	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	The father-in-law: Giovanni Benedetti	Ill. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **A**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 May 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Benjamin A. Mudd, of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196C

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only in the case of "Age of age."

[illegible]

Chrysomelids—We have seen in Figure 1 that the *Chrysomelids* are a particularly difficult group to identify, especially if the computer method of comparison is used. In general, and for example *Chrysomelids* are found in grasses. In some cases, they may be found in large, open, flat fields, but in other cases, they may be found in wooded areas, and in some cases, they may be found in other habitats, such as in the mountains.

A diagram should be drawn, before the *transformation* is performed, showing the layout of the network of *processes* as it follows:

- *There is* is one who operates in Latin, but not in French or Chinese.
- *There is* is one who works in a factory, but not in a hospital or a school.

Should the regulator should make the difference between the institutional cooperation should be made, for example, by inspecting that the institution during the consumer vulnerability of the national.

~~These~~ the ~~remaining~~ to pass ~~through~~ through and out of it. Thus, some should be considered under a kind of occupation, ^{in brief} ~~the~~ the ~~economic~~ only for a primary economy in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, namely, it will be classed as "tourists" under a kind of occupation.

Coloring: Under "Name," write your name. Under "Occupation," write what you would like to do when you grow up. Under "Address," write where you live. Under "Phone Number," write your phone number. Under "Age," write how old you are. Under "Date," write today's date.

Column 1 (Admission_{it}). Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which treaty ratification is the subject.

Column 1 (Race or people). The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in 1st or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised the corresponding requirements of the passport. For instance, "France" (signification in most of cases, and accordingly mainly "French") by race of people and, perhaps, "French" appearance, are manifest, does not need special note. "France" by nationality. An individual of such, German, a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not 'Negroes'.

WELSH, J. S., PLAN, J.

¹¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

FANGLI-MERLIN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALFONSO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

FIVE DAYS (NOVEMBER)

The people whose native language is spoken in the Risorgimento in northern Italy do not comprehend the Piedmontese language. Nevertheless, the Piedmontese and those of the valleys who they resemble in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, are always classed as "Italian-sounding." Most of the people speak the Gallo dialect of the French language.

11 MAY 1997

The people who are native to that region are the sons of the land of the River Do, a composition of the people of the Avesta, the Persians, Romans, Armenians, and Medes. The common people, this land is the place of the day and Sunday and the descent and the birth of the people of the land of the River Do.

Table 1.1. The demand for energy. An entry in the demand table should show the country's *total* demand for last period's oil. It is important to understand, however, that steamship companies do not have a country's last period's oil as an independent variable in their demand for oil. A country's national oil supply

Alien whose permanent interests in the United States are for retirement, and a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as a United States citizen, if he has permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to notify in case of emergency. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of each relative. If a couple is living together, give name and address of each.

Column 4 (Final destination). The entry in column 4 should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 4: Whether a company is listed on a public stock exchange. The entry in a column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom paid, passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by bank, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1 (Whether in possession of $s = 1$ and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entire 11th column is should state whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and after, the year period of time, indicate year, and at that time.

my predominant should, i.e. whether some to parent a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 () The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. B. Jaormina*, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20th day of *March*, 190*0*

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danubian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ty*

sailing from *PARIS*

MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Landino Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do do shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Landino wife Rosa</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14
130

List

A large, dark, handwritten capital letter 'B' is shown on a three-line grid. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from the top line, going down to the bottom line, and then curving back up to the top line. The letter is slightly slanted to the right.

157

190

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1		no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
2		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
3		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion	Sicily, Castellan															
4		yes	himself	40	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
5		yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
6		yes	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
7		no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
8		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
9		no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
10		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
11		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
12		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
13		no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
14		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
15		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
16		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
17		no	himself	50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark complexion, near on the face	Sicily, Castellan															
18		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
19		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
20		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
21		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
22		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
23		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
24		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															
25		yes	himself	50	yes	1406/105	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark complexion, near on the forehead	Sicily, Castellan															

CH
GH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the LAURMINA sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1902
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NORMINA**

sailing from

Naples

March 5, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Croce	Egidio	24	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	New York
2	Antonia	Communi	23	f. P. Stomach	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	New York
3	Caglia	Pietro	24	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
4	Marcella	Stabile	23	f. P. Stomach	"	"	"	"	father Stabile	"
5	Calderone	Onorio	29	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Modesta	"
6	Mastrogiovanni	Emilio	28	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father Filippo	"
7	Mastrogiovanni	Luigi	27	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
8	Brother	Giuseppe	25	unmarried	"	"	"	"	father Paolo	"
9	Morano	Indra	28	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
10	Veronica	Giuseppe	30	unmarried	no	"	"	"	wife Maria	"
11	Pachulo	Giuseppe	29	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Stella	"
12	Mariolara	Rocco	30	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
13	Mariolara	Rocco	33	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
14	Raffa	Stella	20	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
15	Mariolara	Rocco	30	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
16	Costantino	Maria	24	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
17	Mariolara	Rocco	28	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
18	Delta Rosa	Mariolara	34	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
19	Stella	Antonio	20	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
20	Conce	Raffa	21	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
21	wife	Antonio	24	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
22	son	Antonio	24	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
23	Conce	Maria	28	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
24	Chappio	Giuseppe	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
25	wife	Vittorio	23	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
26	son	Antonio	24	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
27	Fanciulli	Giuseppe	28	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
28	Stella	Antonio	23	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"
29	wife	Antonio	20	unmarried	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

GH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

20 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	28	no	no			good	no	5	7	reg	brn	now	Italy	Porto
2			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
3			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
4			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
5			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
6			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
7			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
8			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
9			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
10			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
11			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
12			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
13			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
14			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
15			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
16			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
17			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
18			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
19			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
20			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
21			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
22			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
23			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
24			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
25			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
26			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
27			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
28			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
29			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					
30			28	no	no			good	no	5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the AORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1960,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien passengers passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "passengers" in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and not as passengers.

Column 7 (Whether read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (read and write), "No" (read neither read nor write), or "Yes" (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than China (not Negroes)).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe S. ... Surgeon of the **TAORMINA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

March 20th

1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *TAORMINA*

sailing from *Naples*

March 5, 1910

1910

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Della Rosa</i>	<i>Carmenaria</i>	38	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
2	<i>Sony</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	19	M	1		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		<i>Prohug</i>	3	M	1		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Di Saleo</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	24	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Affidato	Genoa	Genoa
5	<i>Manuau</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List **GL**

List

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	\$100	Husband		Husband's home						5' 3"	Wm. Wm. Wm.		
2		"	"	1	Father		Spruce Mt. Mass.						" "	" "		
3		"	"	1	Father								" "	" "		
4		"	"	100	Cousin		St. Louis, Mo.						" "	" "		
5		"	"	1	Brother		St. Louis, Mo.						" "	" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the TAORMINA, from C. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of March, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *ferrous* and *ferm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *ferrous laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *ferm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taormina*

sailing from *Lepore*

March 7

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>Antonio</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Martinese</i>	<i>Rosa Martinese</i>	<i>Martinese</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*This alien was manifested on Philadelphia steamship
was brought to Ellis Island by mistake.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

73

Arriving at Port of Nes

March 20, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin J. J. J., Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1900

at NEW YORK

W. S. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-4415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from Genoa

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Giovanni	23	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Altopascio	Wife Lenfermia altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
2	Borini	Alberto	29	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Laura altopascio	do	do
3	Borini	Enrico	17	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Genoa	St. Stefano Mare	Father Vincenzo St. Stefano Mare	N.Y.	New York
4	Borini	Enrico	31	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Domenico St. Stefano Mare	do	do
5	Costa	Giuseppina	22	f	notre	yes		do	do	Genoa	Tiedoli	Mother Maria Borghetto	do	do
6	Micheli	Giovanni	29	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Massa	Pontremoli	Father Andrea Pontremoli	Calif.	Stockton
7	Mangiaracca	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Pontremoli	do	do
8	Musetti	Assunta	24	f	one	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Luigia Pontremoli	do	do
9	Musetti	Maria	4	f	one	yes		do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
10	Cappuccini	Pietro	23	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Andrea Pontremoli	do	do
11	Malavolti	Alessandro	38	m	miner	yes		Italian	do	Lucca	Massa Mainau	Wife Cinzia Massa Mainau	Ill.	Chicago
12	Massei	Gion. Domenico	28	m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Elise Massa Mainau	do	do
13	Banti	Attilio	23	m	labourer	yes		do	South	Pisa	Banti	Mother Bernadina Banti	do	do
14	Banti	Ricieri	22	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Banti	do	do
15	Novelli	Seconda	24	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Banti	do	do
16	Moferi	Alfredo	22	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Avone	Wife Ernesta Avone	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Crasser	Annibale	36	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Veuchiano	Wife Argentina Veuchiano	do	do
18	Spinabella	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	do	do	Father Augusto Veuchiano	do	do
19	Barbella	Pilase	20	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Veuchiano	do	do
20	Campora	Cyrisa	38	m	labourer	no		do	do	Pisa	do	Wife Teresina Veuchiano	do	do
21	Spinabella	Corino	23	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Veuchiano	do	do
22	Brana	Fabio	35	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Larina Veuchiano	do	do
23	Obierici	Francesco	32	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Alinda Veuchiano	do	do
24	Matteoni	Angelo	31	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Banti	Wife Maria Banti	Ill.	Chicago
25	Banti	Serafino	23	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Pisa	do	Mother Angiola Banti	do	do
26	Banti	Flaminio	45	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giuseppa Banti	do	do
27	Banti	Ugo	15	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
28	Banti	Osardo	26	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Amelia Banti	do	do
29	Mencioni	Lezio	24	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Veuchiano	Wife Argia Veuchiano	do	do
30	Marranti	Annelis	16	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Andrea Veuchiano	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910, 190

75

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes himself	\$25	no		Cousin Martinelli Francesco 2415 W. Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Chestnut	non	Luca Montemurlo			
2	yes himself	\$30	yes 1904/1905	Carsona	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	non	do Altapascio			
3	yes himself	\$20	no		Berica ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do flaxen gray	non	Archie P. S. Elpidio			
4	yes himself	\$40	yes 1901/1908	Carmona	Uncle Bertagna Domenico 240 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do Black Chestnut	non	do do			
5	yes herself	\$20	no		Brother in law Capucini Luigi 304 Garibaldi Hotel Stockton California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do flaxen gray	non	Parma Borgotaro			
6	yes himself	\$30	yes 1901/1908	Stockton	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do Chestnut	non	Maria Car. Pontemurlo			
7	yes himself	\$50	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do Black	non	do do			
8	yes herself	\$30	no		Husband Musetti Luisio 304 Hotel Garibaldi Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	non	do do			
9	yes Mother				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do flaxen do	non	do do			
10	yes himself	\$30	no		Cousin Sanchetta Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do do			
11	yes himself	\$20	no		Cousin Oliva Gardini Chicago Ill 17 Orleans St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do Chestnut	non	Firenze Marradi			
12	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	non	Luca Maria Mainini			
13	yes himself	\$20	no		Friend Buti Pasquale Chicago Ill 1013 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	non	Pisa Buti			
14	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	non	do do			
15	yes himself	\$20	yes 1901/1908	My. John Mont	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	non	do do			
16	yes himself	\$30	yes		Friend Giuseppe Cardelli 175 Rosabel St 1. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do Chestnut	non	do Vichiano			
17	yes himself	\$30	yes 1901/1908	Chicago	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	non	do do			
18	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do do			
19	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	non	Pisa do			
20	yes himself	\$20	yes 1901/1908	Paul Minn	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do do			
21	yes himself	\$20	yes 1901/1908	Chicago	Friend Francesco Del Zoppo 1836 3 St 1. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do Chestnut	non	do do			
22	yes himself	\$20	yes		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	non	do do			
23	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	non	do do			
24	yes himself	\$20	no		Friend Pasquale Buti 1013 St W. Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do Buti			
25	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	non	do do			
26	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	non	Pisa do			
27	yes father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	non	do do			
28	yes himself	\$60	yes 1901/1908	Chicago	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	non	do do			
29	yes himself	\$20	yes 1901/1908	Chicago	Brother in law Annibale Baroni 2630 Marquette Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do Chestnut	non	do Vichiano			
30	yes himself	\$20	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	non	do do			

John M. Sullivan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910, 190

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$25	no	Cousin Martinielli Francesco 2415 W. Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Chestnut	non	Luca Montemurlo
2	yes	himself	\$30	yes 1904	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	non	do Altapascio
3	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do fair gray	non	do do
4	yes	himself	\$40	yes 1901	Uncle Bertagna Domenico 240 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do Black Chestnut	non	do do
5	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother in law Capucini Luigi 304 Garibaldi Hotel Stockton California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do Chestnut	non	Parma Borgotaro
6	yes	himself	\$30	yes 1901	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do Chestnut	non	Massa Carrara Pontremoli
7	yes	himself	\$30	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do Black	non	do do
8	yes	himself	\$30	no	Uncle Musetti Antonio 304 Hotel Garibaldi Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	non	do do
9	yes	Mother			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do fair do	non	do do
10	yes	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Sacchetti Luigi do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do do
11	yes	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Oliva Giovanni Chicago Ill. 17 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do Chestnut	non	Firenze Marradi
12	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	non	Luca Massa Marittima
13	yes	himself	\$20	no	Friend Buti Pasquale Chicago Ill. 1013 Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	non	Pisa Buti
14	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	non	do do
15	yes	himself	\$20	yes 1901	Friend Giuseppe Carrelli 173 Rosalita St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	non	do do
16	yes	himself	\$30	yes	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do Chestnut	non	do Vichiano
17	yes	himself	\$20	yes 1901	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	non	do do
18	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do do
19	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	non	Pisa do
20	yes	himself	\$20	yes 1901	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do do
21	yes	himself	\$20	yes 1901	Friend Francesco Del Zoppo 1836 3rd St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do Chestnut	non	do do
22	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	non	do do
23	yes	himself	\$20	no	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	non	do do
24	yes	himself	\$20	no	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	non	do Buti
25	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	non	do do
26	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	non	Pisa do
27	yes	father			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	non	do do
28	yes	himself	\$60	yes 1901	Brother in law Annibale Baroni Chicago 2630 Marshall St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	non	do do
29	yes	himself	\$20	yes 1901	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do Chestnut	non	do Vichiano
30	yes	himself	\$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	non	do do

John M. Sullivan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Manning of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorm, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. L. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Moachi	Gino	27	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	Mother Angia	Vecchiano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Magagna	Alberto	36	m	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carlotta	Vecchiano	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Bianucci	Arturo	34	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Orsola	Vecchiano	do	do
4	Magagna	Calisto	43	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Zehusa	Vecchiano	do	do
5	Ma	Benet	49	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Amelia	Vecchiano	do	do
6	Agostini	Nello	25	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Amelia	Vecchiano	do	do
7	Agostini	Alfredo	22	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Santina	Vecchiano	do	do
8	Marianetti	Fernuccio	34	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Matolina	Vecchiano	do	do
9	Lippi	Agisto	44	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	Wife Angia	Vecchiano	Minn.	St. Paul
10	Lippi	Marullo	14	m	do			do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do	do
11	Donicchi	Alberto	31	m	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michele	do	Ill.	Chicago
12	Melani	Giulio	16	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Pisa	Vecchiano	Father Nisco	Vecchiano	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Orato	Stalo	31	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife	Vecchiano	do	do
14	Melani	Giulio	26	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Alaise	Vecchiano	do	do
15	Buti	Primo	18	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Buti	Father Domenico	Buti	Ill.	Chicago
16	Servi	Novello	27	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Pientina	Wife Liza	Pientina	do	do
17	Sevel	Domilio	23	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Fichi Sabatino	Pientina	do	do
18	Bernassi	Sabatino	42	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vecchiano	Wife Calmira	Vecchiano	do	do
19	Serna	Martino	16	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Villa Rafilia	Father Lorenzo	Villa Rafilia	Calif.	Firebaugh
20	Del Testa	Giulio	22	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Torramente	Father Alfonso	Torramente	do	do
21	Bernardini	Agisto	34	m	laborer	no		do	do	Pisa	Vecchiano	Wife Paria	Vecchiano	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Primati Galligani	Augusta	30	f	maid	no		do	do	Lucca	Ponte Puggiani	Father Amadio	Ponte Puggiani	do	do
23	Galligani	Bianca	11	f	do	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife do	do	do	do
24	Casli	Roberto	32	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	Wife Laura	Vecchiano	Ill.	Chicago
25	Meradri	Lezio	31	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Cornelia	Prato	Minn.	St. Paul
26	Benedetti	Menotti	40	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Annina	Vecchiano	do	do
27	Paoli	Vittorio	27	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Romualdo	Vecchiano	do	do
28	Barsanti	Francesco	44	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Aniska	Vecchiano	Ill.	Chicago
29	Costa	Domenica	26	f	do	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Toridoli	Brother Commens	Toridoli	N.Y.	New York
30	Bettori	Bachino	24	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Sassari	Orieri	Father Giovanni	Orieri	Calif.	Uniontown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether reported by January 1, 1908.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether reported by January 1, 1908.)	Whether a member of any subversive organization. (Whether reported by January 1, 1908.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	\$20 no		friend Annibale Baroni 2630 Marshfield Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	non					Pisa Vecchiano
2	yes	himself	\$20 yes	1904/1908 St Paul	friend Annibale Baroni St Paul Minn 347 E 7th	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	non					do do
3	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	non					do do
4	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	non					do do
5	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	non					do do
6	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do gray	non					do do
7	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	non					do do
8	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do Chestnut	non					Pisa Vecchiano
9	yes	himself	\$40		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do gray	non					do do
10	yes	father	\$		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do do do	non					do do
11	yes	himself	\$25 yes	1904/1908 Chicago Ill	brother Porcino Domenico 1217 Marshfield St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do blue	non					Lucca S. Genaro
12	yes	himself	\$20 no		friend Umberto Bernabini 347 E 7th St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do Chestnut	non					Pisa Vecchiano
13	yes	himself	\$20 yes	1906/1908 Chicago Ill	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non					do do
14	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	non					do do
15	yes	himself	\$20 no		friend Pasquale Buti Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do do	non					do Buti
16	yes	himself	\$20 no		friend Grand Maccari Chicago Ill 1172 10 Oakley Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non					do Buti
17	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non					do Palasia
18	yes	himself	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do gray do	non					do Vecchiano
19	yes	himself	\$20 no		friend Pietro Del Vesta 1 a Fairbank Cal forma	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do Chestnut	non					Lucca Villa Bianca
20	yes	brother	\$20 no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non					do Crumonte
21	yes	himself	\$20 yes	1904/1908 St Paul	friend Lito Bernabini 347 E 7th St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non					Pisa Vecchiano
22	yes	himself	\$20 no		husband Galligani Pasquino St Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do do	non					Lucca Buti Saggione
23	yes	Mother			do do	no	no	no	good	no		do	non					do do
24	yes	himself	\$20 yes	1906/1908 Chicago	friend Annibale Baroni Chicago Ill 2630 Marshfield Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do gray Chestnut	non					Pisa Vecchiano
25	yes	himself	\$20 no		friend Lito Bernabini St Paul Minn 347 E 7th	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do Chestnut	non					do do
26	yes	himself	\$20 yes	1904/1908 Chicago	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	non					do do
27	yes	himself	\$20 yes	1906/1908 St Paul	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	non					do do
28	yes	himself	\$20 yes		friend Annibale Baroni Chicago Ill 2630 Marshfield Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do do	non					do do
29	yes	himself	\$20 no		brother Albino Costa 326 4th 49 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do Chestnut	non					Parma Borgataro
30	yes	brother-in-law	\$20 no		brother in law Bernabini Giuseppe Union Town Co N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do black do	non					Lucca Buti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Lusvardi Master of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19010
 at NEW YORK
Max Lencz
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

ance or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of 1st permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or country of domicile of alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 day of March, 1901
Wm. C. Callitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina*

sailing from *Genoa*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Corrigino	Francesco	34	m	farmer	no	Italian	South	Genova Crocefieschi	Wife Corrigino Rosa	California Stockton	
2	Casanova	Santino	18	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do do	Wife Emma	do do	
3	Pellegrini	Michela	28	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Pucca Altopascio	Wife Asela	Ill. Des Moines	
4	Orsini	Ricciotti	34	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do Viareggio	Brother Piergentili Giovanni	Ill. Chicago	
5	Piergentili	Mariano	14	m	labourer	no	do	do	Ascoli Piceno S. Elpidio Mare	Brother Piergentili Giovanni	N.Y. New York	
6	Marini	Elpidio	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	do do	Father Marini Luigi	do do	
7	Giorgi	Leonello	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Lucca Lucca	Father Carlo	California San Francisco	
8	Deirotti	Giovanni	14	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do do	Father Stefano	do do	
9	Domini	Olivo	14	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do Buggianese	Father Luigi	Ill. Chicago	
10	Pucci	Francesco	14	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do do	Father Oso	do do	
11	Da Re	Giovanni	24	m	mason	yes	do	North	Genova Godego	Wife Rosa	Wash. Ogden	
12	Corrigino	Paquale	41	m	labourer	no	do	South	Genova Crocefieschi	Wife Corrigino Lucia	California Stockton	
13	Cusi	Angelo	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Genova Genova	Wife Corrigino Lucia	California Stockton	
14	Velli	Agostino	14	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Lucca Altopascio	Wife Asela	Ill. Chicago	
15	Moneta	Mario	23	m	scholar	yes	do	do	Genova Crocefieschi	Father Moneta Giuseppe	California Stockton	
16	Banti	Bernardino	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Pisa Bientina	Wife	Conn. Branford	
17	Bernardischi	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do do	Home	do do	
18	Bianchi	Vittorio	28	m	labourer	no	do	do	do do	Wife Peppa	do do	
19	Gasparini	Guido	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do do	Home Pico	do do	
20	Baglini	Benedetto	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do do	Father Leopoldo	do do	
21	Cognarilli	Pierantino	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Lucca P. Buggianese	Wife Emma	Ill. Chicago	
22	Orsi	Antonio	32	m	mason	yes	do	do	Sassari Porto Marghera	Wife Anna Maria	do do	
23	Donarri	Pico	20	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Canara Canara	Wife Anna	Ill. Portland	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910, 190

13-1316			14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No	on	List.							Yes or No.			If Yes—Year or period of years.																													
1	yes	himself	\$25	no	1901/1901	Stockton	Cousin Carrigino Giuseppe			Albino Hotel Stockton California			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	non	Genova	Campofranco																
2	yes	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Fair	non	do	do																
3	yes	himself	\$25	no			Brother in law Sanatton Luigi			222 St. Court Ave. Per Mar. Yawa			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut	non	Luca	Montecarlo																
4	yes	himself	\$25	no			Friend P. Agnesone M. Curia Monaster of			Our Lady of Lovers 1432 Johnson Boulevard Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	ginger	non	do	Massarota																
5	yes	himself	\$30	no			Amario Benvenuto			89 Park St. New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Fair	non	Austrian	Montebelluna																
6	yes	himself	\$30	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Chestnut	non	do	P. Agnesone																
7	yes	Brother	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	non	Luca	Luca																
8	yes	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Chestnut	non	do	do																
9	yes	himself	\$20	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	non	do	P. Agnesone																
10	yes	himself	\$20	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	non	do	do																
11	yes	himself	\$50	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	non	Genova	Fregene																
12	yes	himself	\$20	yes	1901/1901	Stockton	do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Chestnut	non	Genova	Campofranco																
13							Cousin Giuseppe Agnesone			Claremont 2122 N. W. Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	non	Luca	Altopascio																
14	yes	Uncle	\$50	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	non	Genova	Campofranco																
15	yes	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	non	Luca	Brumford																
16	no	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	non	do	do																
17	no	himself	\$50	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	non	do	do																
18	no	himself	\$25	yes	1901/1901	Genova	do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut	non	do	do																
19	no	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	non	do	do																
20	no	himself	\$40	yes			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
21	yes	himself	\$20	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
22	no	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
23	no	himself	\$25	no			do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
24							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
25							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
26							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
27							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
28							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
29							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																
30							do			do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	non	Luca	Porto Agnesone																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard M. Master of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of March, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

190

at NEW YORK

Wm Leacott

Immigration Officer.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caormina*

sailing from *Genoa*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Maffei	Domenico	18	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	North	do	Marano	Father Maffei	Antonia	Conc. Missleton	
2	Maffei	Maria	31	f	house	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Santa	Marano	do	do
3	Maffei	Mario	31	f	1-399653	5-28-42	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Maffei	Valerio	11	m			do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do	do
5	Berlanda	Genius	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Angelo	Marano	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

81

James Newman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy Master of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Carr
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Murphy
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Grun, Surgeon of the Normina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1900

at NEW YORK

W. H. Calett

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

PALESTRO

6 MAR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
2	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
3	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
4	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
5	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
6	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
7	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
8	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
9	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
10	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
11	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
12	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
13	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
14	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
15	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
16	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
17	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
18	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
19	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
20	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
21	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
22	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
23	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
24	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
25	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
26	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
27	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
28	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
29	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York
30	Caruso	Caruso	25	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Caruso	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

, 190

11-1715													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$200 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giuseppe 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	scar on the lip	Sicily	Palermo			
2	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Monteleone			
5	yes	himself	no	no	brother Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
7	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giuseppe 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
9	no	himself	no	no	cousin Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
10	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giuseppe 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
11	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giuseppe 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
15	yes	himself	no	no	brother Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
16	yes	himself	no	no	brother Filippo 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the lip	Sicily	Castellana			
17	yes	himself	no	no	brother Giuseppe 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
18	yes	himself	no	no	brother Filippo 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
19	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
20	yes	himself	no	no	husband Giacomo Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Castellana			
21	yes	himself	no	no	father Giacomo Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Castellana			
22	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
23	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
24	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
25	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
26	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
27	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
28	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
29	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Marano			
30	yes	himself	no	no	brother in law Francesco Calabrese 144 1/2 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black		Sicily	Marano			

J.B. M. M. M. Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Massimo Marino, Jaormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the inspection of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1900,
at NEW YORK
Wm. L. Wellst
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorn, Surgeon of the Taormina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

190

at

NEW YORK

W. S. Leach

Immigration Officer.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
23 1	Lanza	Roberto	23	M	labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lanza	sup. permanent resident
24 2	Marta	Luigia	12	F							
25 3	Salvo	Carolina	22	F							
26 4	Luigi	Giuseppe	6	M							
27 5	Luigi	Giuseppe	3	M							
28 6	Luigi	Giuseppe	22	F							
29 7	Luigi	Giuseppe	20	F							
30 8	Luigi	Giuseppe	20	M							
31 9	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	F							
32 10	Luigi	Giuseppe	3	F							
33 11	Luigi	Giuseppe	12	M							
34 12	Marta	Luigia	29	M	labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marta	sup. permanent resident
35 13	Marta	Luigia	11	F	labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marta	sup. permanent resident
36 14	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M	labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Luigi	sup. permanent resident
37 15	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M	labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Luigi	sup. permanent resident
38 16	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M	labour	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Luigi	sup. permanent resident
39 17	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
40 18	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
41 19	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
42 20	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
43 21	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
44 22	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
45 23	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
46 24	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
47 25	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
48 26	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
49 27	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
50 28	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
51 29	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							
52 30	Luigi	Giuseppe	21	M							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910, 190

List

101

85

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily Longi	
2							no	no	no	good	no					
3							no	no	no	good	no					
4							no	no	no	good	no					
5							no	no	no	good	no					
6							no	no	no	good	no					
7							no	no	no	good	no					
8							no	no	no	good	no					
9							no	no	no	good	no					
10							no	no	no	good	no					
11							no	no	no	good	no					
12	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	near on the chin	Sicily	
13						brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	near on the chin	Sicily	
14	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	near on the chin	Sicily	
15	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	near on the forehead	Sicily	
16	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	
17	yes	himself	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	near on the forehead	Sicily	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	yes	brother	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very chestnut	near on the forehead	Sicily	
26							no	no	no	good	no					
27	yes	brother	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	near on the forehead	Sicily	
28	yes	brother	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	near on the forehead	Sicily	
29	yes	brother	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black	near on the forehead	Sicily	
30	yes	brother	30	yes	yes	brother father 214 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	near on the forehead	Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Massimo Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused an examination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,
at NEW YORK
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Grin, Surgeon of the Taormina, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Scallitt
Immigration Officer.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Calabrese	Stefano	46	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
2	Barone	Francesco	44	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
3	Calabrese	Stefano	26	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
4	Barone	Francesco	19	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
5	Barone	Francesco	24	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
6	Barone	Francesco	19	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
7	Barone	Francesco	21	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
8	Barone	Francesco	28	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
9	Barone	Francesco	16	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
10	Barone	Francesco	22	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
11	Barone	Francesco	24	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
12	Barone	Francesco	25	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
13	Barone	Francesco	26	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
14	Barone	Francesco	27	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
15	Barone	Francesco	28	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
16	Barone	Francesco	29	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
17	Barone	Francesco	30	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
18	Barone	Francesco	31	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
19	Barone	Francesco	32	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
20	Barone	Francesco	33	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
21	Barone	Francesco	34	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
22	Barone	Francesco	35	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
23	Barone	Francesco	36	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
24	Barone	Francesco	37	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
25	Barone	Francesco	38	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
26	Barone	Francesco	39	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
27	Barone	Francesco	40	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
28	Barone	Francesco	41	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
29	Barone	Francesco	42	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York
30	Barone	Francesco	43	M		Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mario via Costanza 178 NY New York

List

102

87

20 MAR 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me
at **NEW YORK**

to day of week, 1901, 0

Muster Officer.

Wm Lowell

Immigration Officer.

22-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the **occupation, trade, or profession** of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, **stationary** engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

presence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or caste, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pò (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final denotation).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guini, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

190

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Elliott

Immigration Officer.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
64	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
72	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
73	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
74	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
75	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
76	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
77	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
78	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
79	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
80	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
81	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
82	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
83	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
84	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
85	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
86	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
87	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
88	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
89	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
90	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
91	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
92	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
93	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
94	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
95	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
96	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
97	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
98	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
99	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			
100	La Jan	Calabrese	34	M		labour			Italy	South	Sicily	Marino	father Cuso - Marino			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK20 MAR 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
4	yes	father	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Monreale	
6	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
7	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
8	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
9	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
10	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
11	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
12	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
13	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
16	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
17	yes	himself	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
18	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
19	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
20	yes	himself	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
21	yes	himself	14 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
23	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
24	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
25	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
26	yes	himself	16 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
29	yes	himself	15 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		
30	yes	himself	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Catania		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Massimo Master Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Massimo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giron, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19010
at NEW YORK
Am. Sealtt
Immigration Officer.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from **PALERMO**

6 MAR 1910, 190

Arriving from														6 MAR 1910		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
961	Russo	francesco	22	M	I farm labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	father Constantino - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
972	Russo	Salvatore	26	M	I labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	father Constantino - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
983	Russo	francesco	26	M	I labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	brother Constantino - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
994	Russo	francesco	33	M	I labour	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	wife Giuseppe - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
1005	Russo	francesco	24	M	I labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	mother Giuseppe - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
1016	Russo	francesco	26	M	I labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	mother Constantino - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
1027	Russo	francesco	24	M	I labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	wife Constantino - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
1038	Russo	francesco	20	M	I labour	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Albano Aragona	father Constantino - Albano Aragona	W. J. Blackman	1			
1049	Russo	francesco	37	M													
1060	Russo	francesco	24	M													
1071	Russo	francesco	24	M													
1082	Russo	francesco	25	M													
1093	Russo	francesco	25	M													
1104	Russo	francesco	25	M													
1115	Russo	francesco	25	M													
1126	Russo	francesco	25	M													
1137	Russo	francesco	22	M													
1148	Russo	francesco	30	M													
1159	Russo	francesco	30	M													
1170	Russo	francesco	30	M													
1181	Russo	francesco	31	M													
1192	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1203	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1214	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1225	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1236	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1247	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1258	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1269	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1280	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1291	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1302	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1313	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1324	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1335	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1346	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1357	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1368	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1379	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1390	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1401	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1412	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1423	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1434	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1445	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1456	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1467	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1478	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1489	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1500	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1511	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1522	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1533	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1544	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1555	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1566	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1577	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1588	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1599	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1610	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1621	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1632	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1643	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1654	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1665	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1676	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1687	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1698	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1709	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1720	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1731	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1742	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1753	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1764	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1775	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1786	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1797	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1808	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1819	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1830	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1841	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1852	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1863	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1874	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1885	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1896	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1907	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1918	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1929	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1940	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1951	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1962	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1973	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1984	Russo	francesco	32	M													
1995	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2006	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2017	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2028	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2039	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2050	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2061	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2072	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2083	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2094	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2105	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2116	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2127	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2138	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2149	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2160	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2171	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2182	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2193	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2204	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2215	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2226	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2237	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2248	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2259	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2270	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2281	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2292	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2303	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2314	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2325	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2336	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2347	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2358	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2369	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2380	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2391	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2402	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2413	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2424	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2435	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2446	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2457	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2468	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2479	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2490	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2501	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2512	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2523	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2534	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2545	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2556	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2567	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2578	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2589	Russo	francesco	32	M													
2600	Russo	francesco															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Federico Masera Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1920 at NEW YORK
Wm. L. S. L. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Jovan, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 day of March, 1900

Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1241	Bonaccorso	Luigi	28	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy - Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1242	Bonaccorso	Giuseppe	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1243	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1244	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1245	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1246	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1247	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1248	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1249	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1250	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1251	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1252	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1253	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1254	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1255	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1256	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1257	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1258	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1259	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1260	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1261	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1262	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1263	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1264	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1265	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1266	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1267	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1268	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1269	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1270	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1271	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1272	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1273	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1274	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1275	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1276	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1277	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1278	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1279	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1280	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1281	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1282	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1283	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1284	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1285	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1286	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1287	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1288	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1289	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1290	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1291	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1292	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1293	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1294	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1295	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1296	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1297	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1298	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1299	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1300	Bonaccorso	Angelo	18	M	labour	yes	Italy	South	Sicily - Palermo	wife Bonaccorso Luigi - via Spadolini at 22 - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo					
2	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo					
3	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	Sicily Palermo					
4	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	chestnut	Sicily Palermo					
5	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black chestnut	Sicily Palermo					
6	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	Sicily Licata					
7	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut gray	Sicily Licata					
8																	
9	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Licata					
10	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chestnut	Sicily Licata					
11	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very chestnut	Sicily Castellammare					
12	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestnut	Sicily Castellammare					
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	Sicily Castellammare					
20	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	Sicily Castellammare					
21																	
22																	
23	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Messina					
24	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Messina					
25	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chestnut	Sicily Messina					
26	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Messina					
27	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Messina					
28	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestnut	Sicily Catania					
29	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very chestnut	Sicily Catania					
30	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut	Sicily Licata					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Muscarello Master of the Taormina from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910 at NEW YORK
Chas. L. Sweet Immigration Officer.
P. Muscarello Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1900

at NEW YORK

Am. Hall

Immigration Officer.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1391	Pastorelli	Antonio	17	M										
1392	Spina	Giuseppe	17	M										
1393	Spina	Anna	17	F										
1394	Di Conrado	Giuseppe	21	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Conrado - Palermo	NY	New York
1395	Caputo	Antonio	26	M										
1396	Spina	Giuseppe	20	M										
1397	Monaco	Antonio	24	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1398	Lucini	Lucia	20	F				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Leonardo - Palermo	NY	New York
1399	Monaco	Anna	20	F				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in the Leonardo Monaco - Palermo	NY	New York
1400	Monaco	Antonio	23	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1401	Spina	Antonio	26	M										
1402	Spina	Antonio	21	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1403	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1404	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1405	Spina	Giuseppe	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1406	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1407	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1408	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1409	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1410	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1411	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1412	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1413	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1414	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1415	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1416	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1417	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1418	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1419	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1420	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1421	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1422	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1423	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1424	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1425	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1426	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1427	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1428	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1429	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1430	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1431	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1432	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1433	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1434	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1435	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1436	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1437	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1438	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1439	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1440	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1441	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1442	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1443	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1444	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1445	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1446	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1447	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1448	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1449	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1450	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1451	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1452	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1453	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1454	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1455	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1456	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1457	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1458	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1459	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1460	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1461	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1462	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1463	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1464	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1465	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1466	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1467	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1468	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1469	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1470	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1471	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1472	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1473	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1474	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1475	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1476	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1477	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1478	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1479	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1480	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1481	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1482	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1483	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1484	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1485	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1486	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1487	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1488	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1489	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1490	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1491	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1492	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1493	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1494	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1495	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1496	Spina	Antonio	22	M										
1497	Spina	Antonio	26	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1498	Spina	Antonio	28	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1499	Spina	Antonio	30	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York
1500	Spina	Antonio	15	M	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Spina - Palermo	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

Last

106

95

11-1716													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
7	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
8	no	husband	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
9	no	father	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
11	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
12	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
13	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
15	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
16	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
17	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
18	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
19	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
20	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
21	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Sicily	Marina		
22	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
23	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
24	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
26	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
27	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
28	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
29	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		
30	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Sicily	Marina		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Massaro Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1909
at NEW YORK
Wm. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guin Giovanni, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

20 day of March, 1900

Wm. H. Hallitt

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

sailing from PALERMO												6 MAR 1910		190	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
121	Nicola	Nicola	24	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
122	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	25	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
123	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
124	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
125	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
126	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
127	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
128	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
129	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
130	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
131	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
132	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
133	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
134	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
135	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
136	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
137	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
138	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
139	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
140	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
141	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
142	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
143	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
144	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
145	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
146	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
147	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
148	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
149	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
150	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
151	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
152	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
153	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
154	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
155	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
156	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
157	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
158	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
159	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
160	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
161	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
162	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
163	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
164	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
165	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
166	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
167	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
168	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
169	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
170	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
171	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
172	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
173	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
174	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
175	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
176	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
177	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
178	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
179	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
180	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
181	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
182	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
183	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
184	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
185	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
186	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
187	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
188	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
189	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
190	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
191	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
192	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
193	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
194	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
195	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
196	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
197	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
198	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
199	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
200	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		

Paul A. Lester Truckee

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

107

37

20 MAR 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Massimo Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Piero Massimo Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW YORK
Yun Seacelt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Faormina

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the Italy, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

190

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scallott

Immigration Officer.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
2041	Garuffi	17	M							
2042	Lo Coco	19	M							
2092	Calabro	21	M							
2104	Musso	22	M							
2115	Oristo	23	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone	wife Antonia. Palermo	N.Y. New York
2126	Amato	27	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone	wife Antonia. Palermo	N.Y. New York
2137	Costa	28	M							
2148	Costa	28	M							
2159	Costa	29	M							
2160	Costa	30	M							
2171	Costa	31	M			Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2182	Costa	32	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone	father Agostino. Castellone	N.Y. New York
2193	Costa	33	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone	wife Maria. Castellone	N.Y. New York
2204	Costa	34	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2215	Costa	35	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2226	Costa	36	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2237	Costa	37	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2248	Costa	38	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2259	Costa	39	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2270	Costa	40	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2281	Costa	41	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2292	Costa	42	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2303	Costa	43	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2314	Costa	44	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2325	Costa	45	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2336	Costa	46	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2347	Costa	47	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2358	Costa	48	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2369	Costa	49	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2380	Costa	50	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2391	Costa	51	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2402	Costa	52	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2413	Costa	53	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2424	Costa	54	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2435	Costa	55	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2446	Costa	56	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2457	Costa	57	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2468	Costa	58	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2479	Costa	59	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2490	Costa	60	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2501	Costa	61	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2512	Costa	62	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2523	Costa	63	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2534	Costa	64	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2545	Costa	65	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2556	Costa	66	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2567	Costa	67	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2578	Costa	68	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2589	Costa	69	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York
2600	Costa	70	M	labourer		Italy	South Sicily	Castellone		N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
5	yes	himself	15	no	brother George 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
6	yes	father	15	no	father (name) 242 St 25 St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	yes	himself	25	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
12	yes	himself	20	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
13	yes	himself	20	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
14	yes	himself	20	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
15	yes	himself	25	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
16	yes	himself	20	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	yes	himself	25	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
22	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
23	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
24	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
25	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
26	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
27	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
28	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
29	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	
30	yes	himself	24	no	brother (name) 114 Pearson St	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Sicily	Castellone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
Chas. Leach
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gordin, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

20

day of

Feb

19

at

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAOR

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
2371	Cadellara	Luigi	18	M	labourer	yo yo	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	father Giovanni	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2382	Chiaia	Giuseppe	22	M										
2393	Chiaia	Giuseppe	24	M										
2404	Chiaia	Giuseppe	21	M										
2415	Chiaia	Giuseppe	16	M										
2426	Nania	Nichola	23	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rosa	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2437	Chiaia	Giuseppe	19	M										
2448	Chiaia	Giuseppe	22	M										
2459	Chiaia	Giuseppe	16	M										
2470	Chiaia	Giuseppe	15	M										
2481	Chiaia	Giuseppe	14	M										
2492	Chiaia	Giuseppe	13	M										
2503	Chiaia	Giuseppe	12	M										
2514	Chiaia	Giuseppe	11	M										
2525	Chiaia	Giuseppe	10	M										
2536	Chiaia	Giuseppe	9	M										
2547	Chiaia	Giuseppe	8	M										
2558	Chiaia	Giuseppe	7	M										
2569	Chiaia	Giuseppe	6	M										
2580	Chiaia	Giuseppe	5	M										
2591	Chiaia	Giuseppe	4	M										
2602	Chiaia	Giuseppe	3	M										
2613	Chiaia	Giuseppe	2	M										
2624	Chiaia	Giuseppe	1	M										
2635	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2646	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2657	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2668	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2679	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2690	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2701	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2712	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2723	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2734	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2745	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2756	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2767	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2778	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2789	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2800	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2811	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2822	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2833	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2844	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2855	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2866	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2877	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2888	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2899	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2910	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2921	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2932	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2943	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2954	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2965	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2976	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2987	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
2998	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										
3009	Chiaia	Giuseppe	0	M										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

11-1173													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	brother	yes	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	no	Italy	San Carlo		
6	no	himself	yes	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
11	yes	himself	16	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
12	yes	himself	20	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
13	no	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
14	no	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
15	no	himself	32	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
16	no	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
17	no	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
18	no	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
19	no	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
20	yes	himself	100	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
24	yes	himself	26	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
25	yes	himself	26	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
26	yes	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		
30	yes	himself	25	yes	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Marano Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the examination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1910

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Grisi, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Goria, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
264	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, Calogno - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
265	Spanabito	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
266	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
267	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
268	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
269	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
270	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
271	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
272	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
273	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
274	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
275	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
276	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
277	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
278	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
279	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
280	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
281	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
282	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
283	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
284	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
285	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
286	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
287	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
288	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
289	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
290	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
291	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
292	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
293	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
294	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
295	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
296	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
297	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
298	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
299	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn
300	Pao	Anna	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father, in the Calogno Pao - Trapani	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

103

List

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	No	husband, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	chucknut	near on the forehead	Italy	Santhano
2		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Santhano
3		Self	Yes	No	husband, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Santhano
4		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
5		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut	near on the forehead	Italy	Santhano
6		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut	near on the forehead	Italy	Santhano
7		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
8		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
9		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black		Italy	Santhano
10		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
11		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
12		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
13		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
14		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
15		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
16		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
17		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
18		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
19		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
20		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
21		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
22		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
23		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
24		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
25		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
26		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
27		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
28		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
29		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano
30		Self	Yes	No	father, Francisco Brambilla	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chucknut		Italy	Santhano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perla L. L. L. Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

19d C

Officer

at ~~NEW YORK~~

Immigration Officer

21-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Grinn, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March1910

at

NEW YORK

Wm. Scallott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

~~6 MAR 1910~~, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
181	Gesno	Antonia	20	W.	W. S. mother	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Sicily	mother Antonio Gesno	N.Y.	New York
182	Garbino	Luigi	42	M.	M. S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Michele Garbino	N.Y.	New York
183	Justi Filippo	Francesco	28	M.	S. mother	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy Sicily	father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
184	Lombardo	Adolph	15	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
185	Albino	Maria	14	F.	S. mother	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Albino	N.Y.	New York
186	Garbino	Francesco	22	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
187	Garbino	Luigi	16	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
188	Garbino	Luigi	21	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
189	Garbino	Luigi	14	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
190	Garbino	Luigi	20	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
191	Garbino	Luigi	25	M.	S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
192	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy Sicily	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
193	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
194	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
195	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
196	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
197	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
198	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
199	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York
200	Garbino	Luigi	26	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Antonio Garbino	N.Y.	New York

111

105

20 MAR 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Massaro Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Massaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919 Master
at NEW YORK Thurston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

19010

at NEW YORK

Wm. Scallott

Immigration Officer.

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1910 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Suppina	Antonio	28	M										
2	Hallina	Antonio	23	M										
3	Suppina	Antonio	20	M										
4	Suppina	Antonio	18	M										
5	Suppina	Antonio	16	M										
6	Suppina	Antonio	14	M										
7	Suppina	Antonio	12	M										
8	Suppina	Antonio	10	M										
9	Suppina	Antonio	7	M										
10	Suppina	Antonio	4	M										
11	Suppina	Antonio	2	M										
12	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
13	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
14	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
15	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
16	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
17	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
18	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
19	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
20	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
21	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
22	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
23	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
24	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
25	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
26	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
27	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
28	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
29	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										
30	Suppina	Antonio	1	M										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List
112
107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****20 MAR 1910**

, 190

13-1713													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
4	yes	per self	no	no	husband Carmine Filippa 25 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	very dark			Sicily	Campofelice			
5	yes		no	no	father Filippa 25 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Campofelice			
6	yes		no	no	father Filippa 25 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Campofelice			
7	yes		no	no	father Filippa 25 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Campofelice			
8	yes		no	no	father Filippa 25 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Campofelice			
9	yes	per self	no	no	brother in law La Grana Carlo 12 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	very dark			Sicily	Silva			
10	yes	per self	no	no	brother in law Carmine Filippa 25 Genk H.	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	very dark			Sicily	Silva			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Luzzardo Master of the Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919
at NEW YORK
Elmer L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Leach

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 5, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cerkunov	Peter	19	Yr. Mos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Cerkunov	Georgio	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Skis	Mikhail	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Skis	Constitution	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Skis	Peter	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	Skis	Grigori	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	Skis	Beluchov	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	Skis	Pavel	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	Skis	Mikhail	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	Skis	Simon	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	Skis	Alhama	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	fair	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Leonard Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,
at NEW-YORK Wm. L. Sullivan Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Giovanni Grin, Surgeon of the ARMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

190

at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 7, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31	Martinos	Ben Simonoff	48	m	off	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Kislat	wife of Shimon	Calif.	Los Angeles
32	Geront	Katanoff	33	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kararabat	relation of Geront	"	Beverly
33	Gerontoff	Delamondos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelali	relation of Gerontoff	"	Los Angeles
34	Siracou	Dezoff	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relation of Siracou	"	"
35	Moyar	Orinaroff	35	"	off	"	"	"	"	La	relation of Moyar	"	"
36	Aganes	Kaciaturoff	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Aganes	"	"
37	Kutshungli	Shurak	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siguady	brother of Kutshungli	St. John's	York
38	Kutshungli	Shurak	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siguady	brother of Kutshungli	"	"
39	Caramanoghi	Figuridelo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Caramanoghi	"	"
40	Caramanoghi	Usup	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Caramanoghi	"	"
41	Caramanoghi	Hairaker	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Caramanoghi	"	"
42	Chenakoghi	Alexan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Chenakoghi	"	"
43	Chenakoghi	Trudien	14	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Briastort	relation of Chenakoghi	Pa.	Bridgeport
44	Scamides	Sticola	24	"	off	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	none	"	Bridgeport
45	Oran	Abdo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relation of Oran	"	"
46	Agoub	Eares	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Briastort	relation of Agoub	Pa.	Bridgeport
47	Shacir	Eares	33	"	off	"	"	"	"	"	relation of Shacir	"	"
48	Shacir	Eares	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	relation of Shacir	"	"
49	Shacir	Eares	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relation of Shacir	"	"
50	Chakir	Eares	25	"	off	"	"	"	"	"	relation of Chakir	"	"
51	Harrau	Hilbawi	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relation of Harrau	"	"
52	Lessio	Pietro	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Lessio	St. John's	York
53	Spajsanou	Siue	48	"	off	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Spajsanou	"	"
54	Siue	Siue	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Siue	"	"
55	Eau	Chavass	40	"	off	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Eau	"	"
56	Eau	Chavass	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Eau	"	"
57	Piso	Quasias	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Piso	"	"
58	Piso	Basin	28	"	off	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Piso	"	"
59	Piso	Crain	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother of Piso	"	"
60	Piso	Trau	14	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother of Piso	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****20 MAR 1910**, 190**111**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	none	Green	Kislat	
2			25							5	2				Kasabat	
3			25							5	6				Kislat	
4			25							5	6					
5			25							5	4					
6			25							5	6					
7			25							5	6				Inguay	
8			25							5	4					
9			25							5	4					
10			25							5	11					
11			25							5	6					
12			25							5	4					
13			25							5	6				Peru	
14			25							5	3				Gidman	
15																
16			18							5	6				Sahr	
17			25							5	6				Lebeli	
18			25							5	6					
19			25							5	6					
20			25							5	4					
21			25							5	6				Peru	
22			25							5	6				Fluma	
23			25							5	6					
24			25							5	4					
25			25							5	6					
26			25							5	4					
27			25							5	6					
28			25							5	4					
29			25							5	6					
30			25							5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro Master of the MACRMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1901,
at NEW-YORK Wm. Seacrest Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as "African (black)" heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2 02

I, Giovanni Garin, Surgeon of the LAORMINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 70 day of Feb, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AORMINA**

sailing from **Naples** March **7** 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
61	Mile	Leo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
62	Pecar	Samuel	26	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
63	Trinico	Samuel	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
64	Venit	Thomas	30	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
65	Andon	Theodore	21	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
66	Costopoulos	Michael	22	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
67	Hellas	George	22	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
68	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
69	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
70	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
71	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
72	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
73	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
74	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
75	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
76	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
77	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
78	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
79	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
80	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
81	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
82	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
83	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
84	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
85	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
86	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
87	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
88	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
89	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
90	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
91	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
92	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
93	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
94	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
95	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
96	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
97	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
98	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
99	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples
100	Trinico	Thomas	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	Italy, Naples

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****20 MAR 1910**, 19

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown	new	Porto Rico	San Juan	
2										5	3				San Juan	
3										5	3				San Juan	
4										5	3				San Juan	
5										5	3				San Juan	
6										5	3				San Juan	
7										5	3				San Juan	
8										5	3				San Juan	
9										5	3				San Juan	
10										5	3				San Juan	
11										5	3				San Juan	
12										5	3				San Juan	
13										5	3				San Juan	
14										5	3				San Juan	
15										5	3				San Juan	
16										5	3				San Juan	
17										5	3				San Juan	
18										5	3				San Juan	
19										5	3				San Juan	
20										5	3				San Juan	
21										5	3				San Juan	
22										5	3				San Juan	
23										5	3				San Juan	
24										5	3				San Juan	
25										5	3				San Juan	
26										5	3				San Juan	
27										5	3				San Juan	
28										5	3				San Juan	
29										5	3				San Juan	
30										5	3				San Juan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1915
at NEW-YORK

W. H. C. Smith

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AURMINA**

sailing from

Naples

March **6** 1910

19

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Syris	Christos	28	M	Farmer	no	Greek		Chios	Family Syris	Chios	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Nodis	St. George	23	M	"	yes	"		"	Family Syris	"	" New York
3	Equeris	Antonios	24	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" Syracuse
4	Hadinaia	Constantinos	32	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" New York
5	Contouriadis	Harro	30	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" "
6	Vassili	Eziadi	21	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" "
7	Esireles	Jean	25	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" "
8	Bacon	Procopios	23	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" Syracuse
9	Lenacoudis	Epistoles	22	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" New York
10	Cheroulos	Eucophilo	25	M	"	"	"		"	Family Syris	"	" "
11	Baliosian	Kiran	32	M	"	yes	"	Armenian	"	Family Syris	"	" "
12	Orphanides	George	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
13	Cherikos	Vahanos	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
14	Hadassian	Strant	24	M	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Family Syris	"	" "
15	Chiolac	Vassilios	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
16	Syrlendis	Pelopides	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
17	Doucetre	Quichelos	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
18	Costantini	Michalis	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
19	Chidante	Charidakis	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" Syracuse
20	Andrias	Chielas	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" New York
21	Strati	Chielas	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
22	Pamboukaki	Jean	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
23	Lambriou	Chielas	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
24	Dacy	Glakasi	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" Syracuse
25	Sakrouras	Haralambos	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" New York
26	Castano	Chastanos	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
27	Legon	Jean	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" "
28	Estrodis	Barides	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" Syracuse
29	Chieros	P. Sidere	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Family Syris	"	" New York

W. H. Lawrence
Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 MAR 1910

19

4²⁰ PM

115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

I, Giuseppe Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

20 day of March, 19 10

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from *Naples* March 7, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
129	Paragon	Paragolis	24	Labr	yes	Greek	Greek	Brouse	Family Paragon	St. J. Syracuse
130	Paragon	Philippos	21	Labr	no	Turkey	Turkey	De Ammura	brother Geo. Ammura	St. J. New York
131	Christi Simidris	Tranias	24	"	yes	Greek	Greek	De Brouse	Family Brouse	St. J. Syracuse
132	Passas	Petros	25	"	"	"	"	De Brouse	Family Brouse	"
133	Nicolabi	Simidris	26	Labr	no	"	"	De Ammura	Family Ammura	St. J. New York
134	Charalambides	Charalambides	20	"	yes	"	"	De Brouse	Family Brouse	St. J. Syracuse
135	Jordanis	Xenophon	21	"	"	"	"	"	Family Jordanis	"
136	Extradias	Extradias	20	"	"	"	"	Brouse	Family Brouse	"
137	Extradias	Extradias	23	"	yes	"	"	"	Family Extradias	"
138	Yacovaras	Extradias	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Yacovaras	"
139	John Papan	Leontides	20	"	yes	"	"	"	Family Papan	"
140	Obel	Petro	24	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Family Obel	St. J. New York
141	Georgios	Coscodinos	30	Labr	"	Turkey	Turkey	De Ammura	Family Ammura	St. J. New York
142	Telepoulos	Georgios	26	"	"	Greek	Greek	De Ammura	Family Ammura	St. J. Springfield
143	Sikas	Extradias	24	"	"	"	"	De Ammura	Family Ammura	St. J. New York
144	Saccaris	Orlando	23	"	"	"	"	De Ammura	Family Ammura	St. J. New York
145	Starron	Paragolis	23	"	yes	"	"	De Ammura	Family Ammura	"
146	D'Ambrosio	Chicola	24	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Biase	Family D'Ambrosio	St. J. New York
147	Basile	Gravio	23	"	"	"	"	Castel di Monte	Family Basile	St. J. New York
148	Errella	Chavro	26	"	yes	"	"	"	Family Errella	St. J. New York
149	Spacciale	Chavro	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Spacciale	St. J. New York
150	Guardi	Chavro	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Guardi	St. J. New York
151	Petrouis	Giannini	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Petrouis	St. J. New York
152	24									
153	25	Chicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Chicola	St. J. New York
154	26	Chicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Chicola	St. J. New York
155	27	Chicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Chicola	St. J. New York
156	28	Chicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Chicola	St. J. New York
157	29	Chicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Chicola	St. J. New York
158	30	Chicola	24	"	"	"	"	"	Family Chicola	St. J. New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 MAR 1910, 19

117

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. M. Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Esperanto" is a language, not a race.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italiani (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Giovanni Grin, Surgeon of the ORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm. L. Swellitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples March 7 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
161	Alimi	Giuseppe	42	Y. farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Cardel del alle...	Italy
162	Soupe	Augusta	49	W. housewife	no			Cardel del alle...	Italy
163	Nicolas	Antonio	4	Y. farmer	yes			Cardel del alle...	Italy
164	Petrovic	Martino	24	Y. farmer	yes			Cardel del alle...	Italy
165	Botka	Luigi	14					Cardel del alle...	Italy
166	Chapin	Antonio	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
167	Concilio	Giuseppe	25		no			Cardel del alle...	Italy
168	Pisci	Giuseppe	18					Cardel del alle...	Italy
169	Callo	Salvatore	24		yes			Cardel del alle...	Italy
170	Leonato	Salvatore	18		no			Cardel del alle...	Italy
171	Carabinieri	Vito	22					Cardel del alle...	Italy
172	Chapin	Antonio	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
173	Guarini	Giuseppe	24		no			Cardel del alle...	Italy
174	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26		yes			Cardel del alle...	Italy
175	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26		no			Cardel del alle...	Italy
176	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26		yes			Cardel del alle...	Italy
177	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
178	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
179	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
180	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
181	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
182	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
183	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
184	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
185	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
186	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
187	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
188	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
189	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
190	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
191	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
192	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
193	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
194	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
195	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
196	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
197	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
198	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
199	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
200	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
201	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
202	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
203	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
204	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
205	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
206	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
207	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
208	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
209	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
210	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
211	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
212	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
213	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
214	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
215	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
216	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
217	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
218	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
219	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
220	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
221	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
222	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
223	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
224	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
225	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
226	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
227	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
228	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
229	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy
230	Di Lucca	Giuseppe	26					Cardel del alle...	Italy

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	no	no	husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6	light brown	now	Italy	Castellone
2		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
3		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
4		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
5		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
6		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
7		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
8		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
9		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
10		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
11		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
12		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
13		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
14		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
15		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
16		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
17		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
18		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
19		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
20		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
21		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
22		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
23		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
24		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
25		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
26		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
27		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
28		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
29		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone
30		self			husband, Juan Rodriguez				5	6	5	6				Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter L. L. L. Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1910

at

NEW-YORK

A. H. Coelett

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples** March **7**, 19**10**

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
252	Rossi	Salvatore	35	M	laborer			Italian	South Italy	Proble Pileg	wife Maria	Proble Pileg	Ohio
253	Di Ciccio	Eusebio	35	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	Proble Pileg	Ohio
254	Crisi	Angela	34	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
255	Crisi	Francesco	27	M	"			"	"	Kingdom	wife Maria	"	"
256	Cirigliano	Giuseppe	24	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
257	Crisi	Giuseppe	24	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
258	Crisi	Giuseppe	24	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
259	Di Matteo	Secio	43	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
260	Mario	Valerio	24	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
261	Alfaro	Giuseppe	21	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
262	Paolino	Antonio	19	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
263	Lauro	Ermete	19	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
264	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
265	Nelli	Antonio	24	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
266	Marocco	Francesco	38	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
267	Cellini	Anna	22	F	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
268	Lauro	Carroll	18	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
269	Pellini	Aracteto	28	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
270	Lauro	Antonio	24	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
271	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
272	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
273	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
274	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
275	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
276	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
277	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
278	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
279	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
280	Marocco	Patrizio	39	M	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910, 19

121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	No self	40 yr 9 mo 10 days	father, father, mother	good	good	53	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
2	No	40 yr 8 mo 10 days	father, mother, brother	good	good	53	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
3	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
4	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
5	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
6	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
7	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
8	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
9	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
10	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
11	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
12	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
13	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
14	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
15	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
16	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
17	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
18	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
19	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
20	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
21	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
22	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
23	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
24	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
25	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
26	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
27	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
28	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
29	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						
30	No	25 yr 10 mo 10 days	brother, mother, father	good	good	55	neg. brown			Agordo, Italia, Pelagus						

J. M. Sullivan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massimo Master of the LACORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Seacitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm. Leacott
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** March **7** 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
308	Paradiso	Nicola	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy Bari	Genoa del All.		father Paradiso Giovanni	N.Y.	Roseland
309	Paradiso	Filippa	20	f.		yes	yes					father Paradiso Giovanni		
310	Olmi	Giuseppe	23	m.		yes	yes					father Giacomantonio		
311	Volante	Antonio	20	m.		no	no			Carpino		sister Volante Angela		East Hampton
312	Concetta	Giuseppe	40	m.		yes	yes			Avellino		wife Concetta		Brooklyn
313	Romano	Giuseppe	47	m.		yes	yes			Avellino		father Romano	N.Y.	New York
314	Morino	Raffaello	26	m.		no	no			Castellana		wife Morino		Brooklyn
315	Romano	Antonio	21	m.		yes	yes					father Romo		
316	Varella	Pasquale	16	m.		yes	yes					father Varella		
317	Colucci	Totale	37	m.		yes	yes			San Angelo all'Esca		father Colucci	N.Y.	New York
318	Vecchio	Michele	18	m.		yes	yes			San Angelo all'Esca		father Vecchio	N.Y.	New York
319	Orlando	Domènico	21	m.		no	no			Greco		father Orlando	Pa.	Greensburg
320	Ubertini	Mario	20	f.	laborer	yes	yes					father Ubertini		
321	Chiriaci	Giuseppe	26	m.	laborer	no	no			Apeldo		father Chiriaci	N.Y.	New York
322	Comani	Giuseppe	29	m.		no	no			Cassino		wife Comani	N.Y.	Boston
323	Carolina	Domènico	27	m.		yes	yes					wife Carolina		Worcester
324	Caparo	Antonio	33	m.		no	no					wife Caparo		Boston
325	Mileto	Francesco	17	m.	laborer	yes	yes			Concepzione		wife Mileto	Pa.	Scranton
326	Carrero	Agostino	24	m.		no	no					father Carrero		
327	Pepi	Giuseppe	24	m.	laborer	no	no					wife Pepi	N.Y.	New York
328	Scarl	Rocco	33	m.		no	no					father Scarl	N.Y.	Brooklyn
329	Angelillo	Giuseppe	29	m.		yes	yes					wife Angelillo		
330	Barber	Vincenzo	42	m.		no	no					wife Barber		
331	Castellano	Vito Andre	38	m.		no	no					wife Castellano	N.Y.	New York
332	Paretta	Vincenzo	29	m.		no	no					wife Paretta		Brooklyn
333	Cropano	Domènico	24	m.		yes	yes					father Cropano		New York
334	Sciarullo	Trinco	27	m.		no	no					wife Sciarullo		Brooklyn
335	Colicatti	Domènico	18	m.		no	no					wife Colicatti		
336	Rumbo	Raffaello	15	m.		no	no					wife Rumbo		
337	Angelillo	Rocco	30	m.		no	no					wife Angelillo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	neg.	brown	Bar	Gen. A. C. C.
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2						
5	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
6	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
7	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
8	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
9	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
10	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
11	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5						
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
18	Yes	Self	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2						
19	Yes	Self	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
20	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
21	Yes	Self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
22	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
24	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
25	Yes	Self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
28	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter L. L. L. of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter L. L. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1919
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

R. Giovanni Geronzi, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Feb*, 19 *10*

at **NEW YORK**

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples* March *7* 19*10*

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Scuorini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Orange</i>
2	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	8	F						<i>St. Paul</i>	
3		<i>Concetta</i>	7	F						<i>St. Paul</i>	
4	<i>son</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	5	M							
5	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	4	F							
6	<i>De Vito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Donastiva</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	40	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Marselle</i>	<i>Marquale</i>	24	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	40	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>Altobello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Samotta</i>	<i>Egidio</i>	18	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Donatino</i>	24	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	38	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>De Vito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Colotta</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	19	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Colotta</i>	<i>Donatino</i>	30	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Donatino</i>	18	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Vito</i>	18	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>De Vito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	M	house wife	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	16	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Trillo</i>	<i>Marino</i>	23	M	house wife	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Donatino</i>	23	M	farmer				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	20	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	6	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	12	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	26	M	house wife	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	24	M	house wife				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>brother</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	12	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Donatino</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	12	M	farmer	yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****20 MAR 1910**, 19

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	20	Yes	1909	Orange St			husband							
2		mother	1	Yes	1909	father			father							Italy
3			1	Yes	1909	father			father							
4			1	Yes	1909	father			father							
5			1	Yes	1909	father			father							
6		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
7		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
8		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
9		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
10		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
11		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
12		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
13		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
14		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
15		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
16		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
17		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
18		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
19		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
20		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
21		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
22		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
23		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
24		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
25		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
26		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
27		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
28		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
29		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							
30		Self	20	Yes	1909	brother Antonio			brother Antonio							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro L. L. L. L. Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK
W. S. Sealitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
 at NEW-YORK
Wm. Scallott
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ACRMINA**

sailing from

Naples

March **7** 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.					
4451	Laboratore	et/proprietario	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepulciano	Wife	Montepulciano
4452	Pasquale	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	Wife	Montepulciano
4453	Crojanio	Francesco	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4454	Pupo	Domenico	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4455	Pupo	Antonio	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4456	Giuseppe	Domenico	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4457	Wife	Giovanna	13	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4458	Caputo	et/proprietario	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4459	et/proprietario	Francesco	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4460	Di Paolo	et/proprietario	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4461	Di Paolo	Francesco	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4462	Di Paolo	Francesco	15	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4463	Di Paolo	Francesco	14	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4464	Di Paolo	Francesco	13	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4465	Di Paolo	Francesco	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4466	Di Paolo	Francesco	11	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4467	Di Paolo	Francesco	10	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4468	Di Paolo	Francesco	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4469	Di Paolo	Francesco	8	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4470	Di Paolo	Francesco	7	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4471	Di Paolo	Francesco	6	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4472	Di Paolo	Francesco	5	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4473	Di Paolo	Francesco	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4474	Di Paolo	Francesco	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4475	Di Paolo	Francesco	2	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4476	Di Paolo	Francesco	1	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4477	Di Paolo	Francesco	0	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4478	Di Paolo	Francesco	0	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4479	Di Paolo	Francesco	0	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano
4480	Di Paolo	Francesco	0	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montepulciano	relative	Montepulciano

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

127

20 MAR 1910, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1										5	3				
2										5	1				
3										5	4				
4										5	4				
5										5	4				
6										5	1				
7										5	1				
8										5	1				
9										5	1				
10										5	1				
11										5	1				
12										5	1				
13										5	1				
14										5	1				
15										5	1				
16										5	1				
17										5	1				
18										5	1				
19										5	1				
20										5	1				
21										5	1				
22										5	1				
23										5	1				
24										5	1				
25										5	1				
26										5	1				
27										5	1				
28										5	1				
29										5	1				
30										5	1				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Marano Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Web, 190
at NEW-YORK
Wm. Scallitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples* March 7, 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Paulilli	Unmarried	10	self	yes	Italy				
2	S. Gennaro	Calabrese	20		yes					
3	Incrociati	Merino	20							
4	S. Gennaro	Calabrese	20							
5	S. Gennaro	Antonio	17							
6	Marsilio	Novanni	20		yes					
7	Macardello	Dominico	20							
8	Mauna	Vincent	31							
9	S. Gennaro	Oratio	16							
10	S. Gennaro	Francesco	38							
11	Incrociati	Carquale	17							
12	De Vito	Carquale	17							
13	Catano	Carquale	23							
14	Calisi	Carquale	18							
15	Vignoni	Magio	24							
16	Incrociati	Novanni	16							
17	Pugliese	Michela	26							
18	Corrao	Luola	24							
19	Carota	Alina	24							
20	Carota	Alina	24							
21	Carota	Alina	24							
22	De Blasi	Domina	34							
23	Caruro	Immacola	28							
24	Vignoni	Domina	18							
25	Caruro	Caruro	38							
26	Caruro	Caruro	27							
27	S. Gennaro	Caruro	27							
28	Caruro	Caruro	32							
29	Caruro	Caruro	38							
30	Caruro	Caruro	17							

Emm. L. L. L.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****20 MAR 1910**

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	brother Joseph 624 1/2 S. Mayan St. off 22nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1	neg brown brown	none	Italy Reggiana
2	no	no	no	brother Milan 45 W. Montgomery St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6			
3	no	no	no	brother Milan 403 North 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4			
4	no	no	no	brother Milan 932 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3			
5	no	no	no	brother Milan 234 W. 1st St. off 22nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4			
6	no	no	no	brother Milan 5 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4			
7	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4			
8	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4			
9	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5			
10	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4			
11	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3			
12	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3			
13	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3			
14	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1			
15	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
16	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1			
17	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1			
18	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8			
19	husband	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
20	father	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8			
21	self	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
22	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
23	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
24	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
25	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
26	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
27	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
28	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3			
29	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			
30	no	no	no	brother Milan 13 W. 1st St. Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Piero Massaro, of the **LACORMINA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19 *10*,
at **NEW YORK** *Wm. L. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

130

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

19

10

at NEW YORK

Wm. Seallitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** March **7** 19**10**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
592	St. Marquis	Jure	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
593	2. Marzetti	Antonio	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
594	3. De Vola	Francesco	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
595	4. De Vola	Paolo	14	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
596	5. Venauri	Gerardo	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
597	6. Pichi	Primo	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
598	7. Ceramisi	Felice	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
599	8. Carmelli	Regino	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
600	9. Paelli	Paupio	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
601	10. Pforro	Antonio	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
602	11. Carali	Francesco	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
603	12. Mochini	Salvatore	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
604	13. Mochini	Amalio	12	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
605	14. Cardeo	Angelo	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
606	15. Paletti	Maurizio	12	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
607	16. De Gioia	Valentino	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
608	17. Joville	Vito	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
609	18. D'Ambrasio	Commario	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
610	19. Giaccia	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
20	wife	Angela	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
21	son	Francesco	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
611	22. Bonuso	Lucrezio	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
612	23. Anzoto	Antonio	38	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
613	24. Mercurio	Stefano	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
25	daughter	Ennio	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
26	son	Rosa	4	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
27	son	Francesco	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
614	28. Ceria	Alessandro	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
615	29. Laura	Flaminio	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy
30	son	Antonio	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	no	brother Vincenzo			no	no	no	good	5	2	neg	brown	brown	Italy	Castellana
2			28	no	brother Vincenzo							5	3				Italy	Castellana
3			32	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
4			32	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
5			32	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
6			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2				Italy	
7			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
8			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
9			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
10			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
11			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
12			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
13			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
14			28	no	brother Vincenzo							5	3				Italy	
15			28	no	brother Vincenzo							5	6				Italy	
16			20	no	brother Vincenzo							4	3				Italy	
17			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	4				Italy	
18			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
19			20	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
20			1	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
21			1	no	brother Vincenzo							5	2					
22			16	no	brother Vincenzo							5	4					
23			28	no	brother Vincenzo							5	6				Italy	
24	husband	18	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	4				Italy	
25	father	1	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	4				Italy	
26		1	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	4				Italy	
27		1	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	4				Italy	
28	self	28	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	6				Italy	
29		24	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	6				Italy	
30		24	no	no	brother Vincenzo							5	6				Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Massaro Master of the AORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Giovanni Gini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
Wm. H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

Naples

March **4** 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	D'Addario	Agostino	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Lucia	✓
2	Catalanese	Nicola	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Michele	✓
3	Martino	Domenico	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio	✓
4	Rongo	Nicola	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Emilia	✓
5	Salvini	Francesco	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Angela	✓
6	De Francesco	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Marianna	✓
7	Pavo	Leonardo	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria	✓
8	Javia	Agostino	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Stella	✓
9	De Luca	Chiara	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Angela	✓
10	Javia	Agostino	38	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Marianna	✓
11	De Luca	Antonio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
12	Cafici	Maurizio	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
13	Calabrese	Concetta	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
14	De Luca	Luovanni	2	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
15	Greca	Salvatore	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
16	De Luca	Eleonora	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
17	Mauro	Parguale	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
18	Manente	Ringo	44	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
19	Manente	Giuseppe	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
20	Formica	Vincenzo	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
21	Caffari	Anna	26	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
22	Manente	Francesco	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
23	Manente	Salvatore	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
24	Carpone	Domenico	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
25	De Luca	Anna	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
26	De Luca	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
27	De Luca	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
28	De Luca	Rosario	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
29	De Luca	Domenico	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓
30	De Luca	Domenico	17	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Rosa	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910, 19

133

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	Self	no	no	no	brother, Thomas	no	no	good	no	5 1	neg brown brown	Italy					
2	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 6		Italy					
3	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 8		Italy					
4	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
5	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 6		Italy					
6	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 6		Italy					
7	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
8	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
9	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
10	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
11	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
12	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
13	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 3		Italy					
14	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
15	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
16	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 7		Italy					
17	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 4		Italy					
18	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 4		Italy					
19	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 4		Italy					
20	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
21	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
22	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
23	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
24	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 2		Italy					
25	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 8		Italy					
26	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 8		Italy					
27	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 6		Italy					
28	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
29	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 5		Italy					
30	Self	no	no	no	brother, John	no	no	good	no	5 4		Italy					

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Lussard Master of the TAORMINA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorrini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. Elliott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples** March **7**, 19**10**

, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
786 1	Grosso	Michele	24	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Marianna	NY New York
787 2	Caccia	Vittorio	41	un m. famulat	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	father Giuseppe Catania	NY New York
788 3	Cerasoli	Giovanni	27	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Natalia	"
789 4	Cerasoli	Filippo	60	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	wife Giovanni	"
790 5	Viggianni	Domenico	22	un m. famulat	yes	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
791 6	un	Rosa	17	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
791 7	Antonino	Francesco	43	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
792 8	Tallano	Francesco	42	un m. famulat	yes	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
793 9	Martini	Cito	24	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
794 10	Sciacca	Giuseppe	29	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
795 11	Carbagliano	Alfonso	29	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
796 12	Sella Cane	Giuseppe	41	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
797 13	Murroughs	Nicola	43	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
798 14	un	Giuseppe	44	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
799 15	Delmonico	Francesco	18	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
800 16	Rossi	Enrico	48	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
801 17	Cappuccino	Luigi	23	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
802 18	Ratti	Giovanni	21	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
803 19	Grassi	Angela	31	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
804 20	daughter	Maria	35	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
805 21	Ceri	Federico	20	un m. famulat	yes	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
806 22	Costa	Francesco	20	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
807 23	Prunetti	Salvatore	19	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
808 24	Schisti	Paolo	37	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
809 25	Merardi	Vincenzo	21	un m. famulat	yes	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
810 26	Macchiarini	Filippo	20	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
811 27	Schisti	Maria	18	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
812 28	un	Alfonso	16	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
813 29	Donati	Angelo	18	un m. famulat	yes	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York
814 30	Faustino	Rosario	27	un m. famulat	no	Italy	Italian	"	parents Viggianni	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910, 19

4:05 PM.

135

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.			now good no		5 4	light brown		none	Italy	Bari				
2	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5									
3	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 1									
4	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5									
5	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 2									
6	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					4 10									
7	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5									
8	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
9	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
10	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
11	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
12	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
13	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
14	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
15	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
16	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					4 10									
17	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5									
18	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 2									
19	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
20	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
21	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
22	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
23	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
24	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
25	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
26	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
27	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
28	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
29	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									
30	self	1904		24 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					5 4									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

4:05 PM.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
2	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
3	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
4	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
5	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
6	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
7	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
8	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
9	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
10	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
11	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
12	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
13	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
14	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
15	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
16	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
17	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
18	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
19	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
20	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
21	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
22	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
23	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
24	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
25	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
26	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
27	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
28	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
29	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			
30	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Bari			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter L. Massey Master of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm. J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, Giovanni Gonn, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Feb

1910

at NEW YORK

W. H. Leach

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
12 1.	Valentinio	Parquato	27	m	de famulab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	husband	parents Valentinio	Ohio Division
2.	Giuseppe	Amurata	27	f	de house keep	no					husband	
3.	Valentino	Giuseppe	27	m	1	1						
4.	Romano	Giuseppe	18	m	de famulab	yes			Segni	father Emilio Segni	St Ignace	
5.	Anna	Giuseppe	25	f	2-658038	11/3/09				father Felice	St Ignace	
6.	Carli	Luigi	40	m	de					wife Anna	St Ignace	
7.	Mauro	Emilio	18	m	de	yes			St Ignace	father Salvo	St Ignace	
8.	Pagano	Carmino	28	m	de					wife Maria	St Ignace	
9.	De Parquato	Archile	41	m	de	no				wife Rosetta	St Ignace	
10.	De Parquato	Vincenzo	27	m	de famulab	yes				father Giovanni	St Ignace	
11.	Mauro	Giuseppe	26	m	de famulab	yes				wife Antonia	St Ignace	
12.	Mauro	Domenico	25	m	de					wife Stella	St Ignace	
13.	Pisano	Luigi	28	m	de					wife Anna	St Ignace	
14.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Adela	St Ignace	
15.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
16.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
17.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
18.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
19.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
20.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
21.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
22.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
23.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
24.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
25.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
26.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
27.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
28.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
29.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	
30.	Pisano	Domenico	28	m	de					wife Antonia	St Ignace	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

137.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	yes	father	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massano Master of the AORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Wm. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Leacott

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 4, 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female							State, City or Town
882	Esposito	Domenico	19	✓	Handwritten	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Alessio Esposito	N.Y. New York
883	Esposito	Giorgio	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Esposito	"
884	Esposito	Eugenio	17	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Francesco Esposito	"
885	Sacramento	Giorgio	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Handwritten	wife Rosa Esposito	Ill. Chicago
886	De Leo	Nicola	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Esposito	"
887	Domanianni	Antonio	23	✓	"	no	"	"	Handwritten	Father Domanianni	Ill. Chicago
888	Gargano	Antonio	22	✓	"	yes	"	"	Handwritten	Family Gargano	Pa. Kensington
889	Giberto	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	no	"	"	Handwritten	wife Carmela	Pa. Kensington
890	D'Onofrio	Francesco	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father D'Onofrio	Pa. Kensington
891	Florido	Antonio	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Pa. Kensington
892	Lotti	Antonio	28	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Ferruccio	Pa. Kensington
893	Pillo	Elia	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Ferruccio	Pa. Kensington
894	Squella	Antonio	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"
895	Conneriello	Domenico	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Handwritten	wife Giuseppina	"
896	Coscuturo	Antonio	24	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Father Coscuturo	Pa. Kensington
897	Cristiano	Bernardino	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta	Pa. Kensington
898	Valeriano	Antonio	21	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Antonietta	Pa. Kensington
899	Comaselli	Giuseppe	30	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna	Pa. Kensington
900	Pisopo	Giuseppe	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta	Pa. Kensington
901	Silvestri	Celestino	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Silvestri	Pa. Kensington
902	Magisteri	Giov. Filippo	14	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Father Magisteri	Pa. Kensington
903	Di Passino	Antonio	34	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Antonietta	Pa. Kensington
904	P. Esposito	Domenico	17	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Father Esposito	Pa. Kensington
905	Cicciarelli	Antonio	19	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Esposito	Pa. Kensington
906	Orlando	Francesco	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Esposito	Pa. Kensington
907	Piscardi	David	22	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Esposito	Pa. Kensington
908	Di Leoni	Salvatore	29	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Esposito	Pa. Kensington
909	Fontana	Filippo	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fontana	Pa. Kensington
910	Di Notte	Antonio	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Esposito	Pa. Kensington
911	Orelli	Angelo	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife Esposito	Pa. Kensington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6	regular	Brown	none	Italy	Corvara				
2	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
3	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6					Corvara				
4	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	3					Castellone				
5	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	3									
6	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5						Taguash				
7	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5										
8	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6					Corvara				
9	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
10	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6									
11	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
12	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	5									
13	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6									
14	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	5					Spadaboni				
15	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	2									
16	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4					Spadaboni				
17	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4					Corvara				
18	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6					Corvara				
19	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4					Acerra				
20	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6					Spadaboni				
21	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	3					Capriacora				
22	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	3									
23	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	6					Buano				
24	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5						Perse				
25	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
26	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
27	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
28	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
29	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									
30	self	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	5	4									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Lussard Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *former* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 *Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, *when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. Leacelt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

Naples March **7** 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
897	Corulli	Antonio	21	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian Port Italy	Terre	wife Maria Terre	NY New York
898	D'Ermo	Antonio	47	✓						wife Paolo	NY New York
899	Parallo	Vincenzo	23	✓						wife Maria	NY New York
900	Montanaro	Angelo	22	✓					Terre	wife Maria Terre	NY New York
901	Fortini	Luigi	38	✓		no				wife Maria	
902	Fortini	Luigi	22	✓		no				wife Maria	
903	Caruso	Stampanico	38	✓		no				wife Maria	
904	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
905	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
906	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
907	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
908	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
909	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
910	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
911	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
912	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
913	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
914	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
915	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
916	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
917	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
918	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
919	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
920	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
921	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
922	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
923	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
924	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
925	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
926	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
927	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
928	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
929	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	
930	Carlo	Luigi	24	✓						wife Maria	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

20 MAR 1910

19

141

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Italy - Lipo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter L. Harris, Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm. H. Hallitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Giovanni Geronzi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 7-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
926 1	Corrussi	Antonio	47	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrussi Antonio	Off. of Dept. of Agr.	
927 2	Mauroni	Augusto	38	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Mauroni	"	"
928 3	D'Alonso	Emilio	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Maria	"	P. 1. P. 1.
929 4	Campese	Felice	46	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	parents, parents	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
930 5	DeLeonardis	Parquale	38	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Neiglaris	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
6	wife	Ceresa	35	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	Neiglaris	"	"
7	daughter	Lucy	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Angela	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
931 9	Campese	Stefano	19	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	parents, parents	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
932 10	Jacobucci	Luigi	36	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	Neiglaris	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
933 11	Monocco	Domènico	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
934 12	Yuccaro	Adamo	47	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
935 13	Maddaloni	Salvatore	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
936 14	D'Alonso	Nicola	37	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
937 15	Mazza	Antonio	47	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
938 16	Figliomeni	Parquale	34	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
939 17	Figliomeni	Luigi	30	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
940 18	Grasommi	Domènico	28	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
941 19	Gianni	Luigi	38	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
942 20	Oddi	Pietro	23	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
943 21	Sanità	Giuseppe	30	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
944 22	Vigilanti	Stefano	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
945 23	D'Alonso	Luigi	34	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
946 24	Carpare	Antonio	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
947 25	Vasini	Luigi	24	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
948 26	Bombieri	Nicola	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
949 27	Vista	Paolo	30	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
950 28	Bombieri	Giuseppe	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
951 29	Finoguardi	Antonio	21	✓	"	no	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.
952 30	Chalini	Nicola	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Vito	"	Off. of Dept. of Agr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	30-40	no		brother, Francisco, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	regular	Brown		None	Italy	Quano
2		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
3		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
4		30			brother, Giuseppe, New York						5 0						
5		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
6		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
7		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
8		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
9		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
10		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
11		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
12		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
13		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
14		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
15		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
16		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
17		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
18		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
19		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
20		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
21		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
22		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
23		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
24		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
25		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
26		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
27		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
28		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
29		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						
30		30			brother, Luigi, New York						5 0						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Wm. H. Hallett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gonn, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 5-1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1005	Argani	Raimondo	22	✓	single	no	Italy	Italian South Italy	Jerusalem	Italy	St. Stephen
1006	Argani	Raimondo	18	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1007	Petrone	Giuseppe	23	✓	single	yes			wife Bertina		St. Stephen
1008	Brancati	Lu. Pattiola	24	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1009	Papayanni	Angelo	31	✓	single	no			wife Angeline		St. Stephen
1010	Cecchetti	Edmon	23	✓	single	no			wife Carolan		St. Stephen
1011	Colletta	Silvio	18	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1012	Meusa	Alfonso	18	✓	single	no			wife Placida		St. Stephen
1013	Paris	Diego Paolo	18	✓	single	yes			wife Maria		St. Stephen
1014	Di Tomie	Luigi	24	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1015	Ceccarelli	Alfonso	18	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1016	Casofardo	Luciano	24	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1017	Pumate	Luigi	32	✓	single	no			wife Maria		St. Stephen
1018	Marra	Ignazio	28	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1019	Mucalini	Mario	24	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1020	Lo Cascio	Antonio	24	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1021	Mercurio	Castro	18	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1022	Formica	Salvatore	13	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1023	Mallica	Antonino	18	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1024	Infantino	Salvatore	23	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1025	Infantino	Antonio	21	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1026	Mallico	Mario	30	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1027	Correano	Luigi	38	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1028	Adorno	Paolo	23	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1029	Communisti	Bartholomeo	18	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1030	Montagallo	Antonino	20	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1031	Urbino	Castro	28	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1032	Ferrari	Antonio	14	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1033	Bruckner	Luigi	26	✓	single	yes			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen
1034	Correano	Salvatore	18	✓	single	no			Italy	Italy	St. Stephen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910, 19

145

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	dark	none	Italy	Trapani				
2	no	30							5 4									
3	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
4	no	40							5 4									
5	no	40							5 4									
6	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4				San Marino					
7	no	40							5 4				San Marino					
8	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
9	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
10	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
11	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
12	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
13	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4				San Marino					
14	no	40							5 4									
15	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
16	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
17	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
18	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
19	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
20	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
21	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
22	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
23	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
24	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
25	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
26	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
27	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
28	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
29	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									
30	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no			5 4									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. M. M. M., of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 10
at NEW YORK
John J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Web

1910

at NEW-YORK

W. L. McCall

Immigration Officer.

219

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** March **7** 1910

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1033 1	Campagna	Marianna	27	f	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	parents	St. Louis
2	daughter	Maria	6	f								
1034 3	Cuccola	Salvatore	24	m	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	parents	St. Louis
1035 4	Alfio	Nicola	30	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Alfio	St. Louis
1036 5	Ferraro	Pasquale	38	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Maria	St. Louis
1037 6	Di Natale	Vincenzo	18	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	mother	St. Louis
1038 7	Sessa	Paolo	27	m	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Maria	St. Louis
1039 8	Vicenzo	Giuseppe	24	m	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Giuseppe	St. Louis
1040 9	Ferraro	Paolo	31	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Rosa	St. Louis
1041 10	Cerullo	Concetto	16	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	mother	St. Louis
1042 11	Cattaglia	Maurice	14	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife	St. Louis
1043 12	La Rosa	Antonino	18	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	parents	St. Louis
1044 13	Italia	Giuseppe	27	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife	St. Louis
1045 14	Quallia	Sebastiano	16	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	mother	St. Louis
1046 15	Ferraro	Carmino	30	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife	St. Louis
1047 16	Alvata	Carquato	32	m	domestic	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Salvatore	St. Louis
1048 17	Rizzano	Francesco	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	mother	St. Louis
1049 18	Torino	Francesco	28	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Concetta	St. Louis
1050 19	Merullo	Antonino	24	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Concetta	St. Louis
1051 20	Cerino	Domènico	33	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Maria	St. Louis
1052 21	Cerino	Giuseppe	24	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Anna	St. Louis
1053 22	Cerino	Domènico	34	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Antonina	St. Louis
1054 23	Pendolfo	Antonino	28	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Donato	St. Louis
1055 24	S. Maria	Luigi	32	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Sebastiano	St. Louis
1056 25	S. Maria	Salvatore	36	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Carmino	St. Louis
1057 26	Ferraro	Francesco	28	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Donata	St. Louis
1058 27	Ferraro	Domènico	28	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Antonina	St. Louis
1059 28	Ferraro	Giuseppe	28	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Felice	St. Louis
1060 29	Pacopetta	Antonino	28	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Maria	St. Louis
1061 30	Siciliano	Giuseppe	37	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florida	wife Rosa	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK****20 MAR 1910**

, 19

147

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	no	husband	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
2	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
3	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
4	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
5	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
6	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
7	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
8	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
9	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
10	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
11	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
12	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
13	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
14	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
15	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
16	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
17	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
18	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
19	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
20	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
21	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
22	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
23	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
24	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
25	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
26	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
27	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
28	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
29	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							
30	self	no	father	no	no	5	4	10	no	Italy	Florida							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Peter Massaro Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Massaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190
at NEW-YORK
Wm Seallott
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

220

I, Giuseppe Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government

148

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

190

10

at NEW-YORK

W. H. Scallitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

Naples March 7-1910

190

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

20 MAR 1910

190

149

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	Italy Cantoria				
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
3	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
4	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
5	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
6	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
7	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
8	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
9	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
10	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
11	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
12	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
13	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
14	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
15	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
16	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
17	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
18	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
19	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
20	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
21	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
22	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
23	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
24	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
25	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
26	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
27	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
28	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
29	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				
30	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	regular	Brown	no	" Cantoria				

Except No 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Marano Master of the LAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Marano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,
at NEW-YORK Wm. L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW-YORK

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 7 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1121	Cernito	Salvatore	16	unmarried	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1122	Paganini	Maurice	32	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	St. Norfolk
1123	Monaccorso	Giuseppe	25	married	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1124	son	Domenico	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	"
1125	Nicola	Giuseppe	50	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	St. Norfolk	St. Norfolk
1126	unf	Concetta	26	married	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1127	Donatelli	Emilia	16	married	yes	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1128	Cornelio	Umberto	16	unmarried	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1129	Scuro	Francesco	42	unmarried	no	"	"	"	Augusta	St. Norfolk
1130	Salvi	Salvatore	44	"	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Norfolk
1131	Agliardi	Marina	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norfolk
1132	De Francesco	Francesco	48	"	no	"	"	"	St. Norfolk	St. Norfolk
1133	Marini	Umberto	28	"	"	"	"	"	Alata	St. Norfolk
1134	Amoruso	Domenico	21	"	"	"	"	"	Forstona	St. Norfolk
1135	Pedimonte	Umberto	16	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1136	Avvocato	Vito	16	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1137	Caselli	Ernesto	18	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1138	Guio	Mario	22	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1139	unf	Engracia	19	married	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1140	Querrera	Michaelangelo	22	unmarried	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1141	Piccinini	M. Valtana	16	married	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1142	Castro	Francesco	43	unmarried	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1143	Abathomauo	Luigi	18	married	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1144	Pove	Michela	16	unmarried	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1145	Antonacci	Parguato	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1146	Macciale	Quarato	38	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1147	Di Mario	Laetanus	28	"	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1148	Lucaricchio	Luigi	21	"	yes	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1149	Carole	Luigi	24	"	no	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk
1150	Sciana	Amelino	26	"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	St. Norfolk

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reck 1/23/40 (505)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910 190

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
2	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
3	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
4	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
5	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
6	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
7	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
8	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
9	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
10	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
11	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
12	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
13	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
14	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
15	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
16	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
17	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
18	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
19	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
20	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
21	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
22	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
23	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
24	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
25	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
26	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
27	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
28	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
29	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza
30	yes	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	fair	no	Italy	Provenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Russell M. Mott, Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1960
at NEW-YORK Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

222

I, Dr. James Quinn, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19010
at NEW YORK
Wm. Leacelt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
<u>Irish</u> , <u>Herzegovinian</u> .	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 7, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1278	Cuspi	Giuseppe	23	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1279	Di Barro	Antonio	24	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1280	Simonelli	Giuseppe	25	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1281	Simonelli	Michele	18	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1282	Agusti	Regina	34	Female	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1283	daughter	Alvise	23	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1284	Don Simonelli	Paolo	11	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1285	Samone	Giuseppe	26	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1286	Autonetti	Vincenzo	22	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1287	Di Barro	Antonio	14	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1288	Arumati	Raffaello	29	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1289	Cicchino	Nicola	26	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1290	Paltova	Paola	23	Female	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1291	Morillo	Gerardo	22	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1292	Di Barro	Simone	19	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1293	Spingotti	Nicola	28	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1294	Di Barro	Giuseppe	28	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1295	Catabonelli	Giuseppe	19	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1296	Di Barro	Ignazio	28	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1297	Piccori	Paolo	23	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1298	Curti	Luigi	18	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1299	Calceffa	Raffaello	23	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1300	Nasati	Giuseppe	18	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1301	Nasati	Vincenzo	16	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1302	Sametti	Stefano	14	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1303	Luciani	Sebastiano	29	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1304	Luciani	Stefano	20	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1305	Luciani	Stefano	12	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1306	Luciani	Stefano	11	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1307	Luciani	Stefano	11	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1308	Luciani	Stefano	11	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1309	Luciani	Stefano	11	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
1310	Luciani	Stefano	11	Male	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

153

20 MAR 1910

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Self																																
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sern Masard Master of the LACRMINA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK Wm. Leallt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. H. Leach
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 5 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1341	Camillo	30	M	Lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castello San Giorgio	
1342	Celli	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother Annamaria	
1343	Gamm	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	
1344	Agrecaud	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1345	Donato	24	M	Lab	yes	"	"	"	father Cristofano	
1346	Paulucci	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	
1347	Vinirella	26	M	Butcher	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	
1348	Di Bartolo	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1349	Costanzo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	
1350	Tracia	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1351	Nolan	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1352	Minimato	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1353	Minimato	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	
1354	Napoli	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1355	Damiano	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	
1356	Codino	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	
1357	Alberino	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	
1358	Di Minicis	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria	
1359	Viduari	16	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1360	Callo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1361	Ciliberto	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1362	Quarisma	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	
1363	Callo	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1364	Marino	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1365	Alto	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1366	Nullo	22	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1367	Amario	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1368	Di Faddo	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1369	Pignatelli	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	
1370	Pignatelli	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father Antonio	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 MAR 1910, 190

155

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
2	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
3	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
4	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
5	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
6	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
7	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
8	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
9	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
10	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
11	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
12	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
13	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
14	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
15	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
16	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
17	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
18	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
19	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
20	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
21	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
22	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
23	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
24	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
25	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
26	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
27	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
28	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
29	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										
30	self	28	no	no	friend	brother	good	5 4	neg	dark	none	Italy										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro Master of the AORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW YORK
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, Giovanni Gorn, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1900

at NEW YORK

Wesley C. Leal

Immigration Officer.

15-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-5116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 3 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1390	Vorbucci	Parquato	20	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Dugenta	John V. V. Dugenta	St. Schuylburg
1391	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1392	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1393	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1394	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1395	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1396	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1397	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1398	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1399	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1400	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1401	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1402	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1403	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1404	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1405	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1406	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1407	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1408	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1409	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1410	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1411	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1412	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1413	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1414	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1415	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1416	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1417	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1418	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1419	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1420	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1421	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1422	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1423	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1424	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1425	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1426	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1427	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1428	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1429	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg
1430	Cubisio	Angelo	28	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Castellone	Family	St. Schuylburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

19

157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	brother				good	no	5 8	regular	Red			Italy Augusta
2	yes	brother	no	no	brother				good	no	5 8	regular	Red			Italy Augusta
3																
4			no	no	brother						5 4					Italy Augusta
5			no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
6	yes	self	no	no	brother						5 6					Italy Augusta
7	yes	self	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
8		self	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta
9		self	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta
10		brother	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta
11		brother	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
12		self	no	no	brother						5 4					Italy Augusta
13		self	no	no	brother						5 3					Italy Augusta
14		self	no	no	brother						5 3					Italy Augusta
15		self	no	no	brother						5 8					Italy Augusta
16		self	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
17		self	no	no	brother						5 3					Italy Augusta
18		self	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
19		self	no	no	brother						5 4					Italy Augusta
20		self	no	no	brother						5 8					Italy Augusta
21		self	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
22		self	no	no	brother						5 3					Italy Augusta
23		self	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
24		self	no	no	brother						5 4					Italy Augusta
25		self	no	no	brother						5 6					Italy Augusta
26		self	no	no	brother						5 1					Italy Augusta
27		self	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta
28		self	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta
29		self	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta
30		self	no	no	brother						5 2					Italy Augusta

F B Morahan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Hannon Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910, at NEW-YORK
M. J. Seacelt
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Giovanni Gurin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from

Naples

March 7, 1910

190

on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1414	Maeri	Cassiope	27	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1415	Maeri	Cassiope	33	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
3	Maeri	Rosalia	21	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
4	Maeri	Antonella	17	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1416	Maeri	Antonella	34	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1417	Maeri	Antonella	21	F	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1418	Maeri	Modesto	28	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1419	Maeri	Salvatore	19	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1420	Maeri	Salvatore	30	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1421	Maeri	Salvatore	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1422	Maeri	Concetta	17	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1423	Maeri	Orario	37	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1424	Maeri	Raffaello	19	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1425	Maeri	Federico	39	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1426	Maeri	Angelo	25	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1427	Maeri	Carlo	32	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1428	Maeri	Isidoro	17	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1429	Maeri	Abelardo	20	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1430	Maeri	Rocco	36	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1431	Maeri	Carullo	33	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1432	Maeri	Barlo	36	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1433	Maeri	Luigi	21	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1434	Maeri	Mario	25	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1435	Maeri	Salvatore	27	M	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1436	Maeri	Carlo	15	M	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1437	Maeri	Mario	36	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1438	Maeri	Salvatore	19	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1439	Maeri	Rocco	30	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis
1440	Maeri	Rocco	20	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Vincenzo	St. Louis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

20 MAR 1910

190

159

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.										
			Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	20	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
2	Self	20	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
3	Self	20	no	no	Grand father	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
4	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
5	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
6	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
7	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
8	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
9	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
10	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
11	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
12	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
13	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
14	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
15	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
16	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
17	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
18	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
19	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
20	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
21	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
22	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
23	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
24	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
25	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
26	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
27	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
28	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
29	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										
30	Self	20	no	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Italy										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel J. Mason Master of the TAORMINA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1900
at NEW-YORK
Wm. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

226

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Wed, 19010
at NEW-YORK Am. Seaditt
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from

Naples

March 7, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Piccolomini	Luigi	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
2	Amadio	Narciso	M						Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
3	Funari	Benedetto	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
4	Amadio	Carlo	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
5	Silvestro	Vittorio	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
6	Cosenza	Amadeo	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
7	Martini	Luigi	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
8	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
9	Paisano	Ciro	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
10	Valeri	Rocco	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
11	Amadio	Narciso	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
12	Cosenza	Amadeo	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
13	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
14	Moore	Domenico	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
15	Turnolo	Pietro	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
16	Cosenza	Amadeo	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
17	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
18	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
19	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
20	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
21	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
22	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
23	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
24	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
25	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
26	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
27	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
28	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
29	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis
30	Capriotti	Adriano	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angela Piccolomini	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1910, 190

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
2		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
3		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
4		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
5		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
6		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
7		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
8		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
9		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
10		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
11		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
12		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
13		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
14		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
15		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
16		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
17		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
18		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
19		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
20		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
21		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
22		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
23		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
24		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
25		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
26		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
27		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
28		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
29		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	
30		28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5	reg	burn	none	Italy	Reggio	

F B Macatey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Mazzanti of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910, at NEW-YORK
Chas. Lealitt Immigration Officer.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

I, Giuseppe Gironi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. Cullitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples March 7, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1491	Inguish	Antonio	40	un	no	Italy		Sanio	father Antonio	Sanio
1492	Frattaroli	Pietro	26					Regina	wife Lucia	Regina
1493	Commisso	Francesco	36						father Maria	Sanio
1494	Cunato	Carlo	40					Joh. Panno	wife Maria	Joh. Panno
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples March 7, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1491	Inguish	40	✓	Married	yes	Italy				
1492	Frattaroli	26	✓							
1493	Comunaro	36	✓		yes					
1500	Cunato	40	✓		yes					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

... 190

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Massaro, Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Guin, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith 4 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March 1910 at NEW YORK

Ellen Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

228

47

164

1004
10
1014 Total

March 20th
1910
17 to
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

March 7, 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1511	Persiano	Luigi	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Giuseppe Persiano	NY New York
1512	Debiavo	Luigi	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Debiavo	"
1513	Rossi	Francesco	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Rossi	"
1514	La Bella	Maria	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	father, Antonio La Bella	NY New York
1515	Navelli	Vincenzo	39	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Navelli	NY New York
1516	Mateluni	Antonio	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	father, Francesco Mateluni	NY New York
1517	Tradi	Giuseppe	25	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Tradi	NY New York
1518	Mollica	Pietro	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother, Maria Mollica	NY New York
1519	Ciottella	Francesco	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Ciottella	NY New York
1520	Chiri	Nicola	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Chiri	NY New York
1521	Loggia	Antonio	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Loggia	NY New York
1522	Mombauron	Nicola	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Mombauron	NY New York
1523	Macherione	Filippo	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother, Maria Macherione	NY New York
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

20 MAR 1910

190

165

11-2718													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.						
1	self	no	no	no	Francisco Aello							53				Italy	Capri					
2	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
3	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
4	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
5	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
6	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
7	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
8	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
9	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
10	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
11	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
12	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
13	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
14	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
15	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
16	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
17	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
18	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
19	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
20	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
21	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
22	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
23	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
24	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
25	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
26	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
27	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
28	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
29	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					
30	self	no	no	no	St. Francis St. N.Y.							53				Italy	Capri					

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 MAR 1910

100

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.																
1		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
2		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
3		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
4		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
5		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
6		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
7		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
8		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
9		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
10		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
11		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
12		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
13		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
14		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
15		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
16		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
17		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
18		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
19		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
20		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
21		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
22		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
23		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
24		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
25		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
26		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
27		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
28		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
29		yes	self	no	no	no					5	5	5	5		Italy	Capri																
30		yes	self	no	no	no																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter M. Manna, Master of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1900
at **NEW-YORK**

P. M. Manna Master
Wm. Leach Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S. S. TAORMINA (Italian Lines)

arrived

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

March 20, 1910.

19

M.

from

166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Cassaro, Francesco and						Spa. Mott. Maria Annunziata, 106 E. 88 St. N.Y.C.	B	20	5:00	-	-	-
✓ 2	Antonacci, Pasquale	221	24/25	2		To father & 3:40							
✓ 3	Vozella, Pasquale	207	9	1		brother	Uncle Carmine Buccia, 436 3rd Ave, N.Y.C.						
✓ 4	Spezzi, G'ppe	102	23	1		uncle	Uncle De Costa Giovanni, 102 Sullivan St, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:05	-	-	-
✓ 5	De Santis, Angelo	221	15	1		late	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 6	Pagani, Giorgio & 3 frds.	4	2/6	4		late	See La Touraine, 10. 7a. N.Y.C.						
✓ 7	Ianzo, Filomena	211	29	1		late	R.R. W. to Mo. i. law 4th Villola Blufffield	P	24	9:00	4	3	4
✓ 8	Ferraro, Donetta	223	11	1		brother	As. Carlo Ferraro, 331 E. 107 St, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:00	-	-	-
✓ 9	Campitiello, Antonio	202	17	1		brother	Bro. Carmine, 509 Hamilton St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11:19	1	-	1
✓ 10	Paulucci, Tommaso	223	6	1		late	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 11	Perard, Win'o	213	25	1		ind. ad.	Society for Italian Immig.	B	26	10:05	6	5	6
✓ 12	Di Orsano, Maria dau	208	19/20	2		husband	Husb. Nicola, 141 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	P	21	8:02	2	2	2
✓ 13	Di Rita, Tomaso & bro	209	4/5	2		late	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 14	Bedrazzi, Pietro	8	23	1		late	Spa. Mario Orsano, 24 King St, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:00	-	-	-
✓ 15	Libella, Maria	208	4	1		brother	As. Francesco Libella, 330 E. 109 St, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:35	-	-	-
✓ 16	Polli, Rosaria & 2 ch	106	2/30	2		husband	Husb. Roberto, 330 E. 109 St, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:35	-	-	-
✓ 17	Alarino, Angel son						Husb. Roberto, 330 E. 109 St, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:35	-	-	-
✓ 18	Brezioso, Leonora	212	13/14	3		husband	John, Father & Cousin Giuseppe, 1010 - 8th Av, Altoona Pa.	B	20	5	-	-	-
✓ 19	Marino, Vito & dau	100	20/21	2		husband	Husb. Giacomo, 154 Mott St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11:24	2	-	2
✓ 20	Locatis, Filomena & 3 ch	205	19/22	4		tel 3	R.R. Husb. Donato Colacore, 100 E. 109 St, N.Y.C.	B	21	3:12	4	4	4
✓ 21	Costa, Benigna	7	24	1		sister	Sis. Albina, 314 E. 45 St. N.Y.C.	P	21	11:22	1	-	1
✓ 22	Corrasi, Angelo	203	24	1		late	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 23	Forica, Vin'co						Arch. Pantalco, 357 E. 112 St, N.Y.C.	P	23	10	3	2	3
✓ 24	Cellasino, Tom'co	212	20/30	2		parents & c	Arch. Angelo Cellasino, 189 W. Taylor St, Phila. Pa.	P	23	14	6	4	6
✓ 25	Valeri, Consino	209	9	1		uncle	Una. Felice Mafes, 2055 - 14th Ave, N.Y.C.	P	21	11:24	1	-	1
✓ 26	Arru, Antonio	8	22	1		tel 2	Society for Italian Immigrants	B	26	10:05	6	5	6
✓ 27	Triolo, Teodoro and						Mother & Sister, Salvatorina Teodoro, N.Y.C.	B	20	4:40	-	-	-
✓ 28	Ferraro, Teodoro	102	2/6	2		father	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 29	Valari, Savino & son	225	24/25-1	1		late	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 30	Forica, Tom'co & 3 ch frds.	201	14	6		late	RRE Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1

TAORMINA MARCH 20

167

▲▲▲

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Giffoni, Anna	212	21	1		To husband 4:30	RRR Destination	B	20	4:30	-	-	-
✓ 32	Paolilli, Benfilo	209	12	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 33	Wappo, Biagio	202	19	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 34	Auricchio, G. 'ppe	202	20	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 35	Necello, Garrade	223	26	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 36	Abelis, Petro	20412		1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 37	Bonciuto, Pacla	223	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 38	Costa, G. 'ppe 'na	6	5	1		uncle	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 39	Ampera, Michangela	4 ch	112 4/3	5		husband	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 40	Macalono, Iberta & 2 ch	106	17/19	3		husband	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 41	Paola, Cosario	110	6	1		tel	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 42	Grossi, Angelina	213	19/20	2		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 43	Amavertino, Bartolamo	213	25	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 44	Bonogerso, Ren'ca	221	3/4	1		husband	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 45	Collica, Antonio	218	19	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 46	Discozo, Costano	215	12	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 47	Penti, Anirieno	3 chs	2 16/19	4		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 48	Signorelli, Antonio	212	21	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 49	Carino, Rosalinda	102	2	1		brother	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 50	Calatore, Livio	212	18	1		mother	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 51	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 52	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 53	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 54	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 55	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 56	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 57	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 58	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 59	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1
✓ 60	Carfuri, Angel	105	2	1		late	RRR Destination	J	21	9	1	-	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Termina

arrived

, 19

M.

from

168

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

138 S. S. TAORMINA

Italia Line

arrived March 20, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

169

No.

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAILY.	SUNDAY.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1	Olivo, Giovanni	23	13	1 lpc	With No 2	3.40	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 50											4 4 4			
9m	2	Sabato, Salvatore	20	14	1 lpc	With No 1	3.40	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 50											4 4 4			
20f	3	Papaserio, Angela & son	102	21	2 lpc		3.50	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 3 55											5 5 5			
7m		Genova, Filippo																							
29m	4	Sciaccia, Giuseppe	213	10	1 lpc		4.10	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 10 55											2 1 2			
31m	5	Albarinto, Bartolomeo	224	5	1 lpc		4.	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 3 40											1 1 1			
20m	6	Abdon, Azai & bro	202	11	2 lpc		4.	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 11 55											6 4 6			
9m		Mania																							
53m	7	Retchention, Menak & son	201	7	2 lpc				3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 9 20											1 1 1			
31m		Lorkis																							
27m	8	Gentile, Angelo bro	216	9	2 lpc		4.05	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 11 32											2 - 2			
10m		Alavio																							
60m	9	Corasoli, Felice & son	213	3	2 lpc		4.10	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 11 32											6 4 6			
27m		Giovanni																							
30m	10	Di Camillo, Gaetano	223	1	1 lpc		4.15	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 4 10											2 2 2			
28m	11	Colli, Antonio & son	223	2	1 lpc		4.15	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 4 10											2 2 2			
20m	12	Di Costa, Francisco	211	22	1 lpc		4.20	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 11 11											3 3 3			
32m	13	Scardalonia, Salvatore	100	1	1 lpc		4.15	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 4 15											2 2 2			
18m	14	Passini, Enrico	223	3	1 lpc		4.20	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 4 15											2 2 2			
27m	15	Leonetti, Renato	223	5	1 lpc		4.20	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 4 15											2 2 2			
15m	16	Lombarda, Giuseppe	111	4	1 lpc		4.40	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 3 05											6 6 6			
30m	17	Strati, Gianuli	203	30	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.30	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 50											3 3 3			
25m	18	Gliketzi, Demitro	203	29	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.40	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 05											3 3 3			
16m	19	Viscusi, Vincenzo	223	19	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.30	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 11 40											1 - 1			
42m	20	Siskos, Anastastios	204	15	1 lpc		4.37	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 12 55											3 3 3			
30m	21	Mahoglou, Costantinos	204	13	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.37	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 50											1 1 1			
26m	22	Cianrelli, Carlo	223	7	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.40	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 11 55											2 2 2			
26m	23	Nicolaki, Dimitros	204	3	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.45	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 10											1 1 1			
21m	24	Ioannou, Philippo	204	2	1 lpc	Conf Not	4.47	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 1 55											1 1 1			
30m	25	Manzini, Augusto	210	1	1 lpc		5.	Snid	3/27 94	3/24 180	Clark 6 56											6 5 6			

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IJC S. S. TAORMINA Italia Line arrived March 20, 1910, , 190 , M., , from 170

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.						Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
45m 26	Rossi, Enrico	213	16	1 lpc	5.	Schl																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

1765
323
212
444
16986
287

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

136 S. S.

TAORMINA

Italia Line

arrived March 20, 1910.

190

M.

from

170

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No. PERSON.			DEV. EXCL.			RENEWAL.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
45m 26	Rossi, Enrico	213	16	1 lpc	5.	Schl																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar R. Earl, Surgeon of the SS Leucydon, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. P. P. Leucydon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1902

at

St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russified).
French.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dan., and Swed.).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hispanic.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Latvian.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Russian.	Welsh.
Scotch.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Barbados*, *15th March*, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>(Mother) Mrs. Foster, St. Andrews, Barbados</i>	<i>N. S. Arthur Park</i>
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>St. Joseph's, Barbados</i>	<i>Mrs. Ross, St. Joseph's Village, Barbados</i>	<i>N. S. New York</i>
3	<i>Sellers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. James, Northern Boulevard, Port Dover, Ontario</i>	<i>St. James, Ontario</i>
4	<i>Caballero</i>	<i>Emi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>M. Caballero, Petare, Venezuela</i>	<i>St. James, Ontario</i>
5	<i>Dann</i>	<i>Emi</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>						
6	<i>Dann</i>	<i>Emi</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>						
7	<i>Beit</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mrs. W. B. Beit, 200 Shaw St. Toronto</i>	<i>St. James, Ontario</i>
8	<i>Conde</i>	<i>Edmond</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>M. Itge</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>P. P. Conde, St. James, Barbados</i>	<i>N. S. New York</i>
9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Frank T.</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>						
10	<i>Green</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Antonio Lopez, Equito, Spain</i>	<i>St. James, Ontario</i>
11	<i>Paales</i>	<i>Edmondo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Tourist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Sebastian Paales, P. P. de Callao, Peru</i>	<i>St. James, Ontario</i>
12	<i>Green</i>	<i>Edmondo</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>						
13	<i>Lapan</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>						
14	<i>Lapan</i>	<i>Pila</i>			<i>American Citizen</i>						
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21st March

I gio

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. A. Allen Master of the S.S. Lemayson from Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swain in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Amn. of

: 160

10. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The main Cuban responsibility in the people's New road.

$$N = \{N^1, \dots, N^N\}$$

© West Group 2005. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

¹ Spanish-American War, 1898; ² *Journal of the General and Cont. American of Spanish Descent*, 1911.

AFRICAN (FLAVOR).

✓ *Asperula rubra* L. (rubra) = *Asperula rubra* (L.) Link. exuding from China or other
✓ *Asperula rubra* L. (rubra) = *Asperula rubra* (L.) Link. exuding from China or other
✓ *Asperula rubra* L. (rubra) = *Asperula rubra* (L.) Link. exuding from China or other
✓ *Asperula rubra* L. (rubra) = *Asperula rubra* (L.) Link. exuding from China or other

It is also worth pointing out that the 1900 Census of the Northern Territory also contained a section on the "Indigenous" population of the Territory, and the results of this section are published in the 1901 Census of the Australian Commonwealth, and are also published in the 1901 Census of the Indian Territory.

11:00 AM - 12:00 PM

[illegible]

country and place of birth, name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country abroad at present. The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative or friend at present, if different from above, and address of each.

Country of birth, date of birth, race, P. entry in column I should, how definitely the place of birth can be determined, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Place of birth, date of birth, race, and distinctions. The entry in column

[illegible]

For example, the question "Do you believe in the United States and U.S.S.R. when and where?" has a possible conflict: "I should share your view or not (Yes or No) in the United States but not in the U.S.S.R." The question "Do you believe in the United States and U.S.S.R. when and where?" has a possible conflict: "I should share your view or not (Yes or No) in the United States but not in the U.S.S.R." The question "Do you believe in the United States and U.S.S.R. when and where?" has a possible conflict: "I should share your view or not (Yes or No) in the United States but not in the U.S.S.R."

Careless, *carefree*, *careless of one's appearance or conduct*, and *careless of others' feelings*. The latter two are distinguished from *careless* by the prefix *care-*.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the SS Leamington, employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro
Passenger Ex SS "Atlantique" from Buenos Aires, 4th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Sealand	Victor	35	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	American Citizen		
2	Sealand	Augusta	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American Citizen		
3	Peeter	Ernst Frank	31	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	American Citizen		
4	Terrell	John Victor	37	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	American Citizen		
5	Miller	Joseph	47	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	American Citizen		
6	Salmeron	Aurelio de	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	San R. de Salmeron Montes de Oca 25.	Mexico
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

71

21st March 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S. S. Tennessee, from Charles & Sabat's
(State of Ohio) (Date of 2nd) (City of Cincinnati) Roeder Lewis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I've caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brayilo + Barbados
Rio de Janeiro

Co. 1st Regt.

Master Miner

Sworn to before me this

day of August 11, 1909

Imperial Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Scale)—The entry in column 4 should be either 'Major' or 'Minor'.

Columba: M (Married), S (single). The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Columnar (Cylindrical) type—The entry in column 6 should describe more accurately as possible the occupational task, e.g., stone or metal carver, etc. For example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, machine engineer, dining waitress, bus polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite situations.

A distinction should be made between *errors* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm. (Does he him. If not, others.)
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for someone who operates it.

Streamline companies found it more difficult to make the transition, and cooperation should be made if necessary, by increasing and improving the sharing the personal information of alien criminals.

Alien intending to pass through without a visa to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "immigrant," the holder of a "tourist" visa should be recorded in the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: *(Able to read and write)* Column 1 is only used for the entire sample, should be either Yes or No (can read and write), so "Yes" can mean "can read and write" or "Yes" (No (can read but not write)).

Column 5 (Nationality). Columns should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Name or people). The entry in column 2 should show the name or people mentioned in list on back of this request.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully made to insure that negative checks in this regard

manifest itself should be fully visible in the papers and registry clerk in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race of people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew who is by birth, German, a Hebrew race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definition should be specially observed:

URBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$M_2 \geq 1 \quad \text{INDIV. 2.}$$

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any adult whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(FA, Γ_A , Γ_N ; ETH),

The people who are native to districts in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Modena) can either descend from, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian people.¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

$$\text{EVAL}_A : (S \cup \{A\})$$

The people whose natives to that period of time south of the basin of the River Po did, comprised the Ligurians, Etruscans, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Nola, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents should be regarded as "Italians."

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country or territory of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a family compare correctly by show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, when a passenger resident of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country referred to in item 1. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 7 (Whether known to be of such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (no tick).

Columbian. If a ship who is *cassap*, *paukay*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely b, whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; companion; and any, etc.

Column 12 (W.H.O. in possession of —; and it has, now arch). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money (Lw.). Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The following information should be furnished for each country:

1. *Country* (Which country for in the United States and if so, when and where).
2. *Period* (The column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year comprised of years and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Give a single reply in either or, one and if so, what relative or friend. The entry on a family should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H. Earl, 9 Surgeon of the SS Lehigh, employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P+S License
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from *Santos*, *3rd March*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Mair</i>	<i>William Craig</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Paisley</i>	<i>R. S. McNeil Cassia do Corso 7259 Sao Paulo</i>	<i>tourist</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

21st March

, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward Earl, Surgeon of the *SS Leuryon*, employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-15-27

12-15-27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tennyson*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*

14th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Anerback.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Rua Rosaria 33. Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>NY.</i>	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
2	<i>Fischer.</i>	<i>Adalbert.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. Philadelphia</i>	<i>103 Rua Albandaga Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia.</i>
3	<i>Day.</i>	<i>Murray.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Engineer.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
4	<i>Fretney</i>	<i>Harry Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Gentleman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
5	<i>Densabai.</i>	<i>Leon Norman</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Men-warehouse Agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
6	<i>Egan</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>					
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

64/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March, 1910

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No Self			Yes	Yes 1909 Brooklyn	Wife Mrs Amertach	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Nil	Germany	Hamburg
2	No Self			Yes	Yes 1909 Philadelphia	Wife Mrs Fischer	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown	Scars on face	Germany	Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar A. Carl, Surgeon of the SS Teunissen, Employed 20 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1900
at NY
Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Passengers for S.S. Atlantique from Buenos Aires, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Palmaia	Marcus	23	V m	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Buenos Aires	Uncle, Carmelo Palmaia 2985 Congress Belgrano	Port Newhaven
X 2	Lemme	Angelo	24	V m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	1696 La Calle Aliaraz Buenos Aires	Colorado Denver
X 3	Lemme	Giuseppe	23	V m	Labourer	No No	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	do	Colorado Denver
4	Tanello	Nicolino	28	V m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Signor Giuseppe 3114 Calle St. Louis, Buenos Aires	Ohio Lowellville
DEPORTED 5	Kopenicelt	Samuel	35	X m	Painter	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	Brother Rapon Kopenicelt	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 6	Kopenicelt	Mary	33	X f	Wife	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	75 Cagente St. Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 7	Kopenicelt	Liza	29	X f	Smith	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	do	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 8	Kopenicelt	Malky	24	X m	Wife	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	do	N.Y. New York
9	Sagliani	Alberto	21	V m	Clerk	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Buenos Aires	Len Pungoriani, 287 Pasifico Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
10	Riccio	Leone	25	V m	Labourer	No No	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Antonio Caperto Calle Mangrini 214 S. Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
11	Meilly	Bward	25	V m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Buenos Aires	German Hotel Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
12	Palumbo	Pasquello	26	V m	Sailor	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Sailing Ship Belgravia Buenos Aires	Miner St. Paul
13	Daschowsky	Chuna	27	V m	Painter	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	Eureney Lawer 1255 Papayon St. Buenos Aires	Mass Springfield
14	Becker	George	25	V m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Argentina Buenos Aires	Maroon German Hotel Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
15	Johmann	Wilhelm	27	V m	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Argentina Buenos Aires	do	N.Y. New York
16	Pryzniegni	Iwan	20	V m	Labourer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Brother M. Pryzniegni	N.Y. Balfour
17	Pryzniegni	Agafia	35	F m	Wife	No No	Russia	Russian	Argentina Buenos Aires	do	N.Y. Balfour
18	Pryzniegni	Maria	5	F s	Child	No No	Russia	Russian	Argentina Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	N.Y. Balfour
19	Pryzniegni	Parasliova	16	F s	Infant	No No	Russia	Russian	Argentina Buenos Aires	do	N.Y. Balfour
20	Pesta	Gastano	43	V m	Labourer	No No	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Johanne Delle, Bergamini, Argentina	Perth Newcastle
21	Iacono	Giuseppe	32	V m	Labourer	No No	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Jean di Doferale Calle Sargento 552	Ill Chicago
22	Iacono	Giovannina	24	F m	Wife	No No	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Asencian, Argentina	Ill Chicago
23	Iacono	Margherita	1	F s	Infant	No No	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	do	Ill Chicago
24	Plosi	Giuseppe	32	V m	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Pasuala Plosi 477 Ferro Carill, Buenos Aires	Perth Pardon
25	Lowenberg	George	25	V m	Clerk	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Argentina Buenos Aires	German Hotel Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York
26	Epstein	Max					American Citizen				Westbury Park

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

21st March, 190*0*

180

List *A*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	\$20 No	No	Father, Mr. Palmeria 679 Oak St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow Skin	Dark	Nil	Italy	Fazio
2	No	Self	\$20 Yes	Yes	Nicholas Lualaba Glen Villa, Denver.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Agnone
3	No	Self	\$20 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Agnone
4	No	Self	\$30 No	No	Mattio Vanello Cook Box No 2. Lowerville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Grey	Nil	Italy	Castel Colanico
5	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs. Seigle, 120 Christian St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Grey	Blind in right eye.	Russia	Rofna
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	2 yrs New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Rofna
7	Yes	Self	\$25 No	No	Friend Mrs. Seigle, 120 Christian St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Rofna
8	Yes	Husband	—	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	Rofna
9	No	Mother	\$30 Yes	Yes	Mother, 20 Cornelia St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair	Blue	Nil	Italy	Piac
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Germano Laguarda, 1129 Intervale Ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow Black	Black	Nil	Italy	Siracusa
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair	Blue	Nil	Denmark	Albungen
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Vito Palumbo 19 F.S.O Washington St. Paul.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Fair	Brown	Nil	Italy	Mola de Bani
13	No	Self	\$30 No	No	Brother Mrs. Dasehowsky 189 Ferry St. Springfield.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow Black	Grey	Nil	Russia	Krasnod
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Schumann Tulton St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Borhin
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Schumann Tulton St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair	Grey	Nil	Germany	Toschadi
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Father-in-law Thos Martin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Grey	Smallpox marks.	Russia	Keff.
17	No	Husband	—	No	Balfour	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Keff.
18	No	Sister	—	No	North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fair Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Keff.
19	No	Sister	—	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Keff.
20	No	Self	\$20 Yes	Yes	Brother Loreto Tota Dippery Rock, Pa. Box 5 Newcastle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Grey	Brown	Nil	Italy	Palena
21	No	Brother	\$30 No	No	Brother Giorgio Jacone 4601 Laflene St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow Black	Brown	Nil	Italy	Ragusa
22	No	Brother-in-law	—	No	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Black	Brown	Nil	Italy	Ragusa
23	No	Uncle	—	No	Consuelo Pizzogallo Mittiga 108 Box Cardon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair Fair	Brown	Nil	Italy	Ragusa
24	No	Self	\$25 Yes	Yes	Cardon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow Black	Hazel	Nil	Italy	Plata
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark	Grey	Nil	Germany	Pogon.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1357 2 Springfield Ave Desford 13956 Sept 15/95 Little

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1904,
at San Juan
L. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

A. Allen
Master. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the SS Teunissen, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S. Fennell
& L. S. Coll Hosp Bklyn ny, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 1900
at New York
Lutter
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

14th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Friedmann	Eva	38	✓ m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M. Friedmann 49 Rua Constitution, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Alfano	Raphael	36	✓ m	S. (Tourist)	Yes	Yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	Mc Ewen	Cuthbert	20	✓ m	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada Scotch.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	J. L. James, Shaw. Buenos Aires	Ontario London	
4	Gugel	Fernando	30	✓ m	m	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Manager German Theatre. Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York	
5	Gugel	Martha	36	✓ f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y. New York	
6	Rulcovius	Johnnie	28	✓ m	S. Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	A. Schulze Avenue de Central, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. New York	
7	Golly	Charjin	31	✓ m	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	N.Y. New York	
8	Golly	Clara	30	✓ f	m	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	N.Y. New York	
9	Golly	Bernardo	4	✓ m	S. Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Rua Constitution Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. New York	
10	Golly	Simon	1	✓ m	S. Infant	No	No	Brazil	Hebrew	Rua de Janeiro	N.Y. New York	
11	Mendis	Cipriano Rocha	29	✓ m	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Jaas da Rocha, Menoza Rio de Janeiro	California Tulare	
12	Pinto	Augusto Ferreira	25	✓ m	S. Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	do do	do do	
13	Manetto	Antonio	25	✓ m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Antonio Potelle, Friend Rua S. do Rosário 33, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. Greenville
14	Evangelista	Dominico	38	✓ m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Antonio Padulo 39 S. do Rosário, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y. Greenville
15	Modril	Maria	12	✓ f	S. Spinster	No	No	Spain	Spanish		N.Y. Greenville	
16	Clemente	Francisco	28	✓ m	S. Weaver	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	M. Dryella, Rua de Paris Buenos Aires	N.Y. Greenville	
17	Alexander	Joseffe	17	✓ m				American Citizen				

17

12

15

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

21st March, 1900

182

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1888	(Children) 420 Christopher Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Black	Nil	Russia Odessa	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1888	Phil 420 Christopher Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Black	Nil	Russia Odessa	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn Grey	Nil	Canada London	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Brn	Nil	Germany Munich	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Germany Dresden	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Uncle) 455 Broadway Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	Scar on left cheek	Germany Hamburg	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Cousin) M. Scherger 586 First Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Grey	Nil	Austria Bucharest	
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blk Grey	Nil	Austria Suva	
9	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Light Blue	Nil	Austria Bucharest	
10	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant	Nil	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Agostino R. Labeo Box 487 Tulare California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	Scar on upper lip	Portugal Braggo	
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Box 487 Tulare California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow Blk Brown	Nil	Portugal Braggo	
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	(Brother) Luigi Manetto 116 Old Bergen Road Greenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Blk Brown	Nil	Italy Pignatone	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Luigi Manetto 116 Old Bergen Road Greenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow Blk Brn	Scar on right of forehead	Italy Pignatone	
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black Brown	Nil	Portugal Wardae	
16	No	Self	No	No	Antonio de Brito (Friend) Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Black Black	Nil	Portugal Wardae	
17					Isabel Mm 200 years St	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
18						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
19						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
20						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
21						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
22						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
23						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
24						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
25						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
26						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
27						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
28						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
29						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
30						No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1909
at My
Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar R. Earl, Surgeon of the SS Leunigen, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. P. S. Toronto
and L. J. Coll. Hosp. Bklyn. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 1900
at N.Y.
J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TENNYSON sailing from BARBADOS 15th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	James	38	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Port West India	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend: Corporal Baker, Water Police, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2	Williams	Muriel	24	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
3	Thompson	Anne	42	F	Housewoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Helen Pender, Beach with S. Bridgetown	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Watson	Annie	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mrs. Watson, St. Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	Connecticut
5	Boyer	Wilhelmina	20	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Boyer, All Saints, St. Lucy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Holden	Alice	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Lynch, Greenhill, St. Michael	N.Y.	New York
7	Lord	Irvine	30	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Lord, St. Joseph, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
8	Pittins	Fitzgerald	25	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Pittins, Rubrah St. Bridgetown	N.Y.	New York
9	Simpson	Charles	34	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Simpson, Poyau, Grenada	Mass.	Boston
10	Taughan	Hubert	31	M				American	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
11	Langton	Boys Henry	36	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Port West India	African	Barbados	St. James	Wife: Mrs. Langton, 9 St. James St. St. James	N.Y.	New York
12	Slater	Clarence	27	M	Sanitor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Slater, Calliquay, St. Vincent	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Anthony	Joseph	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Anthony, Chateau Belair, St. Vincent	do	do
14	McIntosh	Edwin	32	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. McIntosh, Calliquay, St. Vincent	do	do
15	Wickham	Joseph	24	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Wickham, St. James, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
16	Morris	Joseph	36	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Morris, St. Andrews, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Brown	James	29	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mr. Brown, St. James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Carrington	Dalrymple	31	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Carrington, Rubrah St. Bridgetown	N.Y.	New York
19	Phillips	Edan	28	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Phillips, St. Lucy, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
20	Tedd	Timothy	31	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Tedd, Kingston, St. Vincent	N.Y.	New York
21	Hazell	Arman	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Hazell, Kingston, St. Vincent	N.Y.	New York
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

21/1
200

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

21st March, 1910

184

11-1114													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	(Cousin) J. Campbell, 595 Huntington Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	Nil	Barbados	Bridge town					
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	(Friend) S. J. Kelly, Lansing, Connecticut	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Kingston					
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	Bridge town					
4	No	"	Yes	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Kingston					
5	Yes	"	\$20	No	(Cousin) Mr. Bowen, 4 Arlington Place Brooklyn.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Lucy					
6	Yes	"	\$30	Yes	(Friend) P. H. Randall, 211 East 85th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Michael					
7	Yes	"	\$1	Yes	(Friend) Mrs. Spain, 23 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	Bridge town					
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	15 Union Place New York	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Joseph					
9	No	"	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs. Simpson, 21 School St. Boston	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Joseph					
10	"	"	"	"	Am. Red Cross, 228 West 63rd St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Nil	Trinidad	Conway					
11	Yes	"	\$50	No	(Friend) Mr. D. Lockman, 635 Washington St. Pittsburg.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Culligan					
12	No	"	\$30	Yes	(Brother) Albert Anthony, 625 Davis St. Pittsburg.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Chateau Blais					
13	No	"	\$50	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Culligan					
14	No	"	\$30	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Culligan					
15	Yes	"	\$50	No	(Friend) James Chandler, 929 Atlantic Ave.	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Thomas					
16	Yes	"	\$50	No	(Wife) Mrs. Bowen, 4 Arlington Place Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Andrew					
17	Yes	"	\$35	Yes	(Friend) Samuel Atkins, 16 W 104 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Lucy					
18	Yes	"	Yes	No	(Friend) Mrs. Bowen, 4 Arlington Place Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Andrew					
19	Yes	"	\$35	No	(Brother) Mr. Kidd, 311 South St. New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Nil	Barbados	St. Lucy					
20	Yes	"	\$50	Yes	(Friend) Mr. Kidd, 311 South St. New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Kingston					
21	Yes	"	\$50	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	"	"	Nil	St Vincent	Kingston					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

May

, 1900

at

my

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Toronto
+ St. John's Hosp. Bklyn. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910
at N.Y.
Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TENNYSON

sailing from Bahia

7th March, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Palmroth	Carl	25	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bahia	Bahia	Lighting Power Co.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Titzmeyer	Richard			American Citizen									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

186

21st March, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S. S. Tennyson, from Brazil - Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 1909
at my Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S S Thompson, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Call P.S. Toronto
and that I have made a personal examination of
the passenger and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

187

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910.
at Toronto
Immigration Officer.

685
73

18 Dec
51
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Santos

3rd March, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Fietas	Manuel	24	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Santos	Santos	Antou de la Rosa	Santos	Mass	New Bedford
2	Vieira	Jose	24	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Santos	Santos	Antou de la Rosa	Santos	Mass	New Bedford
3	Schwalback	Henrich	29	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Porto Alegre	Porto Alegre	Rua 79 Floresta, Porto Alegre	NY	New York	New York
4	Bello	Vittorio	47	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	Mr. Vittorio Bello, 66 2 St La Plata	NY	New York	New York
5	Lovine	Gabrielle	54	M	M	Proced.	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Sao Paulo	Sao Paulo	Buenos Aires	NY	New York	New York
6	Lisa	Pietro	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sao Paulo	Sao Paulo	Antonio Palagum	NY	New York	New York
7	Paule	Ettore	26	M	S	Black Layer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Parana	Parana		NY	New York	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

List

188

21st March, 1910

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
				Yes No		Yes No		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Yes No		Yes No						Feet, inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Augusta Andrandi 49 Mitchell St. New Bedford.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Nil	Portugal	Madeira														
2	No	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr. Brown 96 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	Nil	Portugal	Madeira														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	German	Frank.														
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sanchez Esime 814 South Jefferson St. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Grey	Nil	Italy	Spinetta Marungo														
5	No	Self	Yes	No	(Brother-in-law) John Rouman 194 Engert Ave. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Grey	Brown	Nil	Italy	Uola														
6	Yes	Another Law	1/2	No	(Brother) Mr. Ooske 304 Green, West, Hazelton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Italy	Monte di Jasso														
7	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Austria	Loweroma.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1900
at San Francisco
Little
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. TENNYSON (I. & H. Line) arrived March 21, 1910, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1 ✓	Boyce, Wilhelmina	C	5		1	To cousin 2:15	Con Mr. Louise Bowen, 4 Arlington Pl. Brooklyn	J	21	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
✓ 2 ✓	Barredouri, Maria	B	15		1	" mother	Moth Susan Gabriel Barredouri, 100 Bedford St. Brooklyn	B	23	11 ¹⁰	2	1	2
✓ 3 ✓	Pinto, Augusto		312		1	" adju	Spina Cipriano Rosa Mendez, Tulare, Calif. thru Cal.	J	23	2	2	2	2
✓ 4 ✓	Lemone, Angelo		4023		2	" adju	Bro. Mrs. Michele Fuldin, 70 Northville St. Brooklyn	B	22	4 ¹⁰	7	7	7
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													

6 ✓ 5 ✓ 6 ✓

TENNYSON - 3/21/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

120

No.

190

S. S. Tennyson (Lamp & Holt)

arrived March 21, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

35m

✓

1

Kopelinski, Samuel & wf

A 5/6 2

to board 31-10 10am
LPC 130 Dr Cert Ret 4/1/10
McGregor 3/1 8 Ld

36f

✓

2

Mary
Kopelinski, Luger & wf

A 7/8 2 " 130

McGregor 3/1 8 Ld

29m

✓

2

Mally

A 7/8 2 " 130

McGregor 3/1 8 Ld

29f

✓

3

Goetz, Chaim wf & ch.

B 7/10 4 " 215

30f

✓

3

Clara

B 7/10 4 " 215

3/1 100 K 3

30f

✓

3

Bernard

B 7/10 4 " 215

30f

✓

3

Simon

B 7/10 4 " 215

19f

✓

4

Watson, Annie

C 4 1 " 245 (1th 5)

42f

✓

5

Thompson, Annie (1th 4)

C 3 1 " 245 report

48m

✓

6

Alimenti, Francesco

B 16 1 " 245

48m

✓

7

Morris, Joseph

C 16 1 " 455 Dr Cert

48m

✓

7

Morris, Joseph

C 16 1 " 455 Dr Cert

3/23 169 Ld 12 52

3/20 105 Ld 4 25

3/20 105 Ld 4 25

3/20 105 Ld 4 25

3/20 105 Ld 4 25

3/20 105 Ld 4 25

3/20 105 Ld 4 25

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Hume*, Surgeon of the *H. H. Hume*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belle vue Hospital Medical College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucas*

sailing from *La Guaira, Vez*

8th March, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master, of the Libano, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *frances* and *para labores*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Frances is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Para labores is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$200 and if yes, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Mann, Surgeon of the La Brea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle Vue Hospital Medical College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baracao*

sailing from *St. Leger*

11th March, 190*7*

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Levi</i>	<i>Ernest Leopold</i>										<i>St. Leger</i>		
2	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Leopold</i>										<i>St. Leger</i>		
3	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Leopold</i>										<i>St. Leger</i>		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

St. Leger

St. Leger

St. Leger

49

Arriving at Port of New York

81st March, 1900

[illegible]

List

1991

Arriving at Port of Los Angeles, 21st March, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Smith, of the SS. Caraco, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, a city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, *A. Mann*, Surgeon of the *SS Caracas*, *sailing from New York to Philadelphia*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hell's Vine Hospital Medical College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

MARCH 21st 1910

45

45-8 53 '3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 2 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guacero* sailing from *Guacero N.W.*, *1st April*, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							

Chumacero *Isias Mendez* 42 *M.* *Single* *Passenger* *Guacero N.W.* **NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN** *Wife Mrs. Sarah Chumacero*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1902,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (OR NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas*, sailing from *San Juan P.R.* 16th March, 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York* 21st March, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Camille</i>	34	M	Holland	Wit. Indian	<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Escudé</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	32	M	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>Spain</i>
3	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	48	M	England	English	<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>Jersey City N. J.</i>
4	<i>Pazos</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	35	M	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>Spain</i>
5	<i>Scholaert</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	38	M	Belgium	French	<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
6	<i>Pazos</i>	<i>Alejo</i>	30	M	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>Spain</i>
7	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Edith</i>	31	F			<i>3/25/10</i>	<i>Y. I. C.</i>	<i>New York City</i>
8	<i>Amamo</i>	<i>Charles</i>		M					
9	<i>Colink</i>	<i>Ellebertus</i>		M					
10	<i>Colink</i>	<i>Idel</i>		M					
11	<i>Billington</i>	<i>Leoro</i>		M					
12	<i>Bozzone</i>	<i>August</i>		M					
13	<i>Estuola</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>		M					
14	<i>De Hart</i>	<i>James</i>		M					
15	<i>Estell</i>	<i>Henry Gray</i>		M					
16	<i>Fiske</i>	<i>Amie</i>		F					
17	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John Brown</i>		M					
18	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Elma</i>		F					
19	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>John William</i>		M					
20	<i>Hitt</i>	<i>Edith</i>		F					
21	<i>Hedden</i>	<i>Frederick</i>		M					
22	<i>Farr</i>	<i>Edith</i>		F					
23	<i>Lane</i>	<i>James</i>		M					
24	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>George Francis</i>		M					
25	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Edith</i>		F					
26	<i>Wicks</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>		F					
27	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Henry</i>		M					
28	<i>Pazos</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>		F					
29	<i>Schwaert</i>	<i>Anna</i>		F					
30	<i>Staples</i>	<i>Harold</i>		M					

27
23
4a

3 Tr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Max Ernst Kaste*, of the *S.S. Lancia*, from *San Juan P.R.*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Ernst
Kaste

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-2812

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 198

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Baracas*, sailing from *San Juan P.R.* *16th March*, 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *21st March*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Savage</i>	<i>Jose Ramon Fernandez</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>M</i>					
3	<i>Villapol</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>M</i>					
4	<i>Wicks</i>	<i>Elijah</i>		<i>M</i>					
5	<i>Young</i>	<i>Frank James</i>		<i>M</i>					
6	<i>Baily</i>	<i>Frank Paul</i>		<i>M</i>					
7	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Walter Frank</i>		<i>M</i>					
8	<i>Pyle</i>	<i>John Henry Allen</i>		<i>M</i>					
9	<i>Box</i>	<i>Samuel</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Porto Rican</i>				
10	<i>Eccejo</i>	<i>Francis</i>		<i>M</i>					
11	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Barman</i>		<i>F</i>					
12	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Genaro</i>		<i>M</i>					
13	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Luis</i>		<i>M</i>					
14	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Indio</i>		<i>M</i>					
15	<i>Bakera</i>	<i>Miguel Angel</i>		<i>M</i>					
16	<i>Felomeno</i>	<i>Jose Ines</i>		<i>M</i>					
17	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Antonio Mateo</i>		<i>M</i>					
18	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Paul</i>		<i>F</i>					
19	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Diego Marcos</i>		<i>M</i>					
20	<i>Arana</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>		<i>M</i>					
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 cut

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. Furst Master of the S.S. Gaiaca, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Furst
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cornack, Surgeon of the Oregon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cornack

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Erstara* sailing from *Murmuda* *19 March*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Faville	Josiah	65	M M	US Army	US			
2	Mill	John	60	M M	Barista	US			
3	Mill	Helen	50	F S	—	US			
4	Davis	Thomas	67	M M	Wine	US			
5	Davis	Mary	40	F S	—	US			
6	Parsons	Adrian	48	M M	Banker	US			
7	Parsons	Hellie	47	F M	—	US			
8	Parsons	Frances	11	F S	—	US			
9	Parsons	Jean	27	F M	—	US			
10	Stuy	Edwina	34	M M	Teacher	US			
11	Perry	Marion	23	F M	—	US			
12	Stiles	Anna	78	F S	—	US			
13	Stiles	Augusta	65	F S	—	US			
14	Durocher	Philip	29	M M	Army Officer	Canada	English	Home 53 Sherbrook St St. Paul	
15	Durocher	Lucy	24	F M	—	Canada	English	Home 53 Sherbrook St St. Paul	
16	Blennett	Blair	42	F M	—	Canada	English	Home 32 Sherbrook St St. Paul	
17	Blennett	Alberta	19	F S	—	Canada	English	Home 32 Sherbrook St St. Paul	
18	Geer	Anna	63	F M	—	US			
19	Geer	Ellen	36	F M	—	US			
20	Leoff	John	36	F M	—	US			
21	Godfrey	Fate	40	M M	Teacher	Canada	English	Home 1000 Toronto	
22	Godfrey	Mary	36	F M	—	Canada	English	Home 1000 Toronto	
23	Garby	Annie	36	F M	—	Canada	English	Home 1000 Toronto	
24	Garby	Francis	40	F M	—	Canada	English	Home 1000 Toronto	
25	Garby	Jean	9	F S	—	Canada	English	Home 1000 Toronto	
26	Garby	Victor	4	M S	—	Canada	English	Home 1000 Toronto	
27	Edwards	Edwin	33	M M	—	US			
28	Edwards	Ella	33	F M	—	US			
29	Rogers	Fredrick	51	M M	Teacher	US			
30	Rogers	Mary	38	F M	—	US			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, Or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. S. Hall, of the "ORON", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and fully declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. S. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Cormack*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. P. Orotava*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Ma yao.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Orontava" sailing from Bermuda, March 19, 1910

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Fassett	Julia	25	F M	yes yes	U.S.S.					
Kunk	Louisa K.	62	F M							
	Louis J.	32	M S							
Stark	Hannah	58	F M							
Niles	Harry	42	M M	Merchant						
Har Niles	Myra	40	F M							
Niles	Katherine	12	F S							
Niles	Henry	9	M S							
Murphy	George H.	48	M M	Counsel						
Murphy	Margaret	42	F M							
Baer	Louis	43	M S	Manufacturer						
Hermann	Charles	30	M M	Teacher						
Littlehale	John L.	62	M M	Builder						
Littlehale	Emma L.	61	F M							
Smith	Willie	55	M M	Lawyer						
Smith	Aida B.	32	F M							
Smith	Raymond	25	M S							
Adair	Clara	48	F M							
Bease	James H.	42	M M	Manager						
Young	Robert	33	M S	Auditor						
Monroe	Erlyine	30	F M							
Monroe	Genevieve H.	7	F S							
Monroe	Robert	5	M S							
Cock	Clarence	42	M M	Pharmacy						
Tracy	Tracy	30	F S							
Tracy	John	76	M M	Manufacturer						
Colver	Mary	47	F M							
Riker	Samuel	42	M M	Lawyer						
Riker	Frances J.	37	F M							
Riker	Samuel Jr.	4	M S							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, h. J. Saffell, of the "ROTARY", from P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers: One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

Column 10: (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Cornack, Surgeon of the A. H. S. P. Protectors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of, Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ind. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Cornack

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crotava* sailing from *Bermuda* March 19, 19010.

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Nicholas	Elizabeth	37	F S		Yes Yes	U.S.C.			
2	Wolff	Anna	39	F S	Governess		Germany German	New York City.	46 Cedar St. New York City, New York.	
3	Jodd	Catherine	50	F M.						
4	Jodd		24	F S						
5	McKee	Gerard	37	M						
6	McKay	William R	57	M M	Freeman		Canada London	151 William St. London, Canada	London	
7	McKay	Christina	50	M						
8	Collier	Robt. J.	32	M						
9	Collier	Sarah	28	F						
10	Sullivan	Mark.	35	M M	Editor					
11	Boyd	Edith J.	35	F S						
12	Conroy	Ellen								
13	Williams									
14	Ort	Angelique	44	M		Yes Yes	U.S.C.			
15	Miller	Emily	2	M						
16	Destine	Harold		M						
17	Kadermacher	John L.	48	M M	Manufacturer					
18	Kadermacher	Josephine	29	M						
19	Pentz	A. Maclay	48	M M	Merchant					
20	Pentz	Anita C.	31	F M.						
21	McIntyre	Duncan	68	M M	Judge		Canada English	Whitby Ontario	Whitby	
22	McIntyre	Phil	40	M						
23	Richards	Wesley C.	37	M M	Merchant		U.S.C.			
24	Richards	Merle	21	M						
25	Schmidt	Leo	45	M M	Dry Goods					
26	Schmidt	Marie	45	M						
27	Brown	Daniel	60	M S	Engineer					
28	Rehmelman	Lena	30	F S.						
29	Miller	Lottie	7	F S.						
30	Andrews	Audelia	3	F S.	Secretary					

29

24

46

List

States. (1)

10

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Daphall of the "ORON" from BERM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus driver, school porter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for him, or for others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Cosmack*, Surgeon of the *P. M. S. P. Protava*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

ROTAVA

Immigration Officer.

MARCH 21ST 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Crotava* sailing from *Romania* March 19, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kally	William	54	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	212 Bell St. Montreal	Canada Montreal		
2		Annie	51	F	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3		May	20	F	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Heuberger	Charles	67	M	S	Retired		U.S.C.						
5	Gurran	John R.	78	M	M	Independent								
6	Murray	Daniel H.	38	M	M	Banker								
7	Murray	Florence M.	39	F	M									
8	Murray	Evelyn S.	5	F	S									
9	Prescott	Grace L.	45	F	M									
10	Prescott	Grace L.	8	F	S									
11	Howe	Dallis	41	M	M	Architect								
12	Southworth	Palmer H.	53	M	M	Merchant								
13	Kerr	William H.	51	M	M	Architect								
14	Harvey	William S.	48	M	M	wool Dealer								
15		Ann E.	45	F	M									
16	Livingston	Herman	54	M	M	Merchant								
17		Eveline	50	F	M									
18	Adams	Harry	56	M	M	Merchant								
19		Elizabeth	53	F	M									
20		Annie	23	F	S									
21	Carll	Fred. G.	49	M	M	Real Estate								
22	Carll	Flora G.	41	F	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	The Trades			
23		Tulton	29	M	S	Broker		Canada	English	Canada Toronto				
24	Manzel	Annie	53	F	M			U.S.C.						
25		William	9	M	S									
26														
27	Opferberg	Henry G.	56	M	M	Merchant		Bermuda	Merchant	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Point Pleasant Hotel	H. J. H. York		
28	Lackst	William	45	M	S	Specimen		U.S.C.						
29	Mayer	William F.	63	M	M	Merchant		U.S.C.						

List

2136

Arriving at Port of New York 14 June, 196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13-14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 212 Peel St. Montreal	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	Fair Br. Blue			Montreal	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Grey	✓			
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Bl.	✓			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Traders Bank Bldg. Toronto	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	dark blue			Montreal	
24																
25																
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Red Cross 335 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	Br. Fair			Bermuda Hamilton	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. S. J. S. J. S.*, of the "JROTAVA" from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. S. J. S. J. S.
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he owns ticket to go, and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom cost of passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50
11
I, L. A. Rossley, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law
of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
at

day of March, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1115
MARCH 21st
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-4

3-4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adm Farrojat*

sailing from *Pl. Antonio, Mor*

16th

19010

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Dominican</i>		<i>Jamaica</i>		<i>William Murray (Father)</i>	<i>St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Jamaica</i>		<i>St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica</i>		
3	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Linna Madina</i>									
4	<i>R. M. Griffin</i>	<i>Ship Wireless Operator</i>									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3 left
1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 21, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	Myself			Yes No.	1909 Brooklyn	Blanc Van Bokkelen (Dreuss) 34 McDonald St. Brooklyn 10 Saint St. New London Conn	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Brown	Brown			New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Morte, of the S.S. New Tarras, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3153

Mar. 20-21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 28 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944

Date

Oliver Frasier
Camera Operator

